

PRICE LIST

2023 / 6.V1



casala®

INDEX

CHAIRS

Aril	3
Axa	4
Axa III	6
Blue	8
Blue Lounge	9
Caliber	10
Carver	13
Cello	15
Centuro I	16
Centuro III	17
Centuro IV	18
Centuro VI	19
Cobra	20
Cooper	23
Cooper II	24
Curvy	25
Feniks	28
Feniks II	31
Feniks XL	32
Feniks Bariatric	35
Floyd	36
Interlink	37
Iris	39
Leon	40
Leon II	41
Leon IV	42
Leon Lounge	43
Lynx I	44
Lynx II	47
Lynx III	50
Lynx X1	53
Manta	55
Monolink	57
Noa III	58
Omega I	61
Omega III	63
Onyx I	65
Onyx II	69
Onyx III	73
Onyx IV	77
Onyx V	81
Parker II	82
Parker III	83
Parker IV	86
Parker V	87
Parker VI	88
Rama	89
Sina	90

CHAIR NUMBERING

Zifra	91
-------	----

BARSTOOLS

Axa Barstool	93
Cobra Barstool	94
Dotti Barstool	96
Noa Barstool	98
Omega I Barstool	99
Omega III Barstool	100
Onyx Barstool	101
Ravelle I	105
Ravelle III	106

BEAM SEATING

Curvy Traverse	107
Feniks Traverse	110
Onyx Traverse	112
Parker Traverse	115
Riva Traverse	117

MODULAR

Bricks Configurations	120
Bricks elements armrests	121
Bricks elements corner	122
Bricks elements curved	123
Bricks elements hockers	124
Bricks elements straight	125
Bricks Flex	126
Bricks Meeting	127
Bricks Workspot	128
Corals	129
Corals Meeting	130
Gabo Modular 1-seat	131
Gabo Modular 2-seat	132
Gabo Modular 3-seat	133
Gabo Modular	134
Stream	135
Stream Contract	136
Train bench	137

SPACE DIVIDERS

Bricks Walls shaped	138
Bricks Walls straight	139
Bricks Walls table	140
Wallstreet	141
Wallstreet Workspace Divider	142

SOFAS

Capsule	143
Capsule Bench	144
Capsule Lounge	145
Diner	146
Gabo	148
Gabo Lounge	150
Gabo Lounge corner	151
Kylian	153
Siësta	155
Tonica	156

ROOM-IN-ROOM

Boston	157
Boston Double	160
Boston Workpod	162
Bricks Pavilion	163
Container Pod	165
Home	166
Home Meeting	167

SHELVING

Kwart	168
-------	-----

TABLES

Blender I	169
Blender I Fix	173
Blender II Fix	177
Boxter	181
Bricks	182
Bricks Flex	183
Class	184
Fence	185
Gabo	186
Labda Fliptop I	187
Labda Fliptop II	188
Lacrosse I	189
Lacrosse II	190
Lacrosse III	191
Lacrosse V	192
Lacrosse Fix I	193
Lacrosse Fix II	194
Lacrosse Fix III	195
Lacrosse Fix V	196
Metro I	197
Metro II	199
Nivo	201
Pliana I	202
Pliana V	203
Tail	204
Temo T-leg	205
Temo Y-leg	207
Temo accessoires	209
Temo Fliptop T	210
Temo Fliptop Y	211
Temo III	212
Temo Fliptop III	213
Temo IV	214
Zeta	215

CONFIGURATIONS

Bricks	216
Boston Workpod	217
Container Pod	218
Corals	219
Kwart	220
Metro II	221
Riva	223
Temo	224
Wallstreet	226
Wallstreet Workspot	227

OPTIONS

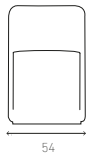
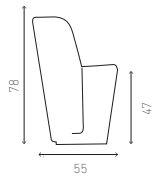
Transport dollies chairs	228
Transport dollies tables	230
Options tables	231
Tabletops	232
Table edges	233
Electrification	234
Lacquer, Staining and veneer	241
Coatings	242
Melamine	243
Plastics	
Axa / Curvy Family	244
Lynx / Onyx / Cooper / Monolink	245
Capsule Fabrics collection	246
Fabric collection	247

INFO

Sustainable entrepreneurship	250
Additional conditions of guarantee	251
Additional Conditions of Sale	252
General Conditions of Sale	253

ARIL

Dimensions



944/00



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	960
Fabric band 3	1033
Fabric band 4	1100
Fabric band 5	1192
Fabric band 6	1279
Fabric band 7	1335
Leather band 1	1382

Specifications

Frame Black wooden base, 18 mm high.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.

Glides Standard fitted with glides.

Sitting height 47 cm.

C.O.M. requirements 1 st. 190 cm¹ - 2 st. 310 cm¹.

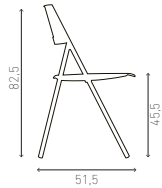
Price in leather band 1 only
valid for purchase of 2 chairs
in the same colour.

Additional Charges

Shell moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam	🕒
Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	165

AXA

Dimensions



1025/00

6.1 KG



Frame colour: black or white

Complete black	183
Complete white	193

1025/05

6.1 KG



Frame colour: SG12

Black, Clear white,	200
Graphite, Lemon grass,	
Petrol, Sand	

1035/00

6.3 KG



Seat and back plastic padded seat

Fabric band 1	283
Fabric band 2	287
Fabric band 3	293
Fabric band 4	299
Fabric band 5	306
Fabric band 6	312
Fabric band 7	321
Leather band 1	328

1045/00

6.5 KG



Seat and back plastic padded seat and back

Fabric band 1	346
Fabric band 2	354
Fabric band 3	366
Fabric band 4	378
Fabric band 5	393
Fabric band 6	405
Fabric band 7	424
Leather band 1	438

Specifications

Frame Metal 20 x 20 x 2mm, powder coated in black SFT01, white SFT02, aluminium grey SG12.

Plastic PP.

Plastic colours Black RAL 9005, Clear white NCS S 0300-N, Sand RAL 7044, Graphite RAL 7016, Lemon grass, Petrol RAL 5020.

Glides Standard glides plastic, PA6.

Recommended tables Blender, Boxter, Lacrosse, Metro.

C.O.M. requirements 1035 50 x 50 cm, 1045 60 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Glides felt	6
Frame powder coated in another colour than standard	1
Transport dolly for 30 chairs	1
Transport dolly for 60 chairs	1

AXA

OPTIONS



Hook-eye Linking system **28**



Article 9909/02: Wall bracket for 2 chairs **39**



Article 9909/04: Wall bracket for 4 chairs **44**



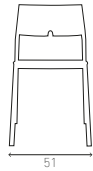
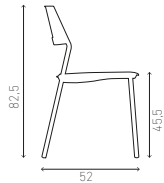
Transport dolly for 10 chairs **545**



Transport dolly for 20 chairs **732**

AXA III

Dimensions



1055/00

5.3 KG



Plastic

Black, Clear white	193
Graphite, Lemon grass, Petrol, Sand	196

1055/10

5.3 KG



Plastic

Black, Clear white	253
Graphite, Lemon grass, Petrol, Sand	256

1065/00

5.5 KG



Seat and back plastic padded seat

Fabric band 1	273
Fabric band 2	278
Fabric band 3	284
Fabric band 4	290
Fabric band 5	298
Fabric band 6	305
Fabric band 7	314
Leather band 1	322

1065/10

5.5 KG



Seat and back plastic padded seat

Fabric band 1	333
Fabric band 2	338
Fabric band 3	344
Fabric band 4	350
Fabric band 5	358
Fabric band 6	365
Fabric band 7	374
Leather band 1	382

1075/00

5.7 KG



Seat and back plastic padded seat and back

Fabric band 1	340
Fabric band 2	350
Fabric band 3	362
Fabric band 4	375
Fabric band 5	391
Fabric band 6	404
Fabric band 7	424
Leather band 1	440

1075/10

5.7 KG



Seat and back plastic padded seat and back

Fabric band 1	400
Fabric band 2	410
Fabric band 3	422
Fabric band 4	435
Fabric band 5	451
Fabric band 6	464
Fabric band 7	484
Leather band 1	500

Specifications

Frame Metal 20 x 20 x 2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Plastic PP.

Armrests Tube Ø 18 mm, plastic (PU) black.

Plastic colours Black RAL 9005, Clear white NCS S 0300-N, Sand RAL 7044, Graphite RAL 7016, Lemon grass, Petrol RAL 5020.

Glides Standard glides plastic, PA6.

Recommended tables Blender, Boxter, Lacrosse, Metro.

C.O.M. requirements 1065 50 x 50 cm, 1075 60 cm¹.

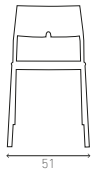
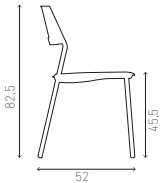
Stackability 4 pieces.

Additional Charges

Glides felt	7
-------------	----------

AXA III

Dimensions



1080/00

5.5 KG



Seat and back
fully upholstered

Fabric band 1	401
Fabric band 2	419
Fabric band 3	446
Fabric band 4	472
Fabric band 5	505
Fabric band 6	531
Fabric band 7	571
Leather band 1	582

1080/10

5.7 KG



Seat and back
fully upholstered

Fabric band 1	461
Fabric band 2	479
Fabric band 3	506
Fabric band 4	532
Fabric band 5	565
Fabric band 6	591
Fabric band 7	631
Leather band 1	642

Specifications

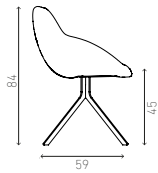
Frame Metal 20 x 20 x 2 mm,
powder coated in standard
Casala colours.
Plastic PP.
Armrests Tube Ø 18 mm,
plastic (PU) black.
Glides Standard glides plastic,
PA6.
Recommended tables Blender,
Boxter, Lacrosse, Metro.
C.O.M. requirements 0,85 cm¹.
Stackability 4 pieces.

Additional Charges

Glides felt	7
-------------	---

BLUE

Dimensions



640/10



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1009
Fabric band 3	1023
Fabric band 4	1069
Fabric band 5	1122
Fabric band 6	1176
Fabric band 7	1229
Leather band 1	1437

643/10



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1009
Fabric band 3	1023
Fabric band 4	1069
Fabric band 5	1122
Fabric band 6	1176
Fabric band 7	1229
Leather band 1	1437

646/10



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1278
Fabric band 3	1291
Fabric band 4	1338
Fabric band 5	1389
Fabric band 6	1442
Fabric band 7	1507
Leather band 1	1701

Specifications

Frame Powder coated in standard Casala colours, 646 Oak 4-legged frame with steel core.

Foam Standard upholstery with CMHR foam.

Glides 640, 643, 646 Standard fitted with plastic glides.

Sitting height 45cm.

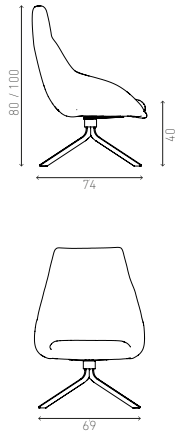
C.O.M. requirements 140 cm¹.

Additional Charges

643: Frame 4-Legged swivel	121
646: Staining frame	108
Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	165
Glides felt (643/10, 646/10)	7
Glides felt (640/10)	14

BLUE LOUNGE

Dimensions



650/10



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1708
Fabric band 3	1744
Fabric band 4	1816
Fabric band 5	1896
Fabric band 6	1980
Fabric band 7	2069
Leather band 1	2354

650/11



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	2031
Fabric band 3	2072
Fabric band 4	2154
Fabric band 5	2243
Fabric band 6	2340
Fabric band 7	2445
Leather band 1	2769

653/10



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1719
Fabric band 3	1757
Fabric band 4	1826
Fabric band 5	1906
Fabric band 6	1991
Fabric band 7	2080
Leather band 1	2364

653/11



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	2041
Fabric band 3	2080
Fabric band 4	2162
Fabric band 5	2255
Fabric band 6	2349
Fabric band 7	2454
Leather band 1	2779

655/10



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1887
Fabric band 3	1964
Fabric band 4	2041
Fabric band 5	2137
Fabric band 6	2213
Fabric band 7	2312
Leather band 1	2313

655/11



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	2121
Fabric band 3	2208
Fabric band 4	2292
Fabric band 5	2406
Fabric band 6	2515
Fabric band 7	2628
Leather band 1	2646

Specifications

Frame Powder coated in standard Casala colours, 655 Oak 4-legged frame with steel core.

Foam Standard upholstery with CMHR foam.

Glides Standard fitted with plastic glides.

Sitting height 40cm.

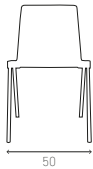
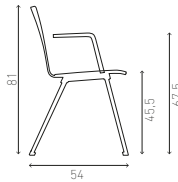
C.O.M. requirements 650/10 235 cm³, 651 100 cm³, 650/11 300 cm³, 652 325 cm³, 653/10 235 cm³, 654 100 cm³, 653/11 300 cm³.

Additional Charges

653: Frame 4-Legged swivel	161
655: Staining frame	102
Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	165
Glides felt (653, 654, 655)	7
Glides felt (650, 651, 652)	14

CALIBER

Dimensions



3892/00

5.8 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech 176

3892/10

6.9 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech 275

2891/00

6.7 KG



Shell natural beech
padded seat

Fabric band 1	240
Fabric band 2	244
Fabric band 3	250
Fabric band 4	256
Fabric band 5	264
Fabric band 6	270
Fabric band 7	278
Leather band 1	287

2891/10

7.8 KG



Shell natural beech
padded seat

Fabric band 1	339
Fabric band 2	343
Fabric band 3	349
Fabric band 4	355
Fabric band 5	363
Fabric band 6	369
Fabric band 7	377
Leather band 1	386

2892/00

7.6 KG



Shell natural beech
padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	344
Fabric band 2	355
Fabric band 3	372
Fabric band 4	389
Fabric band 5	410
Fabric band 6	427
Fabric band 7	452
Leather band 1	474

2892/10

8.7 KG



Shell natural beech
padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	443
Fabric band 2	454
Fabric band 3	471
Fabric band 4	488
Fabric band 5	509
Fabric band 6	526
Fabric band 7	551
Leather band 1	573

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 20 x 2 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests Plastic (PA6) black.

Linking Standard without linking.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 20 pieces on a transport dolly (vertically stackable).

Caliber transport dolly 20 chairs length 73cm, width 60cm, 40 chairs length 137cm, width 60cm, height including stack of chairs 234cm.

Recommended tables Metro, Lacrosse, Temo, Boxter.

C.O.M. requirements 2891 60x60 cm, 2892 60 cm1.

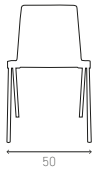
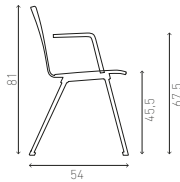
Centre-to-centre distance 50 cm (chair-chair).

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	11
Staining shell	22
Glides felt	7

CALIBER

Dimensions



2893/00

7.2 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	283
Fabric band 2	299
Fabric band 3	322
Fabric band 4	347
Fabric band 5	376
Fabric band 6	399
Fabric band 7	435
Leather band 1	464

2893/10

8.3 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	382
Fabric band 2	398
Fabric band 3	421
Fabric band 4	446
Fabric band 5	475
Fabric band 6	498
Fabric band 7	534
Leather band 1	563

2894/00

7.5 KG



Padded back
padded seat

Fabric band 1	340
Fabric band 2	349
Fabric band 3	362
Fabric band 4	375
Fabric band 5	392
Fabric band 6	404
Fabric band 7	424
Leather band 1	427

2894/10

8.6 KG



Padded back
padded seat

Fabric band 1	439
Fabric band 2	448
Fabric band 3	461
Fabric band 4	474
Fabric band 5	491
Fabric band 6	503
Fabric band 7	523
Leather band 1	526

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 20 x 2 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests Plastic (PA6) black.

Linking Standard without linking.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 20 pieces on a transport dolly (vertically stackable), 6 pieces stand alone.

Caliber transport dolly 20 chairs length 73 cm, width 60 cm, 40 chairs length 137 cm, width 60 cm, height including stack of chairs 234 cm.

Recommended tables Metro, Lacrosse, Temo, Boxter.

C.O.M. requirements 2893 80 cm¹, 2894 40 cm¹.

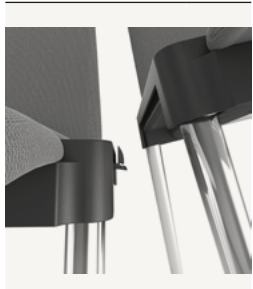
Centre-to-centre distance 50 cm (chair-chair).

Additional Charges

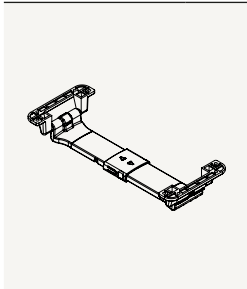
Frame chromed	11
Staining shell	22
Glides felt	7

CALIBER

OPTIONS



Linking system for chair-chair **14**



Linking system for chair-armchair **44**



Art. 9902/61-60: Writing tablet SCL white right/left. Foldable and removable **152**



Art. 9902/63-62: Permanently mounted foldable writing tablet SCL white left/right. Stackable up to 10 pcs. on a transport dolly **143**



Article 9902/39-38: Analog row numbering Caliber right or left **44**



Article 9902/34: Row spacer bar per piece **44**



Article 9902/10: Transport dolly for 20 chairs **424**



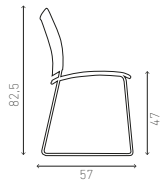
Article 9902/20: Transport dolly for 40 chairs **523**



Article 9905/12: Trolley for 6 chairs **578**

CARVER

Dimensions



1258/00

7.4 KG



Plastic

Black, Clear white,	198
Crème white, Graphite,	
Grey, Sand	
Apple green, Azur blue,	208
Brick, Lime green,	
Orange, Petrol, Sky	
blue, Tomato, Violet	

1259/00

7.8 KG



Back plastic
upholstered seat*

Fabric band 1	244
Fabric band 2	252
Fabric band 3	263
Fabric band 4	274
Fabric band 5	288
Fabric band 6	299
Fabric band 7	316
Leather band 1	317

2258/00

8 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	304
Fabric band 2	321
Fabric band 3	347
Fabric band 4	372
Fabric band 5	403
Fabric band 6	428
Fabric band 7	466
Leather band 1	491

Specifications

Frame Rodsteel Ø 12 mm chromed.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Plastic PP.

Glides Standard not fitted with glides.

Stackability 25 pieces on a transport dolly, 6 pieces stand alone.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter, Blender.

C.O.M. requirements 1259 60 x 60 cm 2258 80 cm¹.

Centre-to-centre distance

Chair - chair 51,5 cm.

Additional Charges

* Plastic back: Apple green, Azur blue, Brick, Lime green, Orange, Petrol, Sky blue, Tomato, Violet	7
Frame mat chromed	12
Frame powder coated in standard Casala colours	0
Glides plastic (frame chromed)	10
Glides felt (frame chromed)	14
Glides plastic (frame powder coated)	20
Glides felt (frame powder coated)	23

CARVER

OPTIONS



Underseat linking system **12**



Floor linking system chair-chair (stackable up to 25 chairs) **28**



Art. 9903/11-10: writing tablet for chair right or left, foldable and removable (SCL white) **132**



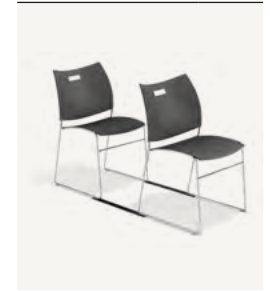
Article 9904/47: Analog row numbering Carver **31**



Article 9903/30: Hymn-book holder chromed **17**



Article 9903/31: Bookrack **72**



Article 9903/34: Row spacer bar per piece (only in combination with glides) **52**



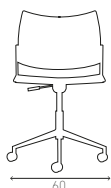
Article 9903/50: Transport dolly for 25 chairs **457**









Article 9905/22: Trolley for 6 chairs **578**

CELLO

Dimensions



	1298/00	1298/10	1299/00	1299/10	2298/00	2298/10
	10.7 KG	11.2 KG	10.9 KG	11.4 KG	11.3 KG	11.8 KG
						
	Plastic	Plastic	Back plastic upholstered seat*	Back plastic upholstered seat*	Completely upholstered	Completely upholstered
	Black, Clear white, 536 Crème white, Graphite, Grey, Sand Circular plastic 541 Apple green, Azur blue, 546 Brick, Lime green, Orange, Petrol, Sky blue, Tomato, Violet	Black, Clear white, 591 Crème white, Graphite, Grey, Sand Circular plastic 596 Apple green, Azur blue, 601 Brick, Lime green, Orange, Petrol, Sky blue, Tomato, Violet	Fabric band 1 595 Fabric band 2 602 Fabric band 3 613 Fabric band 4 624 Fabric band 5 637 Fabric band 6 647 Fabric band 7 663 Leather band 1 671	Fabric band 1 650 Fabric band 2 657 Fabric band 3 668 Fabric band 4 679 Fabric band 5 692 Fabric band 6 702 Fabric band 7 718 Leather band 1 726	Fabric band 1 625 Fabric band 2 639 Fabric band 3 659 Fabric band 4 680 Fabric band 5 705 Fabric band 6 726 Fabric band 7 757 Leather band 1 776	Fabric band 1 680 Fabric band 2 694 Fabric band 3 714 Fabric band 4 735 Fabric band 5 760 Fabric band 6 781 Fabric band 7 812 Leather band 1 831

Specifications

Frame 5-star cross base, aluminium polished with castors. Frame seat chromed.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Plastic PP.

Circular plastic Forest green, Lava black, Ocean blue, Stone grey.

Armrests Plastic (PU) colour black.

Castors Standard with load-dependent braking.

Mechanism Standard with swivel and adjustable in height.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Temo.

C.O.M. requirements 1299 60 x 60 cm, 2298 1 pcs 80 cm¹ - 2 pcs 145 cm¹.

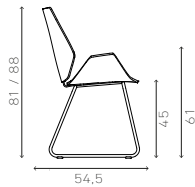
Delivery Disassembled.

Additional Charges

* Plastic back: Apple green, Azur blue, Brick, Lime green, Orange, Petrol, Sky blue, Tomato, Violet	10
* Plastic back in circular plastic	6
Frame chromed	105
Frame lacquered in standard Casala colours (including upper part)	22
Glides plastic	0

CENTURO I

Dimensions



1912/10

9.3 KG



Backrest padded upholstered padded seat

Fabric band 1	921
Fabric band 2	936
Fabric band 3	958
Fabric band 4	980
Fabric band 5	1008
Fabric band 6	1030
Fabric band 7	1063
Leather band 1	1137

1912/11

10.6 KG



Backrest padded upholstered padded seat

Fabric band 1	926
Fabric band 2	942
Fabric band 3	964
Fabric band 4	986
Fabric band 5	1013
Fabric band 6	1034
Fabric band 7	1067
Leather band 1	1143

1915/10

9.8 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1099
Fabric band 3	1174
Fabric band 4	1249
Fabric band 5	1342
Fabric band 6	1417
Fabric band 7	1529
Leather band 1	1535

1915/11

10 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1109
Fabric band 3	1184
Fabric band 4	1258
Fabric band 5	1352
Fabric band 6	1427
Fabric band 7	1539
Leather band 1	1544

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 16 x 2 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Bracket Powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Wooden parts Beech core, laminated with oak (white wash) or walnut (1912).

Staining Lacquered S084 (1912).

Foam Flame retardant foam (1912). Moulded foam (1915), fire retardant foam (see additional price). For the UK fire retardant CMHR foam is standard.

Glides Standard not fitted with glides.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Temo, Boxter.

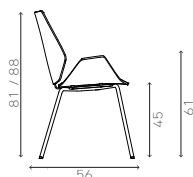
C.O.M. requirements 1911 60 x 60 cm, 1912 80 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	17
Frame mat chromed	29
Oak stained in standard Casala colours (1912)	31
Walnut veneer seat and backrest (1912)	42
Shell moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam (1915)	33
Glides plastic	10
Glides felt	14

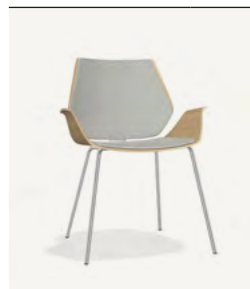
CENTURO III

Dimensions



1932/10

9.4 KG



Backrest padded upholstered padded seat

Fabric band 1	920
Fabric band 2	934
Fabric band 3	956
Fabric band 4	978
Fabric band 5	1005
Fabric band 6	1027
Fabric band 7	1060
Leather band 1	1135

1932/11

10.7 KG



Backrest padded upholstered padded seat

Fabric band 1	920
Fabric band 2	935
Fabric band 3	957
Fabric band 4	978
Fabric band 5	1005
Fabric band 6	1027
Fabric band 7	1060
Leather band 1	1136

1935/10

9.9 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1097
Fabric band 3	1172
Fabric band 4	1246
Fabric band 5	1340
Fabric band 6	1415
Fabric band 7	1527
Leather band 1	1532

1935/11

10.1 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1106
Fabric band 3	1181
Fabric band 4	1256
Fabric band 5	1350
Fabric band 6	1425
Fabric band 7	1537
Leather band 1	1542

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 20 x 2 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Bracket Powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Wooden parts Beech core, laminated with oak (white wash) or walnut.

Staining Lacquered S084 (1932).

Foam Flame retardant foam (1932). Moulded foam (1935), fire retardant foam (see additional price). For the UK fire retardant CMHR foam is standard.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Temo, Boxter.

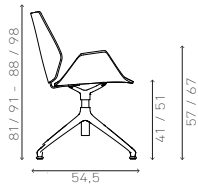
C.O.M. requirements 1932 80 cm¹, 1935 120 cm¹

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	17
Frame mat chromed	26
Oak stained in standard Casala colours (1932)	31
Walnut veneer seat and backrest (1932)	42
Glides felt	7
Shell moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam (1935)	33

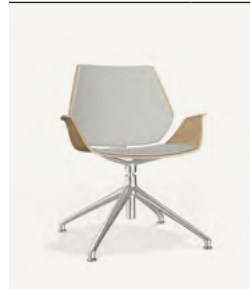
CENTURO IV

Dimensions



1942/10

12.4 KG



Backrest padded upholstered padded seat

Fabric band 1	1161
Fabric band 2	1176
Fabric band 3	1198
Fabric band 4	1221
Fabric band 5	1250
Fabric band 6	1272
Fabric band 7	1306
Leather band 1	1384

1942/11

13.6 KG



Backrest padded upholstered padded seat

Fabric band 1	1165
Fabric band 2	1181
Fabric band 3	1203
Fabric band 4	1227
Fabric band 5	1254
Fabric band 6	1277
Fabric band 7	1311
Leather band 1	1389

1945/10

12.8 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1375
Fabric band 3	1452
Fabric band 4	1529
Fabric band 5	1625
Fabric band 6	1702
Fabric band 7	1817
Leather band 1	1823

1945/11

13 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1385
Fabric band 3	1462
Fabric band 4	1538
Fabric band 5	1635
Fabric band 6	1712
Fabric band 7	1827
Leather band 1	1833

Specifications

Frame 4-star cross base, aluminium polished.

Bracket Chromed.

Wooden parts Beech core, laminated with oak (white wash) or walnut (1942).

Staining Lacquered S084 (1942).

Foam Flame retardant foam (1942). Moulded foam (1945), fire retardant foam (see additional price). For the UK fire retardant CMHR foam is standard.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Mechanism Standard with swivel and not adjustable in height (seat height 47 cm).

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Temo, Boxter.

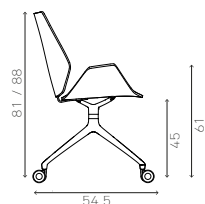
C.O.M. requirements 1942 80 cm¹, 1945 120 cm¹

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	182
Frame powder coated in standard Casala colours	43
Height adjustable	33
Memory return mechanism, not possible with seat height adjustment	165
Oak stained in standard Casala colours (1942)	31
Walnut veneer seat and backrest (1942)	42
Shell moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam (1945)	33

CENTURO VI

Dimensions



1962/10

12.9 KG



Backrest padded upholstered
padded seat

Fabric band 1	1168
Fabric band 2	1185
Fabric band 3	1208
Fabric band 4	1232
Fabric band 5	1262
Fabric band 6	1285
Fabric band 7	1320
Leather band 1	1401

1962/11

14.1 KG



Backrest padded upholstered
padded seat

Fabric band 1	1174
Fabric band 2	1190
Fabric band 3	1213
Fabric band 4	1238
Fabric band 5	1267
Fabric band 6	1290
Fabric band 7	1326
Leather band 1	1407

1965/10

13.3 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1378
Fabric band 3	1459
Fabric band 4	1538
Fabric band 5	1638
Fabric band 6	1718
Fabric band 7	1838
Leather band 1	1844

1965/11

13.5 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1388
Fabric band 3	1469
Fabric band 4	1548
Fabric band 5	1648
Fabric band 6	1728
Fabric band 7	1848
Leather band 1	1854

Specifications

Frame 4-star cross base, aluminium polished with castors.

Bracket Chromed.

Wooden parts Beech core, laminated with oak (white wash) or walnut.

Staining Lacquered S084 (1962).

Foam Flame retardant foam (1962). Moulded foam (1965), fire retardant foam (see additional price). For the UK fire retardant CMHR foam is standard.

Castors Standard with load-dependent braking.

Mechanism Fixed not adjustable in height.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Temo, Boxter.

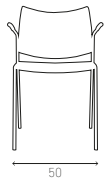
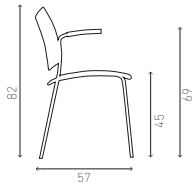
C.O.M. requirements 1962 80 cm¹, 1965 80 cm¹

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	182
Frame powder coated in standard Casala colours	43
Swivel and not adjustable in height	72
Swivel and adjustable in height	24
Oak stained in standard Casala colours	31
Walnut veneer seat and backrest (1962)	42
Shell moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam (1965)	33

COBRA

Dimensions



1278/00

5.5 KG



Plastic

Black, Clear white,	279
Crème white, Graphite,	
Grey, Sand	
Circular plastic	285
Apple green, Azur blue,	289
Brick, Lime green,	
Orange, Petrol, Sky	
blue, Tomato, Violet	

1278/10

6 KG



Plastic

Black, Clear white,	318
Crème white, Graphite,	
Grey, Sand	
Circular plastic	323
Apple green, Azur blue,	328
Brick, Lime green,	
Orange, Petrol, Sky	
blue, Tomato, Violet	

1279/00

5.7 KG



Backrest plastic upholstered seat*

Fabric band 1	327
Fabric band 2	334
Fabric band 3	344
Fabric band 4	355
Fabric band 5	367
Fabric band 6	378
Fabric band 7	394
Leather band 1	397

1279/10

6.2 KG



Backrest plastic upholstered seat*

Fabric band 1	365
Fabric band 2	373
Fabric band 3	383
Fabric band 4	394
Fabric band 5	406
Fabric band 6	417
Fabric band 7	432
Leather band 1	436

2278/00

6 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	365
Fabric band 2	380
Fabric band 3	399
Fabric band 4	420
Fabric band 5	446
Fabric band 6	465
Fabric band 7	495
Leather band 1	513

2278/10

6.5 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	404
Fabric band 2	418
Fabric band 3	438
Fabric band 4	459
Fabric band 5	484
Fabric band 6	504
Fabric band 7	534
Leather band 1	551

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 16 x 2 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Plastic PP.

Circular plastic Forest green, Lava black, Ocean blue, Stone grey.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 25 pieces on a transport dolly, 10 pieces stand alone.

Cobra transport dolly Length 95 cm, width 55 cm, height including stack of chairs 191 cm.

Recommended tables Blender, Lacrosse, Metro, Temo, Boxter.

C.O.M. requirements 1279 60 x 60 cm, 2278 1 pcs 80 cm¹ - 2 pcs 145 cm¹.

Centre-to-centre distance

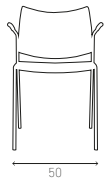
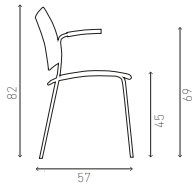
Chair - chair 50,8 cm chair - armchair 55,2 cm armchair - armchair 55,2 cm.

Additional Charges

* Plastic back: Apple green, Azur blue, Brick, Lime green, Orange, Petrol, Sky blue, Tomato, Violet	10
* Plastic back in circular plastic	6
Frame chromed	19
Frame mat chromed	29
Glides felt	7
Silencer glides plastic	13
Silencer glides felt	15
Beech armrests	72
Armrests stained	9

COBRA

Dimensions



3278/00

6.2 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech 411

3278/10

6.7 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech 450

3279/00

6.4 KG

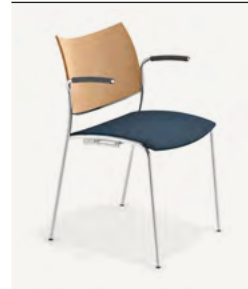


Backrest natural beech upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	399
Fabric band 2	406
Fabric band 3	417
Fabric band 4	427
Fabric band 5	439
Fabric band 6	449
Fabric band 7	464
Leather band 1	468

3279/10

6.9 KG



Backrest natural beech upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	438
Fabric band 2	444
Fabric band 3	455
Fabric band 4	465
Fabric band 5	477
Fabric band 6	487
Fabric band 7	503
Leather band 1	506

3277/00

6.7 KG



Backrest padded upholstered upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	481
Fabric band 2	492
Fabric band 3	508
Fabric band 4	525
Fabric band 5	545
Fabric band 6	561
Fabric band 7	585
Leather band 1	602

3277/10

7.3 KG



Backrest padded upholstered upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	519
Fabric band 2	530
Fabric band 3	547
Fabric band 4	563
Fabric band 5	583
Fabric band 6	600
Fabric band 7	624
Leather band 1	640

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 16 x 2 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests Plastic (PU) colour black.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 25 pieces on a transport dolly, 10 pieces stand alone.

Cobra transport dolly Length 95 cm, width 55 cm, height

including stack of chairs 191 cm.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Temo, Boxter, Blender.

C.O.M. requirements 3279 60 x 60 cm, 3277 75 x 75 cm.

Centre-to-centre distance

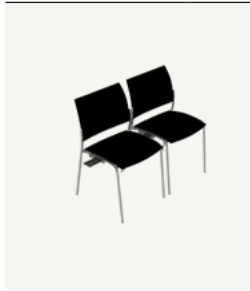
Chair - chair 50,8 cm chair - armchair 55,2 cm armchair - armchair 55,2 cm.

Additional Charges

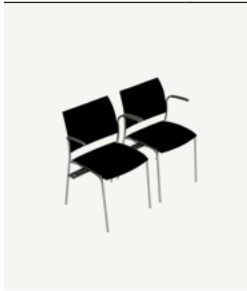
Frame chromed	19
Frame mat chromed	29
Staining backrest	9
Staining seat and backrest	17
Glides felt	7
Silencer glides plastic	13
Silencer glides felt	15
Beech armrests	72
Armrests stained	9

COBRA

OPTIONS



Underseat linking system (for: 1278 and 3278) **18**



Underseat linking system (for: all other models) **12**



Art. 9904/13-12: writing tablet for chair right or left, foldable and removable (tabletop SCL white) **143**



Art. 9904/17-16: writing tablet for chair right or left, pivoted and removable (tabletop SCL white) **176**



Art. 9904/64-65: writing tablet for armchair right or left, foldable and removable (tabletop SCL white) **143**



Article 9904/47: Analog row numbering Cobra **30**



Article 9904/30: Hymnbook holder chromed **17**



Article 9904/35: Row spacer bar per piece **50**



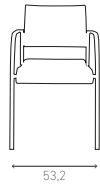
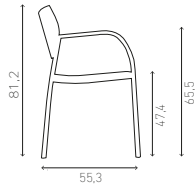
Article 9904/51: Transport dolly for 25 chairs **457**



Article 9905/23: Trolley for 6 chairs **578**

COOPER

Dimensions



2118/00

5.7 KG



Plastic

Black, White	224
Dark blue, Grey, Sand	235

2118/10

6 KG



Plastic

Black, White	263
Dark blue, Grey, Sand	274

2119/00

5.9 KG



Backrest plastic upholstered seat*

Fabric band 1	289
Fabric band 2	297
Fabric band 3	308
Fabric band 4	319
Fabric band 5	333
Fabric band 6	344
Fabric band 7	361
Leather band 1	391

2119/10

6.2 KG



Backrest plastic upholstered seat*

Fabric band 1	328
Fabric band 2	336
Fabric band 3	347
Fabric band 4	358
Fabric band 5	372
Fabric band 6	383
Fabric band 7	399
Leather band 1	429

2218/00

6.1 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	347
Fabric band 2	362
Fabric band 3	383
Fabric band 4	405
Fabric band 5	431
Fabric band 6	452
Fabric band 7	484
Leather band 1	528

2218/10

6.4 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	385
Fabric band 2	400
Fabric band 3	421
Fabric band 4	443
Fabric band 5	470
Fabric band 6	491
Fabric band 7	523
Leather band 1	567

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 22x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Back PP.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests PA6 black or white.

Glides Standard glides plastic, PA.

Stackability 12 pieces on a transport dolly, 8 pieces stand alone.

Stacking support Standard.

Recommended tables Blender, Boxter, Lacrosse, Temo, Metro.

C.O.M. requirements 2119 70 x 70 cm 2218 1 pcs 80 cm¹ - 2 pcs 150 cm¹.

Centre-to-centre distance

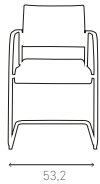
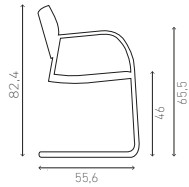
Chair - chair 47,8 cm, chair - armchair 50,8 cm, armchair - armchair 53,7 cm.

Additional Charges

* Plastic back: Dark blue, Grey, Sand	11
Frame chromed	22
Glides felt	7
Extra deluxe padding for seat	33
Hygiene upholstery: full upholstery on the bottom seat	28
Underseat linking system including anti panic for chair-chair, chair-armchair, armchair-armchair	28
Transport dolly for 12 chairs	435

COOPER II

Dimensions



2128/00

7.3 KG



Plastic

Black, White	327
Dark blue, Grey, Sand	338

2128/10

7.8 KG



Plastic

Black, White	332
Dark blue, Grey, Sand	343

2129/00

7.5 KG

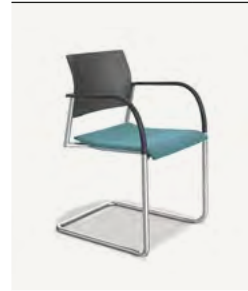


Backrest plastic upholstered seat*

Fabric band 1	406
Fabric band 2	414
Fabric band 3	425
Fabric band 4	436
Fabric band 5	450
Fabric band 6	461
Fabric band 7	477
Leather band 1	507

2129/10

8 KG



Backrest plastic upholstered seat*

Fabric band 1	411
Fabric band 2	419
Fabric band 3	430
Fabric band 4	441
Fabric band 5	455
Fabric band 6	466
Fabric band 7	483
Leather band 1	513

2228/00

7.7 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	463
Fabric band 2	479
Fabric band 3	499
Fabric band 4	520
Fabric band 5	548
Fabric band 6	569
Fabric band 7	601
Leather band 1	645

2228/10

8.2 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	469
Fabric band 2	484
Fabric band 3	505
Fabric band 4	526
Fabric band 5	553
Fabric band 6	574
Fabric band 7	606
Leather band 1	650

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 22x2,5 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Back PP black, white, grey, sand, dark blue.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests PA6 black or white.

Glides Standard not fitted with glides.

Stackability 6 pieces.

Stacking support Standard.

Recommended tables

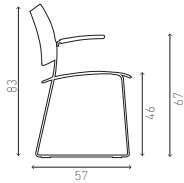
Lacrosse, Temo, Metro, Boxter.

Additional Charges

* Plastic back: Dark blue, Grey, Sand	11
Frame chromed	22
Glides plastic	12
Glides felt	14
Extra deluxe padding for seat	33
Hygiene upholstery: full upholstery on the bottom seat	28

CURVY

Dimensions



1288/00

7 KG



Plastic

Black, Clear white,	218
Crème white, Graphite,	
Grey, Sand	
Circular plastic	223
Apple green, Azur blue,	228
Brick, Lime green,	
Orange, Petrol, Sky	
blue, Tomato, Violet	

1288/10

7.6 KG



Plastic

Black, Clear white,	301
Crème white, Graphite,	
Grey, Sand	
Circular plastic	307
Apple green, Azur blue,	311
Brick, Lime green,	
Orange, Petrol, Sky	
blue, Tomato, Violet	

1289/00

7.2 KG



Backrest plastic upholstered seat*

Fabric band 1	266
Fabric band 2	274
Fabric band 3	285
Fabric band 4	296
Fabric band 5	309
Fabric band 6	320
Fabric band 7	337
Leather band 1	340

1289/10

7.8 KG



Backrest plastic upholstered seat*

Fabric band 1	360
Fabric band 2	367
Fabric band 3	378
Fabric band 4	388
Fabric band 5	403
Fabric band 6	414
Fabric band 7	430
Leather band 1	433

2288/00

7.5 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	314
Fabric band 2	328
Fabric band 3	349
Fabric band 4	370
Fabric band 5	397
Fabric band 6	418
Fabric band 7	450
Leather band 1	468

2288/10

8.1 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	409
Fabric band 2	424
Fabric band 3	444
Fabric band 4	466
Fabric band 5	493
Fabric band 6	514
Fabric band 7	546
Leather band 1	563

Specifications

Frame Rodsteel Ø 11 mm chromed (without armrests), rodsteel Ø 11/12 mm chromed (with armrests).
Foam standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.
Plastic PP.
Circular plastic Forest green, Lava black, Ocean blue, Stone grey.
Armrests PP same as colour of seat and back (1288/10), PP same as colour of back (1289/10), PP in colour black (for all other models and circular colours).
Glides Standard not fitted with glides.

Stackability 1288/00, 3288/00 without linking system 45 pieces on a transport dolly, other 32 pieces on a transport dolly. 6 pieces stand alone.
Stacking support Stacking buffers felt standard for not upholstered models.
Curvy transport dolly Length 98 cm, width 56 cm, height including stack of chairs 195 cm.
Recommended tables Class, Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter, Blender.
C.O.M. requirements 1289 60 x 60 cm, 2288 1 pcs 80 cm¹ - 2 pcs 145 cm¹.

Centre-to-centre distance

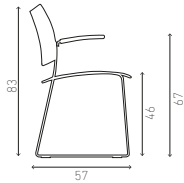
Chair - chair 50 cm chair - armchair 54,4 cm armchair - armchair 59,1 cm.

Additional Charges

* Plastic back: Apple green, Azur blue, Brick, Lime green, Orange, Petrol, Sky blue, Tomato, Violet	10
* Plastic back in circular plastic	6
Frame mat chromed	12
Frame powder coated in standard Casala colours	0
Glides plastic (frame chromed)	10
Glides felt (frame chromed)	14
Glides plastic (frame powder coated)	20
Glides felt (frame powder coated)	23

CURVY

Dimensions



3288/00

7.7 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech **320**

3288/10

8.3 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech **404**

3289/00

7.9 KG



Backrest natural beech
upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	306
Fabric band 2	314
Fabric band 3	323
Fabric band 4	334
Fabric band 5	348
Fabric band 6	358
Fabric band 7	373
Leather band 1	376

3289/10

8.5 KG



Backrest natural beech
upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	396
Fabric band 2	404
Fabric band 3	414
Fabric band 4	425
Fabric band 5	438
Fabric band 6	448
Fabric band 7	463
Leather band 1	466

3287/00

8.2 KG



Backrest padded upholstered
upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	396
Fabric band 2	408
Fabric band 3	425
Fabric band 4	441
Fabric band 5	462
Fabric band 6	479
Fabric band 7	504
Leather band 1	512

3287/10

8.8 KG



Backrest padded upholstered
upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	486
Fabric band 2	498
Fabric band 3	515
Fabric band 4	531
Fabric band 5	552
Fabric band 6	569
Fabric band 7	594
Leather band 1	602

Specifications

Frame Rodsteel Ø 11 mm chromed (without armrests), rodsteel Ø 11/12 mm chromed (with armrests).

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests PP in colour black.

Glides Standard not fitted with glides.

Stackability 1288/00, 3288/00 without linkingsystem 45 pieces on a transport dolly, other 32 pieces on a transport dolly. 6 pieces stand alone.

Stacking support Stacking buffers felt standard for not upholstered models.

Curvy transport dolly Length 98 cm, width 56 cm, height including stack of chairs 195 cm.

Recommended tables Class, Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter, Blender.

C.O.M. requirements 3289 60 x 60 cm, 3287 75 x 75 cm.

Centre-to-centre distance
Chair - chair 50 cm chair - armchair 54,4 cm armchair - armchair 59,1 cm.

Additional Charges

Frame mat chromed	12
Frame powder coated in standard Casala colours	0
Staining backrest	9
Staining seat and backrest	17
Maple veneer backrest	15
Maple veneer seat and backrest	28
Oak veneer backrest	35
Oak veneer seat and backrest	65
Walnut veneer backrest	45
Walnut veneer seat and backrest	86
Armrests beech, natural lacquered	50
Armrests beech, stained in standard Casala colours	66
Glides plastic (frame chromed)	10
Glides felt (frame chromed)	14
Glides plastic (frame powder coated)	20
Glides felt (frame powder coated)	23

CURVY

OPTIONS



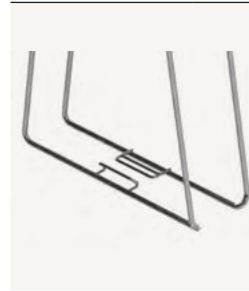
Underseat linking system (for: 1288/00 and 3288/00) **18**



Underseat linking system (for: all other models) **12**



Floor linking system for chair-chair **28**



Floor linking system for chair-armchair **31**



Radius connection for chair-chair **33**



Art. 9904/11-10: writing tablet for chair right or left, foldable and removable (tabletop SCL white) **132**



Art. 9904/15-14: writing tablet for chair right or left, pivoted and removable (tabletop SCL white) **176**



Art. 9904/61-60: writing tablet for chair with armrests right or left, foldable and removable (tabletop SCL white) **138**



Article 9904/47: Analog row numbering Curvy **30**



Article 9904/30: Hymn-book holder chromed **17**



Article 9904/31: Bookrack **72**



Article 9904/34: Row spacer bar per piece (only in combination with glides) **39**



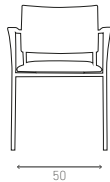
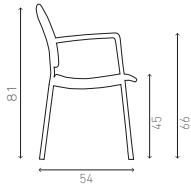
Article 9904/50: 45 chairs
Article 9904/505: 32 chairs **457**



Article 9905/24: Trolley for 6 chairs **578**

FENIKS

Dimensions



3466/00

6 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech **380**

3466/10

6.8 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech **421**

3467/00

6.2 KG



Backrest natural beech upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	371
Fabric band 2	378
Fabric band 3	389
Fabric band 4	402
Fabric band 5	416
Fabric band 6	427
Fabric band 7	444
Leather band 1	457

3467/10

7 KG



Backrest natural beech upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	413
Fabric band 2	420
Fabric band 3	431
Fabric band 4	443
Fabric band 5	458
Fabric band 6	469
Fabric band 7	486
Leather band 1	498

2466/00

6.4 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	341
Fabric band 2	359
Fabric band 3	383
Fabric band 4	407
Fabric band 5	438
Fabric band 6	462
Fabric band 7	499
Leather band 1	525

2466/10

7.2 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	383
Fabric band 2	400
Fabric band 3	425
Fabric band 4	449
Fabric band 5	480
Fabric band 6	504
Fabric band 7	541
Leather band 1	567

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 20x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests PA black.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 12 pieces on a transport dolly, 8 pieces stand alone.

Stacking support Standard.

Feniks transport dolly Length 93 cm, width 65 cm, height

including stack of chairs 144 cm.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Temo, Metro, Boxter.

C.O.M. requirements 3467 70 x 70 cm 2466 1 pcs 80 cm¹ - 2 pcs 150 cm¹.

Centre-to-centre distance

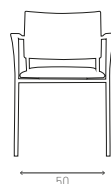
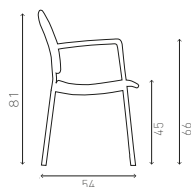
Chair - chair 51,5 cm, chair - armchair 53,5 cm, armchair - armchair 55,5 cm.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	22
Frame mat chromed	33
Higher or lower frame	10
Staining backrest	10
Staining seat and backrest	20
Non-combustible glass fabric seat type Flamline	40
Non-combustible glass fabric seat and backrest type Flamline	64
Glides felt	7
Silencer glides plastic	15
Silencer glides felt	18
Extra deluxe padding for seat	33
Hygiene upholstery: full upholstery on the bottom seat	28

FENIKS

Dimensions



2468/00

5.8 KG



Backrest mesh
upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	369
Fabric band 2	377
Fabric band 3	388
Fabric band 4	400
Fabric band 5	415
Fabric band 6	427
Fabric band 7	444
Leather band 1	455

2468/10

6.6 KG



Backrest mesh
upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	410
Fabric band 2	419
Fabric band 3	430
Fabric band 4	442
Fabric band 5	457
Fabric band 6	469
Fabric band 7	486
Leather band 1	497

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 20x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.
Backrest 2468 fitted with mesh in standard colour black.
Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.
Armrests PA black.
Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.
Stackability 12 pieces on a transport dolly, 8 pieces stand alone.
Stacking support Standard.
Feniks transport dolly Length 93 cm, width 65 cm, height including stack of chairs 144 cm.

Recommended tables
 Lacrosse, Temo, Metro, Boxter.
C.O.M. requirements 2468 70 x 70 cm.
Centre-to-centre distance
 Chair - chair 51,5 cm, chair - armchair 53,5 cm, armchair - armchair 55,5 cm.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	22
Frame mat chromed	33
Higher or lower frame	⌚
Non-combustible glass fabric seat type Flamline	40
Glides felt	7
Silencer glides plastic	15
Silencer glides felt	18
Extra deluxe padding for seat	33
Hygiene upholstery: full upholstery on the bottom seat	28

FENIKS

OPTIONS



Underseat linking system including anti panic for chair-chair, chair-armchair, armchair-armchair

35

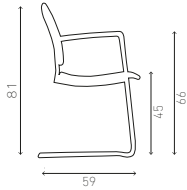


Article 9906/00: Transport dolly for 12 chairs

435

FENIKS II

Dimensions



3486/10

7.5 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech **482**

3487/10

7.7 KG



Backrest natural beech
upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	480
Fabric band 2	487
Fabric band 3	498
Fabric band 4	508
Fabric band 5	523
Fabric band 6	534
Fabric band 7	549
Leather band 1	560

2486/10

7.9 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	461
Fabric band 2	477
Fabric band 3	501
Fabric band 4	524
Fabric band 5	552
Fabric band 6	574
Fabric band 7	609
Leather band 1	634

2488/10

7.7 KG



Backrest mesh
upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	487
Fabric band 2	495
Fabric band 3	506
Fabric band 4	517
Fabric band 5	531
Fabric band 6	542
Fabric band 7	559
Leather band 1	571

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 20x2.5 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Backrest 2488/10 fitted with mesh in standard colour black.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests PA black.

Glides Standard not fitted with glides.

Stackability 8 pieces.

Stacking support Standard.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Temo, Metro, Boxter.

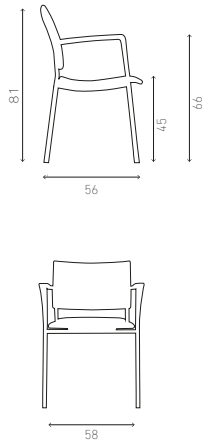
C.O.M. requirements 2488, 3497, 3487 - 70 x 70 cm, 2496, 2486 - 1 st. 80 cm¹ - 2 st. 150 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	31
Frame mat chromed	39
Staining backrest	10
Staining seat and backrest	20
Non-combustible glass fabric seat type Flamline	40
Non-combustible glass fabric seat and backrest type Flamline	64
Glides plastic	12
Glides felt	14
Extra deluxe padding for seat	33
Hygiene upholstery: full upholstery on the bottom seat	28

FENIKS XL

Dimensions



3463/00

6.9 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech **416**

3463/10

7.7 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech **458**

3461/00

7.1 KG



Backrest natural beech upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	440
Fabric band 2	449
Fabric band 3	463
Fabric band 4	476
Fabric band 5	494
Fabric band 6	507
Fabric band 7	527
Leather band 1	528

3461/10

7.9 KG



Backrest natural beech upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	482
Fabric band 2	491
Fabric band 3	505
Fabric band 4	518
Fabric band 5	536
Fabric band 6	549
Fabric band 7	569
Leather band 1	570

2463/00

7.3 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	425
Fabric band 2	446
Fabric band 3	475
Fabric band 4	505
Fabric band 5	542
Fabric band 6	572
Fabric band 7	616
Leather band 1	641

2463/10

8.1 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	466
Fabric band 2	487
Fabric band 3	517
Fabric band 4	547
Fabric band 5	584
Fabric band 6	614
Fabric band 7	658
Leather band 1	683

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 20x2.5 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests PA black.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 12 pieces.

Stacking support Standard.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Temo, Metro, Boxter.

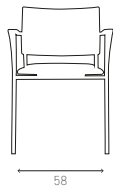
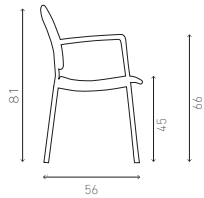
C.O.M. requirements 3461 - 70 x 70 cm, 2463 - 1 st. 80 cm¹ - 2 st. 150 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	24
Frame mat chromed	40
Higher or lower frame	Ⓢ
Staining backrest	11
Staining seat and backrest	22
Non-combustible glass fabric seat type Flamline	40
Non-combustible glass fabric seat and backrest type Flamline	64
Glides felt	7
Silencer glides plastic	15
Silencer glides felt	18
Extra deluxe padding for seat	33
Hygiene upholstery: full upholstery on the bottom seat	28

FENIKS XL

Dimensions



2461/00

8.8 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	465
Fabric band 2	490
Fabric band 3	524
Fabric band 4	559
Fabric band 5	602
Fabric band 6	636
Fabric band 7	688
Leather band 1	689

2461/10

9.6 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	507
Fabric band 2	531
Fabric band 3	565
Fabric band 4	601
Fabric band 5	644
Fabric band 6	678
Fabric band 7	729
Leather band 1	730

2464/00

7.6 KG



Completely upholstered
Deluxe

Fabric band 1	481
Fabric band 2	504
Fabric band 3	536
Fabric band 4	569
Fabric band 5	608
Fabric band 6	640
Fabric band 7	689
Leather band 1	721

2464/10

8.4 KG



Completely upholstered
Deluxe

Fabric band 1	523
Fabric band 2	546
Fabric band 3	578
Fabric band 4	611
Fabric band 5	650
Fabric band 6	682
Fabric band 7	730
Leather band 1	762

2465/00

9.6 KG



Completely upholstered
Deluxe

Fabric band 1	529
Fabric band 2	554
Fabric band 3	590
Fabric band 4	625
Fabric band 5	669
Fabric band 6	705
Fabric band 7	758
Leather band 1	759

2465/10

10.4 KG



Completely upholstered
Deluxe

Fabric band 1	571
Fabric band 2	596
Fabric band 3	631
Fabric band 4	667
Fabric band 5	711
Fabric band 6	747
Fabric band 7	800
Leather band 1	801

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 20x2.5 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests PA black.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 12 pieces.

Stacking support Standard.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Temo, Metro, Boxter.

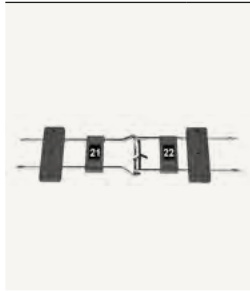
C.O.M. requirements 2462 - 70 x 70 cm, 2464 - 1 st. 90 cm¹ - 2 st. 175 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	24
Frame mat chromed	40
Higher or lower frame	Ⓢ
Non-combustible glass fabric seat type Flamline	40
Non-combustible glass fabric seat and backrest type Flamline	64
Glides felt	7
Silencer glides plastic	15
Silencer glides felt	18
Hygiene upholstery: full upholstery on the bottom seat	25

FENIKS XL

OPTIONS



Underseat linking system including anti panic for chair-chair, chair-armchair, armchair-armchair

35

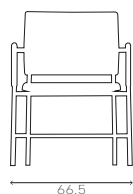
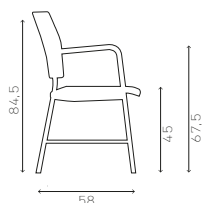


Article 9906/00: Transport dolly for 12 chairs

435

FENIKS BARIATRIC

Dimensions



2469/00

11 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	726
Fabric band 2	754
Fabric band 3	793
Fabric band 4	833
Fabric band 5	882
Fabric band 6	922
Fabric band 7	981
Leather band 1	1012

2469/10

11.8 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	781
Fabric band 2	809
Fabric band 3	848
Fabric band 4	888
Fabric band 5	937
Fabric band 6	977
Fabric band 7	1036
Leather band 1	1067

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 22x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Feniks Bariatric has been tested for sitting load 250kg.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Stackability Not stackable.

Recommended tables Temo.

C.O.M. requirements 100 cm¹.

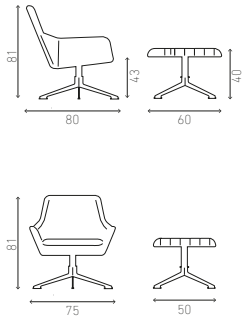
Feniks Bariatric Chair width 66.5 cm, seat width 54 cm, sitting height 45 cm.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	44
Higher or lower frame	①
Non-combustible glass fabric seat and backrest type	63
Flamline	

FLOYD

Dimensions



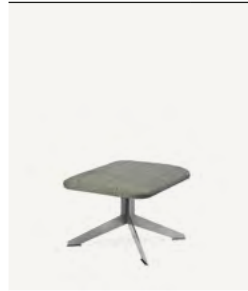
950/10



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	2089
Fabric band 3	2114
Fabric band 4	2201
Fabric band 5	2269
Fabric band 6	2378
Fabric band 7	2485
Leather band 1	2760

951/00



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	858
Fabric band 3	872
Fabric band 4	891
Fabric band 5	911
Fabric band 6	932
Fabric band 7	974
Leather band 1	1041

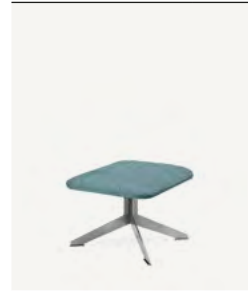
952/10



Soft completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	2275
Fabric band 3	2300
Fabric band 4	2385
Fabric band 5	2455
Fabric band 6	2563
Fabric band 7	2679
Leather band 1	2945

953/00



Soft completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	935
Fabric band 3	950
Fabric band 4	969
Fabric band 5	990
Fabric band 6	1010
Fabric band 7	1055
Leather band 1	1118

Specifications

Frame 4-star, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with foam.

Mechanism 950, 952 Standard with swivel.

Glides Standard fitted with plastic glides.

Sitting height 43cm.

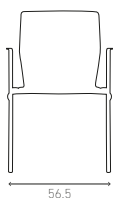
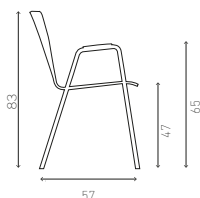
C.O.M. requirements 950, 952 235 cm¹, 951, 953 65 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame stainless steel	166
Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	165

INTERLINK

Dimensions



3562/00

6.4 KG

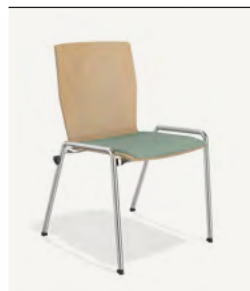


Natural beech

Natural beech 256

2561/00

7 KG

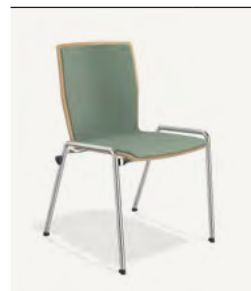


Shell natural beech
padded seat

Fabric band 1	327
Fabric band 2	334
Fabric band 3	344
Fabric band 4	353
Fabric band 5	366
Fabric band 6	376
Fabric band 7	391
Leather band 1	399

2562/00

7.9 KG



Shell natural beech
padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	394
Fabric band 2	407
Fabric band 3	426
Fabric band 4	444
Fabric band 5	468
Fabric band 6	487
Fabric band 7	515
Leather band 1	537

2563/00

7.1 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	372
Fabric band 2	389
Fabric band 3	416
Fabric band 4	441
Fabric band 5	474
Fabric band 6	499
Fabric band 7	538
Leather band 1	570

Specifications

Linkable frame Metal legs Ø 20 x 2 mm chromed.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Stacking guide PA black.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 12 pieces on a Transport dolly (vertically stackable).

C.O.M. requirements 2561 60 x 60 cm, 2562 75 cm¹, 2563 100 cm¹.

Centre-to-centre distance 51 cm.

Additional Charges

Armrests PA black	0
Frame mat chromed	0
XL version Centre-to-centre distance: 53 cm	0
Staining shell	22
Glides felt	7

INTERLINK

OPTIONS



Article 9002/34: Row
spacer bar per piece **46**



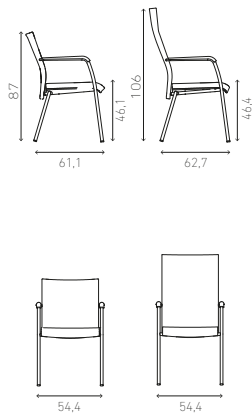
Article 9002/30: Trans-
port dolly for 12 chairs **435**



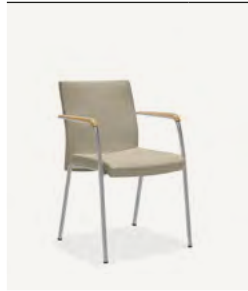
Article 9002/40: Trans-
port dolly for 24 chairs **523**

IRIS

Dimensions



660/10



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	828
Fabric band 2	855
Fabric band 3	892
Fabric band 4	931
Fabric band 5	978
Fabric band 6	1015
Fabric band 7	1073
Leather band 1	1097

662/10



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	895
Fabric band 2	927
Fabric band 3	971
Fabric band 4	1016
Fabric band 5	1073
Fabric band 6	1118
Fabric band 7	1185
Leather band 1	1207

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 22x3 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Backrest height 660/10 87 cm, 662/10 106cm.

Armrests Beech, natural lacquered.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Stackability 4 pieces.

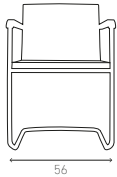
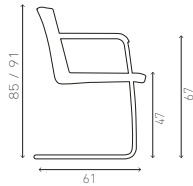
C.O.M. requirements 660/10 110 cm³, 662/10 130 cm³.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	32
Armrests stained in standard Casala colours	13
Armrests oak, natural lacquered	28
Armrests walnut, natural lacquered	28
Glides felt	7

LEON

Dimensions



2663/10

10.6 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	557
Fabric band 3	592
Fabric band 4	627
Fabric band 5	671
Fabric band 6	705
Fabric band 7	758
Leather band 1	759

2663/11

10.8 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	589
Fabric band 3	627
Fabric band 4	666
Fabric band 5	715
Fabric band 6	754
Fabric band 7	812
Leather band 1	813

2664/10

9.5 KG



Completely upholstered
Deluxe

Fabric band 2	713
Fabric band 3	756
Fabric band 4	799
Fabric band 5	851
Fabric band 6	894
Fabric band 7	959
Leather band 1	960

2664/11

9.7 KG



Completely upholstered
Deluxe

Fabric band 2	755
Fabric band 3	801
Fabric band 4	847
Fabric band 5	904
Fabric band 6	950
Fabric band 7	1009
Leather band 1	1021

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 22x3 mm
powder coated in standard
Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery
with foam.

Backrest height 2663/10,
2664/10 85 cm, 2663/11,
2664/11 91 cm.

Armrests PA black.

Glides Standard not fitted with
glides.

Stackability 4 pieces.

Recommended tables Temo,
Metro, Boxter.

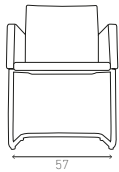
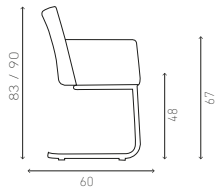
C.O.M. requirements 2663/10,
2664/10 110 cm¹, 2663/11,
2664/11 130 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	28
Frame mat chromed	40
Armrests beech, natural lacquered	77
Armrests beech, stained in standard Casala colours	88
Armrests oak, natural lacquered	89
Armrests walnut, natural lacquered	89
Leather armrests	160
Glides plastic	12
Glides felt	14
Shell upholstered in different fabrics or leather colours	①

LEON II

Dimensions



2665/10

12.2 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1136
Fabric band 3	1191
Fabric band 4	1246
Fabric band 5	1315
Fabric band 6	1370
Fabric band 7	1451
Leather band 1	1813

2665/11

12.9 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1205
Fabric band 3	1262
Fabric band 4	1318
Fabric band 5	1388
Fabric band 6	1444
Fabric band 7	1529
Leather band 1	1928

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 25x3 mm
powder coated in standard
Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery
with foam.

Backrest height 2665/10 85
cm, 2665/11 91 cm.

Glides Standard not fitted with
glides.

Stackability Not stackable.

Recommended tables Temo,
Metro, Boxter.

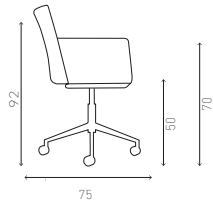
C.O.M. requirements 2665/10
275 cm³, 2665/11 285 cm³.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	28
Frame mat chromed	39
Glides plastic	12
Glides felt	14
Shell upholstered in different fabrics or leather colours	⌚

LEON IV

Dimensions



2669/10

14.1 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1261
Fabric band 3	1316
Fabric band 4	1371
Fabric band 5	1439
Fabric band 6	1493
Fabric band 7	1575
Leather band 1	1937

2669/11

14.8 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1329
Fabric band 3	1386
Fabric band 4	1442
Fabric band 5	1513
Fabric band 6	1569
Fabric band 7	1653
Leather band 1	2053

Specifications

Frame 5-star cross base, aluminium polished with castors.

Foam Standard upholstery with foam.

Backrest height 2669/10 85 cm, 2669/11 92 cm.

Mechanism Standard with swivel, height adjustable with tilt mechanism.

Recommended tables Temo, Metro, Boxter.

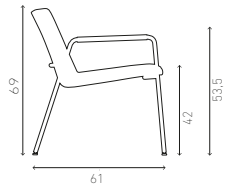
C.O.M. requirements 2669/10 275 cm³, 2669/11 285 cm³.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	132
Frame powder coated in standard Casala colours	30
Memory return mechanism (incl. glides, not height adjustable)	78
5-star cross base with load-dependent braking castors	30
Shell upholstered in different fabrics or leather colours	0
Glides plastic	0

LEON LOUNGE

Dimensions



4664/10

8.9 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	760
Fabric band 3	805
Fabric band 4	851
Fabric band 5	910
Fabric band 6	955
Fabric band 7	1024
Leather band 1	1025

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 18x2 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with foam.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Stackability Not stackable.

Recommended tables Temo III-IV, Blender Lounge.

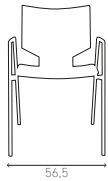
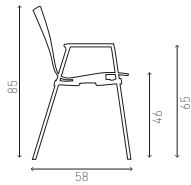
C.O.M. requirements 130 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	33
Frame mat chromed	46
Glides felt	7
Shell upholstered in different fabrics or leather colours	①

LYNX I

Dimensions



3572/00

6.7 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech **317**

3572/10

6.9 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech **333**

2571/00

7 KG



Shell natural beech
padded seat

Fabric band 1	397
Fabric band 2	402
Fabric band 3	409
Fabric band 4	417
Fabric band 5	426
Fabric band 6	432
Fabric band 7	443
Leather band 1	493

2571/10

7.2 KG



Shell natural beech
padded seat

Fabric band 1	414
Fabric band 2	418
Fabric band 3	426
Fabric band 4	433
Fabric band 5	442
Fabric band 6	449
Fabric band 7	460
Leather band 1	509

2572/00

7.5 KG



Shell natural beech
padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	510
Fabric band 2	524
Fabric band 3	542
Fabric band 4	561
Fabric band 5	585
Fabric band 6	604
Fabric band 7	633
Leather band 1	659

2572/10

7.7 KG



Shell natural beech
padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	527
Fabric band 2	540
Fabric band 3	559
Fabric band 4	578
Fabric band 5	602
Fabric band 6	620
Fabric band 7	649
Leather band 1	675

Specifications

Linkable frame Metal legs Ø 18 mm, frame seat Ø 22 mm chromed.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Stacking guide and armrests PA black.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 12 pieces on a transport dolly (vertically stackable), 6 pieces stand alone.

Lynx transport dolly 12 chairs Length 73 cm, width 60cm, 24 chairs length 137 cm, width 60 cm, height including stack of chairs 197 cm.

C.O.M. requirements 2571 60 x 60 cm, 2572 75 cm¹.

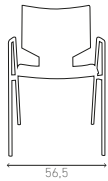
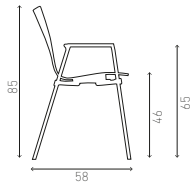
Centre-to-centre distance 51,5 cm

Additional Charges

Frame mat chromed	Ⓢ
XL version Centre-to-centre distance: 53 cm	Ⓢ
Staining shell	22
Glides felt	7
Silencer glides plastic	15
Silencer glides felt	18
Extra padding for seat	22

LYNX I

Dimensions



2573/00

7 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	418
Fabric band 2	438
Fabric band 3	465
Fabric band 4	493
Fabric band 5	528
Fabric band 6	556
Fabric band 7	598

2573/10

7.2 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	435
Fabric band 2	454
Fabric band 3	482
Fabric band 4	509
Fabric band 5	545
Fabric band 6	572
Fabric band 7	615

Specifications

Linkable frame Metal legs Ø 18 mm, frame seat Ø 22 mm chromed.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Stacking guide and armrests PA black.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 12 pieces on a transport dolly (vertically stackable), 6 pieces stand alone.

Lynx transport dolly 12 chairs Length 73 cm, width 60 cm, 24 chairs length 137 cm, width 60 cm, height including stack of chairs 197 cm.

C.O.M. requirements 2573 100 cm¹.

Centre-to-centre distance 51,5 cm.

Additional Charges

Frame mat chromed	0
XL version Centre-to-centre distance: 53 cm	0
Glides felt	7
Silencer glides plastic	15
Silencer glides felt	18
Extra padding for seat	22

LYNX I

OPTIONS



Analog row numbering
Lynx, article 9005/39:
Row number identifica-
tion shield, black PVC

35



Article 9005/01: Hym-
nbook holder chromed
(back side)

39



Article 9005/02: Hym-
nbook holder chromed
(front side)

25



Article 9005/34: Row
spacer bar per piece

50



Article 9005/61: writing
tablet for armchair
right, foldable and
removable (tabletop
SCL white)

143



Article 9005/66 Remo-
vable linking system
for writing tablet, Cen-
tre-to-centre distance:
130 mm

13



Article 9005/10:
Transport dolly for 12
chairs

435



Article 9005/20: Trans-
port dolly for 24 chairs

523

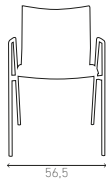
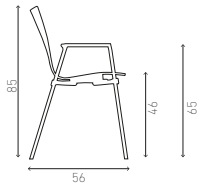


Article 9005/32: Trolley
for 6 chairs

578

LYNX II

Dimensions



3592/00

7.2 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech 272

3592/10

7.4 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech 288

2591/00

7.4 KG



Shell natural beech
padded seat

Fabric band 1	355
Fabric band 2	361
Fabric band 3	369
Fabric band 4	376
Fabric band 5	385
Fabric band 6	393
Fabric band 7	404
Leather band 1	455

2591/10

7.6 KG



Shell natural beech
padded seat

Fabric band 1	372
Fabric band 2	377
Fabric band 3	385
Fabric band 4	393
Fabric band 5	402
Fabric band 6	409
Fabric band 7	420
Leather band 1	472

2592/00

7.5 KG



Shell natural beech
padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	414
Fabric band 2	427
Fabric band 3	447
Fabric band 4	465
Fabric band 5	490
Fabric band 6	508
Fabric band 7	537
Leather band 1	564

2592/10

7.7 KG



Shell natural beech
padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	430
Fabric band 2	443
Fabric band 3	463
Fabric band 4	482
Fabric band 5	506
Fabric band 6	525
Fabric band 7	553
Leather band 1	581

Specifications

Linkable frame Metal legs Ø 18 mm, frame seat Ø 22 mm chromed.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Stacking guide and armrests PA black.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 12 pieces on a transport dolly (vertically stackable), 6 pieces stand alone.

Lynx transport dolly 12 chairs Length 73cm, width 60cm, 24 chairs length 137cm, width 60cm, height including stack of chairs 197cm.

C.O.M. requirements 2591 60x60 cm, 2592 60 cm1.

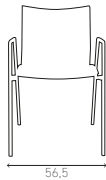
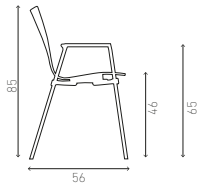
Centre-to-centre distance 51,5cm.

Additional Charges

Frame mat chromed	Ⓢ
XL version Centre-to-centre distance: 53 cm	Ⓢ
Staining shell	22
Glides felt	7
Silencer glides plastic	15
Silencer glides felt	18
Extra padding for seat	22

LYNX II

Dimensions



2593/00

7.4 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	366
Fabric band 2	381
Fabric band 3	403
Fabric band 4	424
Fabric band 5	450
Fabric band 6	472
Fabric band 7	504
Leather band 1	546

2593/10

7.6 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	383
Fabric band 2	397
Fabric band 3	419
Fabric band 4	440
Fabric band 5	466
Fabric band 6	488
Fabric band 7	520
Leather band 1	562

2594/00

7.2 KG



Shell CPL

CPL white	309
-----------	-----

2594/10

7.4 KG



Shell CPL

CPL white	326
-----------	-----

Specifications

Linkable frame Metal legs Ø 18 mm, frame seat Ø 22 mm chromed.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Finish 2594 CPL white.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Stacking guide and armrests PA black.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 12 pieces on a transport dolly (vertically stackable), 6 pieces stand alone.

Lynx transport dolly 12 chairs Length 73 cm, width 60 cm, 24 chairs length 137 cm, width 60

cm, height including stack of chairs 197 cm.

C.O.M. requirements 2593 100 cm1.

Centre-to-centre distance 51,5 cm.

Additional Charges

Frame mat chromed	0
XL version Centre-to-centre distance: 53 cm	0
Shell in different CPL colours	0
Glides felt	7
Silencer glides plastic	15
Silencer glides felt	18
Extra padding for seat	22

LYNX II

OPTIONS



Analog row numbering
Lynx, article 9005/39:
Row number identifica-
tion shield, black PVC

35



Article 9005/01: Hym-
nbook holder chromed
(back side)

39



Article 9005/02: Hym-
nbook holder chromed
(front side)

25



Article 9005/34: Row
spacer bar per piece

50



Article 9005/61: writing
tablet for armchair
right, foldable and
removable (tabletop
SCL white)

143



Article 9005/66 Remo-
vable linking system
for writing tablet, Cen-
tre-to-centre distance:
130 mm

13



Article 9005/10:
Transport dolly for 12
chairs

435



Article 9005/20: Trans-
port dolly for 24 chairs

523

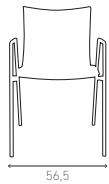
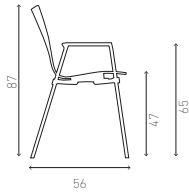


Article 9005/32: Trolley
for 6 chairs

578

LYNX III

Dimensions



3582/00

6.7 KG



Plastic

Black, White	246
Beige, Dark blue, Fuchsia, Grey, Light grey, Soft petrol	252

3582/10

6.9 KG



Plastic

Black, White	263
Beige, Dark blue, Fuchsia, Grey, Light grey, Soft petrol	268

2581/00

6.9 KG

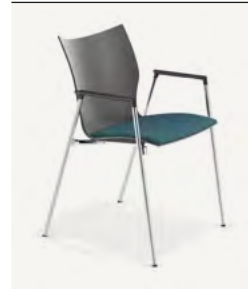


Shell plastic padded seat*

Fabric band 1	329
Fabric band 2	334
Fabric band 3	341
Fabric band 4	349
Fabric band 5	358
Fabric band 6	364
Fabric band 7	375
Leather band 1	425

2581/10

7.1 KG



Shell plastic padded seat*

Fabric band 1	345
Fabric band 2	351
Fabric band 3	358
Fabric band 4	365
Fabric band 5	374
Fabric band 6	381
Fabric band 7	392
Leather band 1	441

2582/00

7.1 KG



Shell plastic padded seat and back*

Fabric band 1	430
Fabric band 2	442
Fabric band 3	461
Fabric band 4	479
Fabric band 5	502
Fabric band 6	519
Fabric band 7	547
Leather band 1	548

2582/10

7.3 KG



Shell plastic padded seat and back*

Fabric band 1	447
Fabric band 2	459
Fabric band 3	477
Fabric band 4	495
Fabric band 5	518
Fabric band 6	536
Fabric band 7	563
Leather band 1	564

Specifications

Linkable frame Metal legs Ø 18 mm, frame seat Ø 22 mm chromed.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Stacking guide and armrests PA black.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 12 pieces on a transport dolly (vertically stackable), 6 pieces stand alone.

Lynx transport dolly 12 chairs Length 73 cm, width 60 cm, 24 chairs length 137 cm, width 60 cm, height including stack of chairs 197 cm.

Recommended tables Metro, Lacrosse, Boxter.

C.O.M. requirements 2581 60 x 60 cm, 2582 60 cm¹, 2583 100 cm¹.

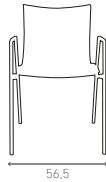
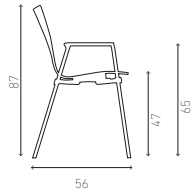
Centre-to-centre distance 51,5 cm.

Additional Charges

* Plastic shell in beige, dark blue, fuchsia, grey, light grey, soft petrol	7
Frame mat chromed	Ⓢ
XL version Centre-to-centre distance: 53 cm	Ⓢ
Glides felt	7
Silencer glides plastic	15
Silencer glides felt	18
Extra padding for seat	22

LYNX III

Dimensions



2583/00

7.6 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	428
Fabric band 2	450
Fabric band 3	482
Fabric band 4	514
Fabric band 5	553
Fabric band 6	585
Fabric band 7	633

2583/10

7.8 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	444
Fabric band 2	466
Fabric band 3	498
Fabric band 4	530
Fabric band 5	570
Fabric band 6	602
Fabric band 7	649

Specifications

Linkable frame Metal legs Ø 18 mm, frame seat Ø 22 mm chromed.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Stacking guide and armrests PA black.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 12 pieces on a transport dolly (vertically stackable), 6 pieces stand alone.

Lynx transport dolly 12 chairs Length 73 cm, width 60 cm, 24 chairs length 137 cm, width 60 cm, height including stack of chairs 197 cm.

Recommended tables Metro, Lacrosse, Boxter.

C.O.M. requirements 2581 60 x 60 cm, 2582 60 cm¹, 2583 100 cm¹.

Centre-to-centre distance 51,5 cm.

Additional Charges

Frame mat chromed	⌚
XL version Centre-to-centre distance: 53 cm	⌚
Glides felt	7
Silencer glides plastic	15
Silencer glides felt	18
Extra padding for seat	22

LYNX III

OPTIONS



Analog row numbering
Lynx, article 9005/39:
Row number identifica-
tion shield, black PVC **35**



Article 9005/02: Hym-
nbook holder chromed
(front side) **25**



Article 9005/34: Row
spacer bar per piece **50**



Article 9005/37: Wall
spacer per 2 pieces,
lacquered black **55**



Article 9005/61: writing
tablet for armchair
right, foldable and
removable (tabletop
SCL white) **143**



Article 9005/66 Remo-
vable linking system
for writing tablet, Cen-
tre-to-centre distance:
130 mm **13**



Article 9005/10:
Transport dolly for 12
chairs **435**



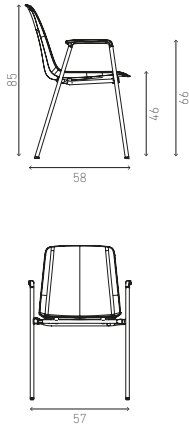
Article 9005/20: Trans-
port dolly for 24 chairs **523**



Article 9005/32: Trolley
for 6 chairs **578**

LYNX X1

Dimensions



3682/00

6.7 KG



Plastic

Black, White	263
Beige, Dark blue, Fuchsia, Grey, Light grey, Soft petrol	268

3682/10

6.9 KG



Plastic

Black, White	281
Beige, Dark blue, Fuchsia, Grey, Light grey, Soft petrol	286

2681/00

6.9 KG



Shell plastic padded seat*

Fabric band 1	350
Fabric band 2	355
Fabric band 3	363
Fabric band 4	371
Fabric band 5	381
Fabric band 6	388
Fabric band 7	399
Leather band 1	452

2681/10

7.1 KG



Shell plastic padded seat*

Fabric band 1	367
Fabric band 2	373
Fabric band 3	381
Fabric band 4	388
Fabric band 5	398
Fabric band 6	406
Fabric band 7	417
Leather band 1	470

2683/00

7.6 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	457
Fabric band 2	480
Fabric band 3	514
Fabric band 4	547
Fabric band 5	590
Fabric band 6	623
Fabric band 7	673

2683/10

7.8 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	474
Fabric band 2	497
Fabric band 3	531
Fabric band 4	564
Fabric band 5	607
Fabric band 6	640
Fabric band 7	691

Specifications

Linkable frame Metal legs Ø 18 mm, frame seat Ø 22 mm chromed.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Stacking guide and armrests PA black.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 12 pieces on a transport dolly (vertically stackable), 6 pieces stand alone.

Lynx transport dolly 12 chairs Length 73 cm, width 60 cm, 24 chairs length 137 cm, width 60 cm, height including stack of chairs 197 cm.

Recommended tables Metro, Lacrosse, Boxter.

C.O.M. requirements 2681 60 x 60 cm, 2682 60 cm¹, 2683 100 cm¹.

Centre-to-centre distance 51,5 cm.

Additional Charges

* Plastic shell in Beige, Dark blue, Fuchsia, Grey, Light grey, Soft petrol	6
Frame mat chromed	①
XL version Centre-to-centre distance: 53 cm	①
Glides felt	7
Silencer glides plastic	15
Silencer glides felt	18
Extra padding for seat	22

LYNX X1

OPTIONS



Analog row numbering
Lynx, article 9005/39:
Row number identifica-
tion shield, black PVC

35



Article 9005/02: Hym-
nbook holder chromed
(front side)

25



Article 9005/34: Row
spacer bar per piece

50



Article 9005/37: Wall
spacer per 2 pieces,
lacquered black

55



Article 9005/61: Wri-
tingtablet for armchair
right, foldable and
removable (tabletop
SCL white)

143



Article 9005/66 Remo-
vable linking system for
writing tablet, average
Dimensions: 130 mm

13



Article 9005/10:
Transport dolly for 12
chairs

435

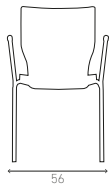
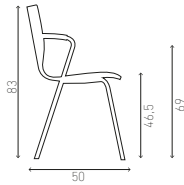


Article 9005/20: Trans-
port dolly for 24 chairs

523

MANTA

Dimensions



2992/00

6.1 KG



Shell natural beech
padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	305
Fabric band 2	315
Fabric band 3	330
Fabric band 4	345
Fabric band 5	364
Fabric band 6	380
Fabric band 7	403
Leather band 1	425

2992/10

7.4 KG

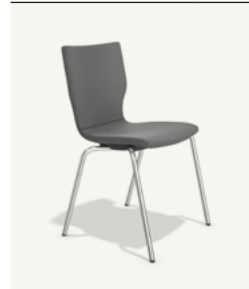


Shell natural beech
padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	349
Fabric band 2	359
Fabric band 3	374
Fabric band 4	389
Fabric band 5	408
Fabric band 6	424
Fabric band 7	447
Leather band 1	469

2993/00

5.7 KG

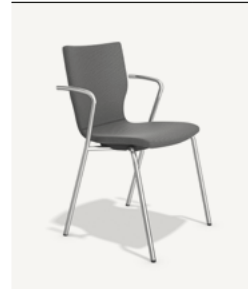


Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	267
Fabric band 2	284
Fabric band 3	307
Fabric band 4	329
Fabric band 5	358
Fabric band 6	381
Fabric band 7	415
Leather band 1	450

2993/10

7 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	311
Fabric band 2	328
Fabric band 3	351
Fabric band 4	373
Fabric band 5	402
Fabric band 6	425
Fabric band 7	459
Leather band 1	494

Specifications

Frame Tube Ø 20x2 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Shell Visible fixation.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests Tube Ø 20x2 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability Without side frame linking 12 pieces on a

transport dolly, other 15 pieces on a transport dolly.

Stacking support Standard.

Manta transport dolly Length 73 cm, width 60 cm, height including stack of chairs 197 cm.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Temo, Metro, Boxter, Pliana.

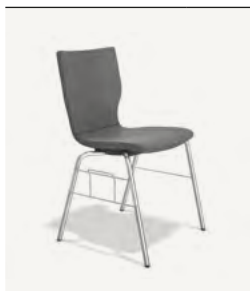
C.O.M. requirements 2991 60 x 60 cm, 2992 60 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	14
Staining shell	14
Armrests: Plastic (PU) colour black	14
Glides felt	7

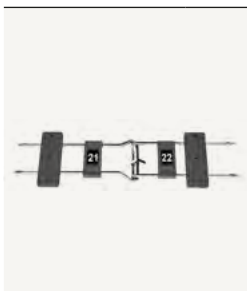
MANTA

OPTIONS



Side frame linking for
chair-chair (only with
chromed frame)

23



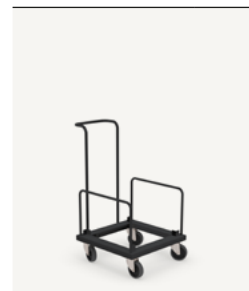
Underseat linking
system including anti
panic for chair-chair,
chair-armchair,
armchair-armchair

46



Article 9002/00: Trans-
port dolly for 12 chairs
(without linking)

446

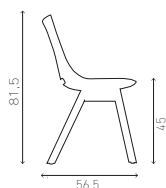


Article 9002/10: Trans-
port dolly for 15 chairs
(with linking)

424

MONOLINK

Dimensions



2506/00

6.5 KG



Plastic chair

Completely Black	184
Completely White	191
Completely Grey	197

2516/00

6.8 KG



Plastic chair black upholstered seat*

Fabric band 1	210
Fabric band 2	216
Fabric band 3	226
Fabric band 4	235
Fabric band 5	246
Fabric band 6	256
Fabric band 7	270
Leather band 1	272

Specifications

Plastic chair Fully PP with glass fiber, in colour Grey RAL 7011, Black RAL 9005, White RAL 9003.

Plastic PA seat Grey RAL 7011, Black RAL 9005, White RAL 9003.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 12 pieces.

Monolink transport dolly 12 chairs Length 73 cm, width 60 cm, 24 chairs Length 137 cm, width 60 cm, height including stack of chairs 211 cm.

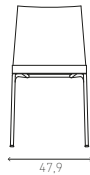
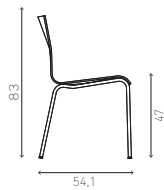
C.O.M. requirements 2516 1 pcs. 60 cm¹ - 2 pcs. 60 cm¹.

Additional Charges

* Plastic chair 2516/00 in colour white	8
* Plastic chair 2516/00 in colour grey	14
Glides felt	22
Analog row numbering Monolink, article 9005/55 (L), 9005/55 (R)	33
Transport dolly for 12 chairs	435
Transport dolly for 24 chairs	545

NOA III

Dimensions



750/00



Melamine

Anthracite, Black,
Lemon, Red, Wenge,
White **245**

750/10



Melamine

Anthracite, Black,
Lemon, Red, Wenge,
White **344**

752/00



Shell melamine
padded seat

Fabric band 1 **347**
Fabric band 2 **354**
Fabric band 3 **364**
Fabric band 4 **374**
Fabric band 5 **386**
Fabric band 6 **396**
Fabric band 7 **411**
Leather band 1 **419**

752/10



Shell melamine
padded seat

Fabric band 1 **447**
Fabric band 2 **454**
Fabric band 3 **464**
Fabric band 4 **474**
Fabric band 5 **486**
Fabric band 6 **496**
Fabric band 7 **512**
Leather band 1 **520**

753/00



Shell melamine
padded upholstery

Fabric band 1 **406**
Fabric band 2 **418**
Fabric band 3 **435**
Fabric band 4 **451**
Fabric band 5 **472**
Fabric band 6 **488**
Fabric band 7 **514**
Leather band 1 **528**

753/10



Shell melamine
padded upholstery

Fabric band 1 **506**
Fabric band 2 **518**
Fabric band 3 **535**
Fabric band 4 **551**
Fabric band 5 **572**
Fabric band 6 **589**
Fabric band 7 **614**
Leather band 1 **628**

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 18x2 mm,
powder coated in standard
Casala colours.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Stackability 12 pieces on a
transport dolly.

Stacking support Standard.

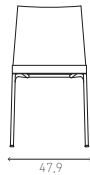
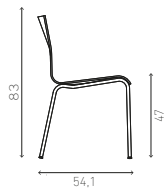
C.O.M. requirements 752 30
cm¹, 753 50 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed **18**
Glides felt **7**
Underseat linking system including anti panic for chair-
chair, chair-armchair, armchair-armchair **28**
Transport dolly for 12 chairs **523**

NOA III

Dimensions



754/00



Natural beech

Natural beech **285**

754/10



Natural beech

Natural beech **384**

756/00



Shell natural beech
padded seat

Fabric band 1	386
Fabric band 2	394
Fabric band 3	404
Fabric band 4	414
Fabric band 5	426
Fabric band 6	436
Fabric band 7	451
Leather band 1	460

756/10



Shell natural beech
padded seat

Fabric band 1	486
Fabric band 2	494
Fabric band 3	504
Fabric band 4	514
Fabric band 5	526
Fabric band 6	536
Fabric band 7	551
Leather band 1	560

757/00



Shell natural beech
padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	439
Fabric band 2	450
Fabric band 3	466
Fabric band 4	483
Fabric band 5	504
Fabric band 6	521
Fabric band 7	546
Leather band 1	561

757/10



Shell natural beech
padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	539
Fabric band 2	550
Fabric band 3	567
Fabric band 4	583
Fabric band 5	604
Fabric band 6	622
Fabric band 7	646
Leather band 1	661

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 18x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Armrests Plastic (PU) black.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Stackability 12 pieces on a transport dolly.

Stacking support Standard.

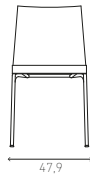
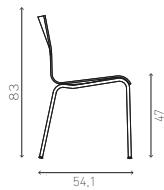
C.O.M. requirements 756 30 cm¹, 757 50 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	18
Staining shell	32
Glides felt	7
Underseat linking system including anti panic for chair-chair, chair-armchair, armchair-armchair	28
Transport dolly for 12 chairs	523

NOA III

Dimensions



758/00



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	336
Fabric band 2	353
Fabric band 3	377
Fabric band 4	400
Fabric band 5	431
Fabric band 6	455
Fabric band 7	492
Leather band 1	519

758/10



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	432
Fabric band 2	450
Fabric band 3	474
Fabric band 4	498
Fabric band 5	528
Fabric band 6	552
Fabric band 7	589
Leather band 1	616

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 18x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Stackability 20 pieces on a transport dolly.

Stacking support Standard.

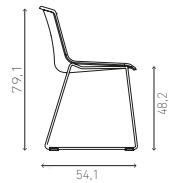
C.O.M. requirements 758 100 cm³.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	18
Glides felt	7
Underseat linking system including anti panic for chair-chair, chair-armchair, armchair-armchair	28
Transport dolly for 12 chairs	523

OMEGA I

Dimensions



2930/00

6.2 KG



Recycled PET felt

Anthracite F01, Aquamarine blue F04, Light grey F02, Moss green F05, Sandstorm F06, Sapphire blue F03

320

2931/00

6.6 KG



Recycled PET felt padded seat

Fabric band 1 **409**
Fabric band 2 **416**
Fabric band 3 **426**
Fabric band 4 **436**
Fabric band 5 **448**
Fabric band 6 **458**
Fabric band 7 **472**
Leather band 1 **473**

Specifications

Frame Rodsteel Ø 11 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Glides Standard not fitted with glides.

Stackability 15 pieces on a transport dolly, 6 pieces stand alone.

Recommended tables Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

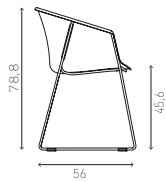
C.O.M. requirements On request.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	17
Frame mat chromed	①
Glides felt (frame chromed)	14
Glides plastic (frame powder coated)	20
Glides plastic (frame chromed)	10
Glides felt (frame powder coated)	23
Floor linking system for chair-chair	22
Transport dolly for 15 chairs	457
Trolley for 6 chairs	578

OMEGA I

Dimensions



2950/10

6.7 KG



Recycled PET felt

Anthracite F01, Aquamarine blue F04, Light grey F02, Moss green F05, Sandstorm F06, Sapphire blue F03

400

2951/10

7.1 KG



Recycled PET felt padded seat

Fabric band 1	491
Fabric band 2	498
Fabric band 3	507
Fabric band 4	517
Fabric band 5	529
Fabric band 6	539
Fabric band 7	553
Leather band 1	554

Specifications

Frame Rodsteel Ø 11 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Glides Standard not fitted with glides.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

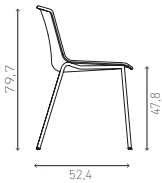
C.O.M. requirements On request.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	17
Frame mat chromed	①
Glides felt (frame chromed)	14
Glides plastic (frame chromed)	10
Glides plastic (frame powder coated)	20
Glides felt (frame powder coated)	23
Floor linking system for chair-chair	22

OMEGA III

Dimensions



2940/00

5.3 KG



Recycled PET felt

Anthracite F01, Aquamarine blue F04, Light grey F02, Moss green F05, Sandstorm F06, Sapphire blue F03

325

2941/00

5.7 KG



Recycled PET felt
padded seat

Fabric band 1 414
Fabric band 2 420
Fabric band 3 430
Fabric band 4 439
Fabric band 5 452
Fabric band 6 461
Fabric band 7 476
Leather band 1 477

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 18x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM

Stackability 15 pieces on a transport dolly, 6 pieces stand alone.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

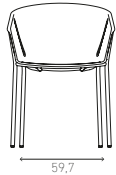
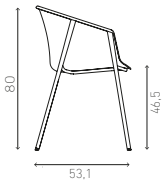
C.O.M. requirements On request.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	22
Frame mat chromed	①
Glides felt	7
Transport dolly for 15 chairs	457
Trolley for 6 chairs	578

OMEGA III

Dimensions



2960/10

6.2 KG



Recycled PET felt

Anthracite F01, Aqua-marine blue F04, Light grey F02, Moss green F05, Sandstorm F06, Sapphire blue F03

417

2961/10

6.7 KG



Recycled PET felt
padded seat

Fabric band 1	507
Fabric band 2	514
Fabric band 3	524
Fabric band 4	534
Fabric band 5	546
Fabric band 6	556
Fabric band 7	570
Leather band 1	571

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 18x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

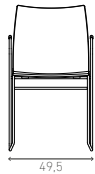
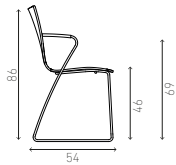
C.O.M. requirements On request.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	22
Frame mat chromed	①
Glides felt	7

ONYX I

Dimensions



3240/00

8.2 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech 265

3240/10

8.5 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech 307

2241/00

8.7 KG



Shell natural beech
padded seat

Fabric band 1	353
Fabric band 2	358
Fabric band 3	365
Fabric band 4	372
Fabric band 5	381
Fabric band 6	387
Fabric band 7	398
Leather band 1	444

2241/10

9 KG



Shell natural beech
padded seat

Fabric band 1	395
Fabric band 2	400
Fabric band 3	407
Fabric band 4	414
Fabric band 5	422
Fabric band 6	429
Fabric band 7	440
Leather band 1	486

2242/00

9 KG



Shell natural beech
padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	437
Fabric band 2	449
Fabric band 3	468
Fabric band 4	486
Fabric band 5	509
Fabric band 6	528
Fabric band 7	557
Leather band 1	583

2242/10

9.3 KG



Shell natural beech
padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	479
Fabric band 2	492
Fabric band 3	510
Fabric band 4	528
Fabric band 5	552
Fabric band 6	571
Fabric band 7	598
Leather band 1	625

Specifications

Frame Rodsteel Ø 12 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black.

Glides standard not fitted with glides.

Stackability 15 pieces on a transport dolly, 6 pieces stand alone.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

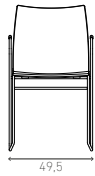
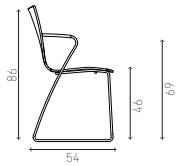
C.O.M requirements 2241 60x60 cm - 2242 60 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	17
Frame mat chromed	22
Staining shell	22
Glides plastic (frame chromed)	10
Glides felt (frame chromed)	14
Glides plastic (frame powder coated)	20
Glides felt (frame powder coated)	23
Floor linking system for chair-chair	28
Transport dolly for 15 chairs	424

ONYX I

Dimensions



2243/00

9 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	363
Fabric band 2	376
Fabric band 3	396
Fabric band 4	416
Fabric band 5	440
Fabric band 6	460
Fabric band 7	488
Leather band 1	527

2243/10

9.3 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	405
Fabric band 2	418
Fabric band 3	438
Fabric band 4	458
Fabric band 5	482
Fabric band 6	502
Fabric band 7	530
Leather band 1	569

2244/00

8.5 KG



Shell CPL

CPL white	314
-----------	-----

2244/10

8.8 KG



Shell CPL

CPL white	355
-----------	-----

Specifications

Frame Rodsteel Ø 12 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours

Finish CPL white.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black.

Glides Standard not fitted with glides.

Stackability 15 pieces on a transport dolly, 6 pieces stand alone.

Stacking support Standard.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

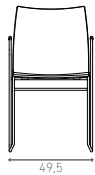
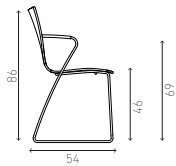
C.O.M. requirements 2243 100 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	17
Frame mat chromed	22
Shell in different CPL colours	⌚
Glides plastic (frame chromed)	10
Glides felt (frame chromed)	14
Glides plastic (frame powder coated)	20
Glides felt (frame powder coated)	23
Floor linking system for chair-chair	28
Transport dolly for 15 chairs	424

ONYX I

Dimensions



3230/00

8.1 KG



Plastic

Black, White	244
Beige, Dark blue, Fuchsia, Grey, Light grey, Soft petrol	250

3230/10

8.4 KG



Plastic

Black, White	286
Beige, Dark blue, Fuchsia, Grey, Light grey, Soft petrol	292

2231/00

8.4 KG



Shell plastic padded seat*

Fabric band 1	321
Fabric band 2	326
Fabric band 3	333
Fabric band 4	340
Fabric band 5	348
Fabric band 6	354
Fabric band 7	364
Leather band 1	410

2231/10

8.7 KG



Shell plastic padded seat*

Fabric band 1	364
Fabric band 2	369
Fabric band 3	375
Fabric band 4	382
Fabric band 5	389
Fabric band 6	397
Fabric band 7	407
Leather band 1	452

2232/00

8.6 KG



Shell plastic padded seat and back*

Fabric band 1	430
Fabric band 2	442
Fabric band 3	460
Fabric band 4	477
Fabric band 5	498
Fabric band 6	516
Fabric band 7	541
Leather band 1	631

2232/10

8.9 KG



Shell plastic padded seat and back*

Fabric band 1	473
Fabric band 2	485
Fabric band 3	502
Fabric band 4	519
Fabric band 5	540
Fabric band 6	558
Fabric band 7	584
Leather band 1	673

Specifications

Frame Rodsteel Ø 12 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black.

Plastic shell PP, fibreglass reinforced.

Glides Standard not fitted with glides.

Stackability 15 pieces on a transport dolly, 6 pieces stand alone.

Stacking support Standard.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

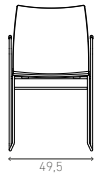
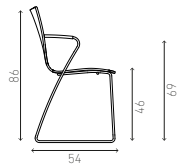
C.O.M. requirements 2231 60 x 60 cm, 2233 100 cm¹.

Additional Charges

* Plastic shell in beige, dark blue, fuchsia, grey, light grey, soft petrol	6
Frame chromed	17
Frame mat chromed	22
Glides plastic (frame chromed)	10
Glides felt (frame chromed)	14
Glides plastic (frame powder coated)	20
Glides felt (frame powder coated)	23
Floor linking system for chair-chair	28
Transport dolly for 15 chairs	424

ONYX I

Dimensions



2233/00

8.4 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	407
Fabric band 2	427
Fabric band 3	455
Fabric band 4	484
Fabric band 5	520
Fabric band 6	549
Fabric band 7	593
Leather band 1	635

2233/10

8.7 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	449
Fabric band 2	469
Fabric band 3	498
Fabric band 4	527
Fabric band 5	563
Fabric band 6	592
Fabric band 7	635
Leather band 1	678

Specifications

Frame Rodsteel Ø 12 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black.

Glides Standard not fitted with glides.

Stackability 15 pieces on a transport dolly, 6 pieces stand alone.

Stacking support Standard.

Recommended tables

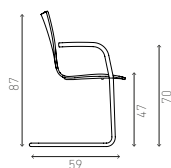
Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	17
Frame mat chromed	22
Glides plastic (frame chromed)	10
Glides felt (frame chromed)	14
Glides plastic (frame powder coated)	20
Glides felt (frame powder coated)	23
Floor linking system for chair-chair	28
Transport dolly for 15 chairs	424

ONYX II

Dimensions



	3340/00	3340/10	2341/00	2341/10	2342/00	2342/10
	8.7 KG	9 KG	9.2 KG	9.5 KG	9.5 KG	9.8 KG
	Natural beech	Natural beech	Shell natural beech padded seat	Shell natural beech padded seat	Shell natural beech padded upholstery	Shell natural beech padded upholstery
	Natural beech 318	Natural beech 373	Fabric band 1 393 Fabric band 2 397 Fabric band 3 404 Fabric band 4 411 Fabric band 5 419 Fabric band 6 426 Fabric band 7 437 Leather band 1 483	Fabric band 1 448 Fabric band 2 452 Fabric band 3 459 Fabric band 4 466 Fabric band 5 474 Fabric band 6 481 Fabric band 7 492 Leather band 1 538	Fabric band 1 474 Fabric band 2 487 Fabric band 3 505 Fabric band 4 524 Fabric band 5 547 Fabric band 6 564 Fabric band 7 592 Leather band 1 618	Fabric band 1 529 Fabric band 2 542 Fabric band 3 560 Fabric band 4 579 Fabric band 5 602 Fabric band 6 619 Fabric band 7 647 Leather band 1 673

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 22x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black.

Glides Standard not fitted with glides.

Stackability 4 pieces stand alone.

Recommended tables Temo, Metro, Boxter.

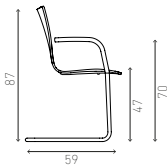
C.O.M requirements 2341 60x60 cm - 2342 60 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	26
Frame mat chromed	32
Staining shell	22
Glides plastic	12
Glides felt	14

ONYX II

Dimensions



2343/00

9.2 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	404
Fabric band 2	417
Fabric band 3	436
Fabric band 4	455
Fabric band 5	480
Fabric band 6	498
Fabric band 7	528
Leather band 1	564

2343/10

9.5 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	459
Fabric band 2	472
Fabric band 3	491
Fabric band 4	510
Fabric band 5	535
Fabric band 6	553
Fabric band 7	583
Leather band 1	619

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 22x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black.

Glides Standard not fitted with glides.

Stackability 4 pieces stand alone.

Recommended tables Temo, Metro, Boxter.

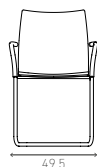
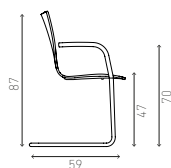
C.O.M. requirements 2343 100 cm³.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	26
Frame mat chromed	32
Glides plastic	12
Glides felt	14

ONYX II

Dimensions



3330/00

6.6 KG



Plastic

Black, White	316
Beige, Dark blue, Fuchsia, Grey, Light grey, Soft petrol	321

3330/10

6.9 KG



Plastic

Black, White	371
Beige, Dark blue, Fuchsia, Grey, Light grey, Soft petrol	376

2331/00

6.9 KG



Shell plastic padded seat*

Fabric band 1	388
Fabric band 2	393
Fabric band 3	399
Fabric band 4	406
Fabric band 5	415
Fabric band 6	421
Fabric band 7	431
Leather band 1	476

2331/10

7.2 KG



Shell plastic padded seat*

Fabric band 1	443
Fabric band 2	448
Fabric band 3	454
Fabric band 4	461
Fabric band 5	470
Fabric band 6	476
Fabric band 7	486
Leather band 1	531

2332/00

7.1 KG



Shell plastic padded seat and back*

Fabric band 1	483
Fabric band 2	495
Fabric band 3	512
Fabric band 4	528
Fabric band 5	549
Fabric band 6	565
Fabric band 7	591
Leather band 1	678

2332/10

7.4 KG



Shell plastic padded seat and back*

Fabric band 1	538
Fabric band 2	550
Fabric band 3	567
Fabric band 4	583
Fabric band 5	604
Fabric band 6	620
Fabric band 7	646
Leather band 1	733

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 22x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Plastic shell PP, fibreglass reinforced.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 4 pieces stand alone.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

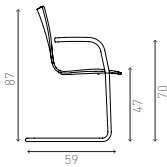
C.O.M. requirements 2331 60 x 60 cm, 2332 60 cm¹, 2333 100 cm¹.

Additional Charges

* Plastic shell in beige, dark blue, fuchsia, grey, light grey, soft petrol	6
Frame chromed	26
Frame mat chromed	32
Glides plastic	12
Glides felt	14

ONYX II

Dimensions



2333/00

6.9 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	466
Fabric band 2	486
Fabric band 3	515
Fabric band 4	543
Fabric band 5	579
Fabric band 6	607
Fabric band 7	649
Leather band 1	691

2333/10

7.2 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	521
Fabric band 2	541
Fabric band 3	570
Fabric band 4	598
Fabric band 5	634
Fabric band 6	662
Fabric band 7	704
Leather band 1	746

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 22x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black.

Glides Standard not fitted with glides.

Stackability 4 pieces stand alone.

Recommended tables

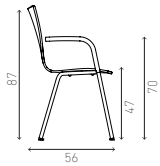
Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	26
Frame mat chromed	32
Glides plastic	12
Glides felt	14

ONYX III

Dimensions



3440/00

6.6 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech 234

3440/10

6.9 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech 300

2441/00

7.1 KG



Shell natural beech
padded seat

Fabric band 1	312
Fabric band 2	317
Fabric band 3	325
Fabric band 4	331
Fabric band 5	340
Fabric band 6	347
Fabric band 7	358
Leather band 1	405

2441/10

7.4 KG



Shell natural beech
padded seat

Fabric band 1	378
Fabric band 2	383
Fabric band 3	391
Fabric band 4	397
Fabric band 5	406
Fabric band 6	413
Fabric band 7	424
Leather band 1	471

2442/00

7.4 KG



Shell natural beech
padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	395
Fabric band 2	408
Fabric band 3	428
Fabric band 4	447
Fabric band 5	470
Fabric band 6	488
Fabric band 7	517
Leather band 1	545

2442/10

7.7 KG



Shell natural beech
padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	461
Fabric band 2	474
Fabric band 3	494
Fabric band 4	513
Fabric band 5	536
Fabric band 6	554
Fabric band 7	583
Leather band 1	611

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 22x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black, metal part chromed.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 12 pieces.

Stacking support Standard.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

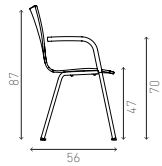
C.O.M requirements 2441 60x60 cm - 2442 60 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	17
Frame mat chromed	24
Staining shell	22
Glides felt	7
2 castors (front legs)	Ⓢ
4 castors	Ⓢ
Transport dolly for 12 chairs	405
Transport dolly for 24 chairs	520

ONYX III

Dimensions



2443/00

7.1 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	330
Fabric band 2	344
Fabric band 3	365
Fabric band 4	385
Fabric band 5	410
Fabric band 6	431
Fabric band 7	462
Leather band 1	502

2443/10

7.4 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	396
Fabric band 2	410
Fabric band 3	431
Fabric band 4	451
Fabric band 5	476
Fabric band 6	497
Fabric band 7	528
Leather band 1	568

2444/00

6.6 KG



Shell CPL

CPL white	271
-----------	-----

2444/10

6.9 KG



Shell CPL

CPL white	337
-----------	-----

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 22x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Finish CPL white.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black, metal part chromed.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 12 pieces.

Stacking support Standard.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

C.O.M. requirements 2443

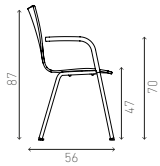
100 cm³.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	17
Frame mat chromed	24
Shell in different CPL colours	⌚
Glides felt	7
2 castors (front legs)	⌚
4 castors	⌚
Transport dolly for 12 chairs	405
Transport dolly for 24 chairs	520

ONYX III

Dimensions



3430/00

6.6 KG

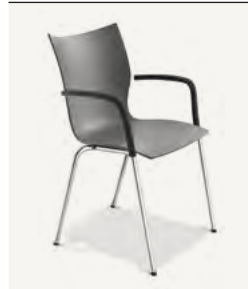


Plastic

Black, White	215
Beige, Dark blue, Fuchsia, Grey, Light grey, Soft petrol	220

3430/10

6.9 KG



Plastic

Black, White	281
Beige, Dark blue, Fuchsia, Grey, Light grey, Soft petrol	286

2431/00

6.9 KG

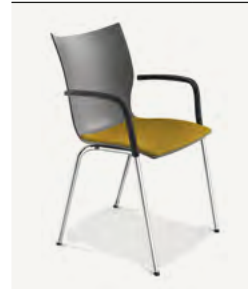


Shell plastic padded seat*

Fabric band 1	292
Fabric band 2	296
Fabric band 3	303
Fabric band 4	310
Fabric band 5	318
Fabric band 6	326
Fabric band 7	336
Leather band 1	383

2431/10

7.2 KG



Shell plastic padded seat*

Fabric band 1	358
Fabric band 2	362
Fabric band 3	369
Fabric band 4	376
Fabric band 5	384
Fabric band 6	392
Fabric band 7	402
Leather band 1	449

2432/00

7.1 KG



Shell plastic padded seat and back*

Fabric band 1	389
Fabric band 2	402
Fabric band 3	419
Fabric band 4	436
Fabric band 5	458
Fabric band 6	474
Fabric band 7	501
Leather band 1	591

2432/10

7.4 KG



Shell plastic padded seat and back*

Fabric band 1	455
Fabric band 2	468
Fabric band 3	485
Fabric band 4	502
Fabric band 5	524
Fabric band 6	540
Fabric band 7	567
Leather band 1	657

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 22x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black, metal part chromed.

Plastic shell PP, fibreglass reinforced.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 12 pieces.

Stacking support Standard.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

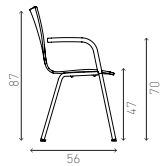
C.O.M. requirements 2431 60 x 60 cm, 2432 60 cm¹, 2433 100 cm¹.

Additional Charges

* Plastic shell in beige, dark blue, fuchsia, grey, light grey, soft petrol	6
Frame chromed	17
Frame mat chromed	24
Glides felt	7
2 castors (front legs)	①
4 castors	②
Transport dolly for 12 chairs	405
Transport dolly for 24 chairs	520

ONYX III

Dimensions



2433/00

6.9 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	373
Fabric band 2	394
Fabric band 3	424
Fabric band 4	452
Fabric band 5	488
Fabric band 6	518
Fabric band 7	562
Leather band 1	605

2433/10

7.2 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	439
Fabric band 2	460
Fabric band 3	490
Fabric band 4	518
Fabric band 5	554
Fabric band 6	584
Fabric band 7	628
Leather band 1	671

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 22x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black, metal part chromed.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 12 pieces.

Stacking support Standard.

Recommended tables

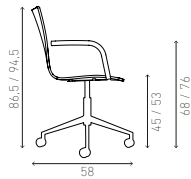
Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	17
Frame mat chromed	24
Glides felt	7
2 castors (front legs)	①
4 castors	②
Transport dolly for 12 chairs	405
Transport dolly for 24 chairs	520

ONYX IV

Dimensions



3540/00

9.7 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech 366

3540/10

10 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech 471

2541/00

10.2 KG



Shell natural beech
padded seat

Fabric band 1	457
Fabric band 2	461
Fabric band 3	469
Fabric band 4	475
Fabric band 5	484
Fabric band 6	491
Fabric band 7	502
Leather band 1	549

2541/10

10.5 KG



Shell natural beech
padded seat

Fabric band 1	561
Fabric band 2	565
Fabric band 3	573
Fabric band 4	580
Fabric band 5	589
Fabric band 6	595
Fabric band 7	606
Leather band 1	653

2542/00

10.5 KG



Shell natural beech
padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	540
Fabric band 2	553
Fabric band 3	573
Fabric band 4	592
Fabric band 5	615
Fabric band 6	634
Fabric band 7	662
Leather band 1	690

2542/10

10.8 KG



Shell natural beech
padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	645
Fabric band 2	658
Fabric band 3	678
Fabric band 4	696
Fabric band 5	719
Fabric band 6	738
Fabric band 7	767
Leather band 1	794

Specifications

Frame 5-star cross base, aluminium polished with castors.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black, metal part chromed.

Castors Standard with load-dependent braking.

Mechanism Standard with swivel and adjustable in height.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Terno, Metro, Boxter.

C.O.M requirements 2541 60x60 cm - 2542 60 cm¹.

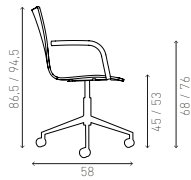
Delivery Disassembled.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	105
Frame powder coated in standard Casala colours	33
Staining shell	22
Glides plastic	0

ONYX IV

Dimensions



2543/00

10.2 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	469
Fabric band 2	483
Fabric band 3	503
Fabric band 4	523
Fabric band 5	547
Fabric band 6	567
Fabric band 7	596
Leather band 1	635

2543/10

10.5 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	573
Fabric band 2	587
Fabric band 3	607
Fabric band 4	627
Fabric band 5	651
Fabric band 6	671
Fabric band 7	701
Leather band 1	739

2544/00

9.7 KG



Shell CPL

CPL white	413
-----------	-----

2544/10

10 KG



Shell CPL

CPL white	517
-----------	-----

Specifications

Frame 5-star cross base, aluminium polished with castors.

Finish CPL white.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black, metal part chromed.

Castors Standard with load-dependent braking.

Mechanism Standard with swivel and adjustable in height.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Temo, Metro, Boxter.

C.O.M. requirements 2543

100 cm³.

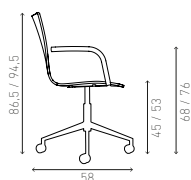
Delivery Disassembled.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	105
Frame powder coated in standard Casala colours	33
Shell in different CPL colours	0
Glides plastic	0

ONYX IV

Dimensions



3530/00

9.6 KG



Plastic

Black, White	360
Beige, Dark blue, Fuchsia, Grey, Light grey, Soft petrol	365

3530/10

9.9 KG



Plastic

Black, White	464
Beige, Dark blue, Fuchsia, Grey, Light grey, Soft petrol	470

2531/00

9.9 KG



Shell plastic padded seat*

Fabric band 1	429
Fabric band 2	433
Fabric band 3	440
Fabric band 4	448
Fabric band 5	455
Fabric band 6	462
Fabric band 7	473
Leather band 1	519

2531/10

10.2 KG



Shell plastic padded seat*

Fabric band 1	534
Fabric band 2	538
Fabric band 3	545
Fabric band 4	552
Fabric band 5	560
Fabric band 6	567
Fabric band 7	578
Leather band 1	624

2532/00

10.1 KG



Shell plastic padded seat and back*

Fabric band 1	551
Fabric band 2	564
Fabric band 3	582
Fabric band 4	600
Fabric band 5	622
Fabric band 6	639
Fabric band 7	667
Leather band 1	759

2532/10

10.4 KG



Shell plastic padded seat and back*

Fabric band 1	656
Fabric band 2	669
Fabric band 3	686
Fabric band 4	704
Fabric band 5	726
Fabric band 6	744
Fabric band 7	771
Leather band 1	864

Specifications

Frame 5-star cross base, aluminium polished with castors.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Plastic shell PP, fibreglass reinforced.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black, metal part chromed.

Castors Standard with load-dependent braking.

Mechanism Standard with swivel and adjustable in height.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Temo, Metro, Boxter.

C.O.M. requirements 2531 60 x 60 cm, 2533 100 cm¹.

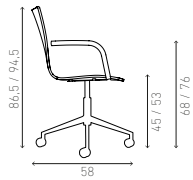
Delivery Disassembled.

Additional Charges

* Plastic shell in beige, dark blue, fuchsia, grey, light grey, soft petrol	6
Frame chromed	105
Frame powder coated in standard Casala colours	33
Glides plastic	0

ONYX IV

Dimensions



2533/00

9.9 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	521
Fabric band 2	542
Fabric band 3	571
Fabric band 4	601
Fabric band 5	637
Fabric band 6	667
Fabric band 7	711
Leather band 1	754

2533/10

10.2 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	626
Fabric band 2	647
Fabric band 3	675
Fabric band 4	705
Fabric band 5	741
Fabric band 6	771
Fabric band 7	815
Leather band 1	858

Specifications

Frame 5-star cross base, aluminium polished with castors.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests Plastic (PU) black, metal part chromed.

Castors Standard with load-dependent braking.

Mechanism Standard with swivel and adjustable in height.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Temo, Metro, Boxter.

Delivery Disassembled.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	105
Frame powder coated in standard Casala colours	33
Glides plastic	0

ONYX V

Dimensions



3630/00

9.7 KG



Plastic

Black, White	426
Beige, Dark blue, Fuchsia, Grey, Light grey, Soft petrol	431

2631/00

10.2 KG



Shell plastic padded seat*

Fabric band 1	501
Fabric band 2	505
Fabric band 3	512
Fabric band 4	518
Fabric band 5	526
Fabric band 6	534
Fabric band 7	543
Leather band 1	589

2632/00

10.5 KG



Shell plastic padded seat and back*

Fabric band 1	615
Fabric band 2	627
Fabric band 3	645
Fabric band 4	661
Fabric band 5	683
Fabric band 6	700
Fabric band 7	726
Leather band 1	816

2633/00

10.5 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	580
Fabric band 2	600
Fabric band 3	628
Fabric band 4	656
Fabric band 5	692
Fabric band 6	719
Fabric band 7	762
Leather band 1	804

Specifications

Frame Solid beech wood, natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Temo, Metro, Boxter.

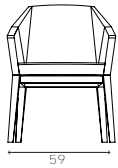
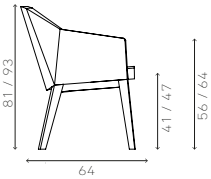
C.O.M requirements 2631 60x60 cm, 2632 60 cm¹, 2633 100 cm¹.

Additional Charges

* Plastic shell in beige, dark blue, fuchsia, grey, light grey, soft petrol	6
Glides felt	7
Staining frame	28

PARKER II

Dimensions



4711/10

11.1 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1384
Fabric band 2	1428
Fabric band 3	1491
Fabric band 4	1553
Fabric band 5	1631
Fabric band 6	1693
Fabric band 7	1788
Leather band 1	1849

4711/11

11.9 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1393
Fabric band 2	1442
Fabric band 3	1514
Fabric band 4	1584
Fabric band 5	1673
Fabric band 6	1744
Fabric band 7	1850
Leather band 1	1911

2711/10

11.4 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1355
Fabric band 2	1399
Fabric band 3	1461
Fabric band 4	1524
Fabric band 5	1602
Fabric band 6	1664
Fabric band 7	1758
Leather band 1	1821

2711/11

12.2 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1411
Fabric band 2	1461
Fabric band 3	1532
Fabric band 4	1603
Fabric band 5	1692
Fabric band 6	1762
Fabric band 7	1869
Leather band 1	1929

2712/10

12.4 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1333
Fabric band 2	1376
Fabric band 3	1437
Fabric band 4	1497
Fabric band 5	1573
Fabric band 6	1634
Fabric band 7	1725
Leather band 1	1785

2712/11

13.2 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1342
Fabric band 2	1390
Fabric band 3	1459
Fabric band 4	1528
Fabric band 5	1614
Fabric band 6	1683
Fabric band 7	1786
Leather band 1	1845

Specifications

Shell 100% recycled plastic inner shell.

Frame Solid beech wood, natural lacquered.

Foam Standard upholstery with moulded foam, fire retardant foam see additional price. For the UK fire retardant CMHR foam is standard.

Glides Standard glides metal.

Sitting height 4711 41 cm, Sitting height 2711, 2712 47 cm.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

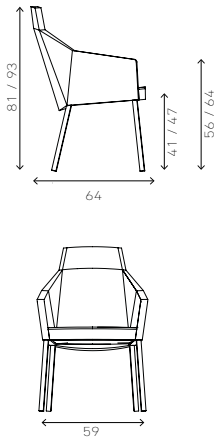
C.O.M. requirements 4711, 2711, 2712 200 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Oak frame	☑
Staining frame	25
Glides plastic	4
Glides felt	8
Shell moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam	66
Shell upholstered in different fabrics or leather colours	☑

PARKER III

Dimensions



4751/10

11.9 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1060
Fabric band 2	1102
Fabric band 3	1162
Fabric band 4	1221
Fabric band 5	1295
Fabric band 6	1354
Fabric band 7	1443
Leather band 1	1503

4751/11

12.7 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1114
Fabric band 2	1162
Fabric band 3	1229
Fabric band 4	1296
Fabric band 5	1379
Fabric band 6	1448
Fabric band 7	1548
Leather band 1	1606

2751/10

12.4 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1060
Fabric band 2	1102
Fabric band 3	1162
Fabric band 4	1221
Fabric band 5	1295
Fabric band 6	1354
Fabric band 7	1443
Leather band 1	1503

2751/11

13.2 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1114
Fabric band 2	1162
Fabric band 3	1229
Fabric band 4	1296
Fabric band 5	1379
Fabric band 6	1448
Fabric band 7	1548
Leather band 1	1606

Specifications

Shell 100% recycled plastic inner shell.

Frame Metal Ø 25x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with moulded foam, fire retardant foam see additional price. For the UK fire retardant CMHR foam is standard.

Glides Standard glides metal.

Sitting height 4751 41cm, Sitting height 2751, 2752 47 cm.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

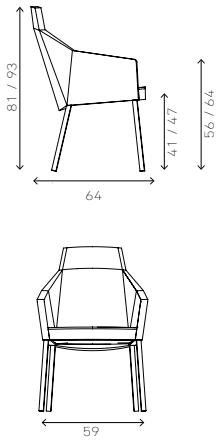
C.O.M. requirements 4751, 2751, 2752 200 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	25
Glides plastic	6
4 castors	6
Shell moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam	66
Shell upholstered in different fabrics or leather colours	6

PARKER III

Dimensions



2753/10

13.4 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1131
Fabric band 2	1173
Fabric band 3	1231
Fabric band 4	1290
Fabric band 5	1364
Fabric band 6	1422
Fabric band 7	1510
Leather band 1	1570

2753/11

14.2 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1184
Fabric band 2	1231
Fabric band 3	1298
Fabric band 4	1364
Fabric band 5	1448
Fabric band 6	1515
Fabric band 7	1615
Leather band 1	1672

Specifications

Shell 100% recycled plastic inner shell.

Frame Metal Ø 25 mm, lacquered in standard Casala colours. Standard fitted with tilt protection.

Foam Standard upholstery with moulded foam, fire retardant foam see additional price. For the UK fire retardant CMHR foam is standard.

Glides Standard not fitted with glides.

Sitting height 2753 47 cm.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

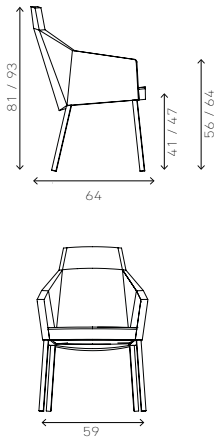
C.O.M. requirements 2753 200 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	31
Frame mat chromed	⌚
Glides plastic	12
Shell moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam	66
Shell upholstered in different fabrics or leather colours	⌚

PARKER III

Dimensions



4754/10

12.9 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1002
Fabric band 2	1042
Fabric band 3	1100
Fabric band 4	1158
Fabric band 5	1231
Fabric band 6	1288
Fabric band 7	1375
Leather band 1	1433

4754/11

13.7 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1054
Fabric band 2	1100
Fabric band 3	1166
Fabric band 4	1231
Fabric band 5	1313
Fabric band 6	1379
Fabric band 7	1478
Leather band 1	1535

2754/10

13.3 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1002
Fabric band 2	1042
Fabric band 3	1100
Fabric band 4	1158
Fabric band 5	1231
Fabric band 6	1288
Fabric band 7	1375
Leather band 1	1433

2754/11

14.1 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1054
Fabric band 2	1100
Fabric band 3	1166
Fabric band 4	1231
Fabric band 5	1313
Fabric band 6	1379
Fabric band 7	1478
Leather band 1	1535

Specifications

Shell 100% recycled plastic inner shell.

Frame Rodsteel Ø 12 mm, lacquered in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with moulded foam, fire retardant foam see additional price. For the UK fire retardant CMHR foam is standard.

Glides Standard not fitted with glides.

Sitting height 4754 41 cm, Sitting height 2754 47 cm.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

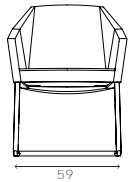
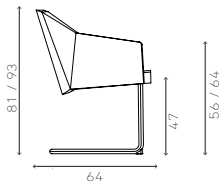
C.O.M. requirements 4754, 2754 200 cm³.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	20
Frame mat chromed	①
Glides plastic (frame chromed)	13
Glides plastic (frame powder coated)	22
Shell moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam	66
Shell upholstered in different fabrics or leather colours	①

PARKER IV

Dimensions



2721/10

22.5 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1493
Fabric band 2	1537
Fabric band 3	1601
Fabric band 4	1664
Fabric band 5	1744
Fabric band 6	1806
Fabric band 7	1902
Leather band 1	1965

2721/11

23.3 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1550
Fabric band 2	1601
Fabric band 3	1672
Fabric band 4	1744
Fabric band 5	1834
Fabric band 6	1906
Fabric band 7	2014
Leather band 1	2076

2722/10

20.8 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1583
Fabric band 2	1628
Fabric band 3	1692
Fabric band 4	1756
Fabric band 5	1836
Fabric band 6	1901
Fabric band 7	1998
Leather band 1	2061

2722/11

21.6 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1640
Fabric band 2	1692
Fabric band 3	1764
Fabric band 4	1837
Fabric band 5	1928
Fabric band 6	2002
Fabric band 7	2111
Leather band 1	2174

2723/10

19.5 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1667
Fabric band 2	1708
Fabric band 3	1770
Fabric band 4	1830
Fabric band 5	1906
Fabric band 6	1967
Fabric band 7	2058
Leather band 1	2119

2723/11

20.3 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1720
Fabric band 2	1769
Fabric band 3	1838
Fabric band 4	1906
Fabric band 5	1993
Fabric band 6	2061
Fabric band 7	2165
Leather band 1	2224

Specifications

Shell 100% recycled plastic inner shell.

Frame Flat steel polished and high gloss chromed.

Foam Standard upholstery with moulded foam, fire retardant foam see additional price. For the UK fire retardant foam is standard.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Sitting height 2721, 2722, 2723 47 cm.

Mechanism 2722 Standard with swivel and not adjustable in height.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

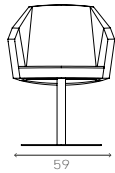
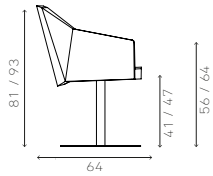
C.O.M. requirements 2721, 2722, 2723 200 cm¹.

Additional Charges

2722: Tilt mechanism	22
Shell moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam	66
Shell upholstered in different fabrics or leather colours	☎

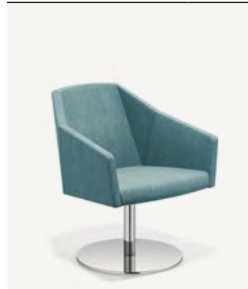
PARKER V

Dimensions



4742/10

24.4 KG

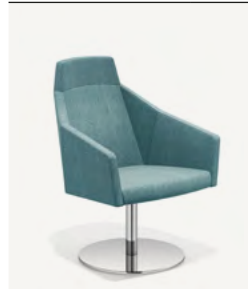


Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1316
Fabric band 2	1360
Fabric band 3	1421
Fabric band 4	1484
Fabric band 5	1562
Fabric band 6	1625
Fabric band 7	1718
Leather band 1	1781

4742/11

25.2 KG

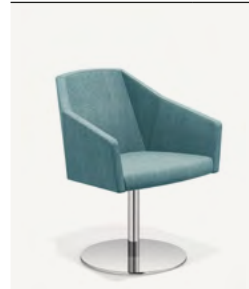


Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1372
Fabric band 2	1421
Fabric band 3	1493
Fabric band 4	1563
Fabric band 5	1652
Fabric band 6	1723
Fabric band 7	1829
Leather band 1	1890

2742/10

24.6 KG

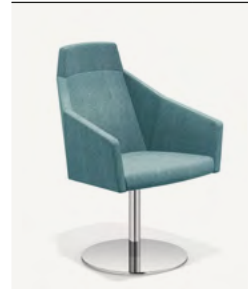


Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1316
Fabric band 2	1360
Fabric band 3	1421
Fabric band 4	1484
Fabric band 5	1562
Fabric band 6	1625
Fabric band 7	1718
Leather band 1	1781

2742/11

25.4 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1372
Fabric band 2	1421
Fabric band 3	1493
Fabric band 4	1563
Fabric band 5	1652
Fabric band 6	1723
Fabric band 7	1829
Leather band 1	1890

Specifications

Shell 100% recycled plastic inner shell.

Base plate Ø 47 cm, steel with stainless steel cover polished.

Foam Standard upholstery with moulded foam, fire retardant foam see additional price. For the UK fire retardant CMHR foam is standard.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Sitting height 4742 41 cm, 2742 47 cm.

Recommended tables

Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

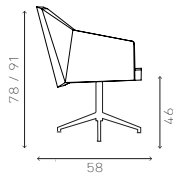
C.O.M. requirements 4742, 2742 200 cm³.

Additional Charges

Memory return mechanism	77
Tilt mechanism	22
Shell moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam	66
Shell upholstered in different fabrics or leather colours	Ⓢ

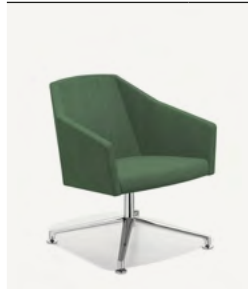
PARKER VI

Dimensions



4732/10

16.9 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1110
Fabric band 2	1151
Fabric band 3	1209
Fabric band 4	1267
Fabric band 5	1339
Fabric band 6	1397
Fabric band 7	1484
Leather band 1	1542

4732/11

17.7 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1163
Fabric band 2	1209
Fabric band 3	1274
Fabric band 4	1340
Fabric band 5	1422
Fabric band 6	1488
Fabric band 7	1586
Leather band 1	1643

2732/10

17.2 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1151
Fabric band 2	1191
Fabric band 3	1249
Fabric band 4	1307
Fabric band 5	1379
Fabric band 6	1438
Fabric band 7	1525
Leather band 1	1582

2732/11

18 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1202
Fabric band 2	1249
Fabric band 3	1315
Fabric band 4	1381
Fabric band 5	1462
Fabric band 6	1528
Fabric band 7	1627
Leather band 1	1683

2731/10

17.8 KG

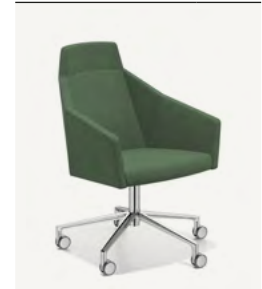


Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1145
Fabric band 2	1186
Fabric band 3	1244
Fabric band 4	1302
Fabric band 5	1374
Fabric band 6	1432
Fabric band 7	1519
Leather band 1	1577

2731/11

18.6 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1198
Fabric band 2	1244
Fabric band 3	1309
Fabric band 4	1375
Fabric band 5	1458
Fabric band 6	1524
Fabric band 7	1621
Leather band 1	1679

Specifications

Shell 100% recycled plastic inner shell.

Frame 4-star cross base, aluminium polished with glides.

Frame 5-star cross base, aluminium polished with castors.

Foam Standard upholstery with moulded foam, fire retardant foam (see additional price).

Glides Standard glides plastic (model 4732, 2732).

Castors Standard without load-dependent braking (model 2731).

Sitting height 4732 41 cm, Sitting height 2732 47 cm, Sitting height 44-52 cm.

Mechanism Standard with swivel and not adjustable in height.

Recommended tables Lacrosse, Metro, Boxter.

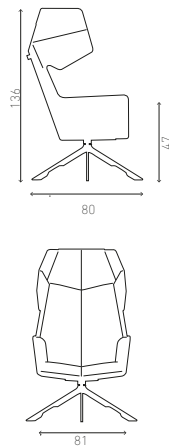
C.O.M. requirements 4732, 2732, 2731 200 cm³.

Additional Charges

2731: Frame chromed	132
2731: Frame powder coated in standard Casala colours	35
2731: Tilt mechanism	22
2731: Height adjustable	7
2731: Height adjustable with tilt mechanism	28
2731: on glides including Memory return mechanism	77
2731: 5-star cross base with load-dependent braking castors	31
Shell moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam	66
Shell upholstered in different fabrics or leather colours	①

RAMA

Dimensions



955/14



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	3567
Fabric band 3	3702
Fabric band 4	3875
Fabric band 5	4111
Fabric band 6	4325
Fabric band 7	4520
Leather band 1	4881

Specifications

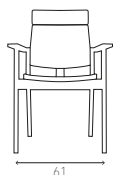
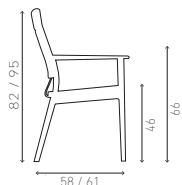
Frame Powder coated in standard Casala colours.
Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.
Glides Standard fitted with plastic glides.
Sitting height 47 cm.
C.O.M. requirements 515 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame stainless steel	198
Frame 4-Legged swivel	101
Frame stainless steel 4-Legged swivel	301
Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	165

SINA

Dimensions



2400/10

8.5 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	607
Fabric band 2	628
Fabric band 3	659
Fabric band 4	685
Fabric band 5	723
Fabric band 6	759
Fabric band 7	798
Leather band 1	845

2400/11

9.5 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	778
Fabric band 2	804
Fabric band 3	842
Fabric band 4	876
Fabric band 5	922
Fabric band 6	968
Fabric band 7	1016
Leather band 1	1071

2401/10

9.7 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	708
Fabric band 2	729
Fabric band 3	759
Fabric band 4	787
Fabric band 5	825
Fabric band 6	861
Fabric band 7	904
Leather band 1	948

2401/11

10.7 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	880
Fabric band 2	906
Fabric band 3	946
Fabric band 4	979
Fabric band 5	1026
Fabric band 6	1075
Fabric band 7	1129
Leather band 1	1180

Specifications

Frame Solid beechwood, cross-section back legs 33 - 28 x 27 mm, front legs 39 - 26 x 27 mm.

Wooden parts Solid beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Fixing backrest 2401 Flexible bracket.

Metal bracket Standard chrome.

Backrest height 2400/10, 2401/10 82 cm; 2400/11, 2401/11 95 cm.

Armrests Solid beechwood natural lacquered.

Glides Standard glides metal.

Stackability 6 pieces.

Recommended table Metro.

C.O.M. requirements 2400/10, 2401/10 80 cm¹, 2400/11, 2401/11 100 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Staining chair	31
Glides plastic	7
Glides felt	7

ZIFRA

Dimensions



1000/25



Upholstered back	19
Wooden back	22
Plastic back	24

1000/33



Upholstered back	19
Wooden back	22
Plastic back	24

1000/20



Zifra II

Upholstered back	⌚
Wooden back	⌚
Plastic back	⌚

1000/30



Zifra III

Upholstered back	⌚
Wooden back	⌚
Plastic back	⌚

Specifications

Analog chair numbering
Printed on magnetic foil, Arial.
Digital chair numbering
Battery-free.
Dimensions 1000/25 25 x 17 mm, 1000/33 33 x 33 mm, 1000/20 33 x 46 mm, 1000/30 33 x 46 mm.

ZIFRA

OPTIONS



Article 1000/36: magnetic pen for analog numbering **31**



Magnetic binder for analog numbering



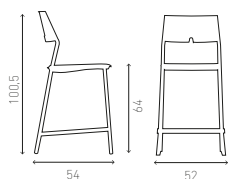
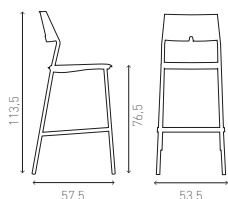
Article 1000/42: remote for Zifra II



Article 1000/43: remote for Zifra III

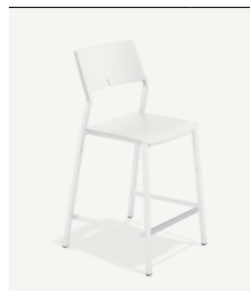
AXA BARSTOOL

Dimensions



1055/06

7.8 KG

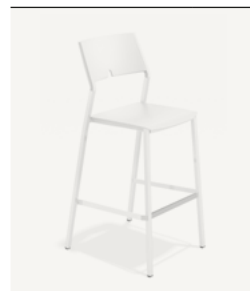


Plastic

Black, Clear white	295
Graphite, Lemon grass, Petrol, Sand	298

1055/07

8.1 KG



Plastic

Black, Clear white	298
Graphite, Lemon grass, Petrol, Sand	301

1065/06

8 KG



Seat and back plastic padded seat

Fabric band 1	388
Fabric band 2	393
Fabric band 3	399
Fabric band 4	405
Fabric band 5	413
Fabric band 6	420
Fabric band 7	429
Leather band 1	437

1065/07

8.3 KG



Seat and back plastic padded seat

Fabric band 1	391
Fabric band 2	396
Fabric band 3	402
Fabric band 4	408
Fabric band 5	416
Fabric band 6	423
Fabric band 7	432
Leather band 1	440

1075/06

8.2 KG



Seat and back plastic padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	456
Fabric band 2	465
Fabric band 3	479
Fabric band 4	492
Fabric band 5	508
Fabric band 6	521
Fabric band 7	541
Leather band 1	557

1075/07

8.5 KG



Seat and back plastic padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	459
Fabric band 2	468
Fabric band 3	482
Fabric band 4	495
Fabric band 5	511
Fabric band 6	524
Fabric band 7	544
Leather band 1	560

Specifications

Frame Metal 20 x 20 x 2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Plastic PP.

Plastic colours Black RAL 9005, Clear white NCS S 0300-N, Sand RAL 7044, Graphite RAL 7016, Lemon grass, Petrol RAL 5020.

Glides Standard glides plastic, PA6.

Recommended tables Blender, Boxter, Temo.

C.O.M. requirements 1065 50 x 50 cm, 1075 60 cm¹.

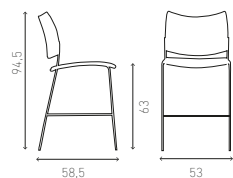
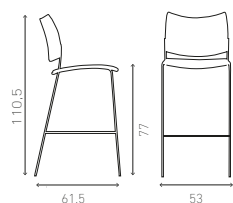
Stackability 4 pieces.

Additional Charges

Glides felt	7
-------------	----------

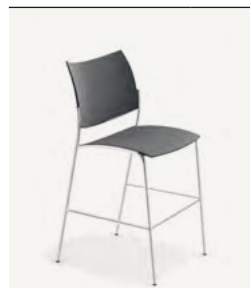
COBRA BARSTOOL

Dimensions



1278/06

7.5 KG



Plastic

Black, Clear white,	384
Crème white, Graphite,	
Grey, Sand	
Circular plastic	389
Apple green, Azur blue,	394
Brick, Lime green,	
Orange, Petrol, Sky	
blue, Tomato, Violet	

1278/07

7.8 KG



Plastic

Black, Clear white,	389
Crème white, Graphite,	
Grey, Sand	
Circular plastic	395
Apple green, Azur blue,	399
Brick, Lime green,	
Orange, Petrol, Sky	
blue, Tomato, Violet	

1279/06

7.7 KG



Back plastic upholstered seat*

Fabric band 1	431
Fabric band 2	439
Fabric band 3	449
Fabric band 4	460
Fabric band 5	472
Fabric band 6	483
Fabric band 7	498
Leather band 1	502

1279/07

8 KG



Back plastic upholstered seat*

Fabric band 1	437
Fabric band 2	444
Fabric band 3	454
Fabric band 4	465
Fabric band 5	477
Fabric band 6	488
Fabric band 7	504
Leather band 1	507

2278/06

8.1 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	470
Fabric band 2	484
Fabric band 3	504
Fabric band 4	525
Fabric band 5	550
Fabric band 6	570
Fabric band 7	600
Leather band 1	617

2278/07

8.4 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	475
Fabric band 2	490
Fabric band 3	509
Fabric band 4	530
Fabric band 5	556
Fabric band 6	575
Fabric band 7	605
Leather band 1	623

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 16 x 2 mm powder coated.

Seat height 1278/06, 1279/06, 3277/06 - 63 cm, 1278/07, 1279/07, 3277/07 - 77 cm.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Plastic PP.

Circular plastic Forest green, Lava black, Ocean blue, Stone grey.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 4 pieces.

Recommended tables Blender, Boxter, Temo.

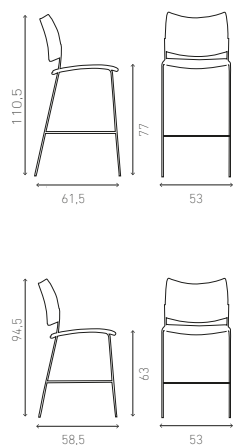
C.O.M. requirements 1279 60 x 60 cm, 2278 1 pcs 80 cm¹ - 2 pcs 145 cm¹.

Additional Charges

* Plastic back: Apple green, Azur blue, Brick, Lime green, Orange, Petrol, Sky blue, Tomato, Violet	10
* Plastic back in Circular plastic	6
Frame chromed	28
Glides felt	7
Silencer glides plastic	13
Silencer glides felt	15

COBRA BARSTOOL

Dimensions



3278/06

8.2 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech **516**

3278/07

8.5 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech **521**

3279/06

8.4 KG



Backrest natural beech
upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	504
Fabric band 2	510
Fabric band 3	521
Fabric band 4	531
Fabric band 5	543
Fabric band 6	553
Fabric band 7	569
Leather band 1	572

3279/07

8.7 KG



Backrest natural beech
upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	509
Fabric band 2	516
Fabric band 3	527
Fabric band 4	537
Fabric band 5	549
Fabric band 6	559
Fabric band 7	574
Leather band 1	578

3277/06

8.8 KG



Backrest padded upholstery
upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	585
Fabric band 2	596
Fabric band 3	613
Fabric band 4	629
Fabric band 5	649
Fabric band 6	666
Fabric band 7	690
Leather band 1	706

3277/07

9.1 KG



Backrest padded upholstery
upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	591
Fabric band 2	602
Fabric band 3	618
Fabric band 4	635
Fabric band 5	655
Fabric band 6	671
Fabric band 7	695
Leather band 1	712

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 16 x 2 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Seat height 3278/06, 3279/06, 2278/06 - 63 cm, 3278/07, 3279/07, 2278/07 - 77 cm.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Backrest Ergonomically shaped natural beech.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 4 pieces.

Recommended tables Blender, Boxter, Temo.

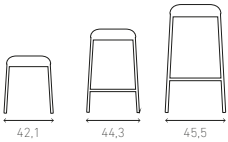
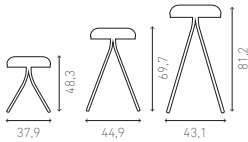
C.O.M. requirements 3279 60 x 60 cm, 3277 75 x 75 cm.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	28
Staining backrest	9
Staining seat and backrest	17
Glides felt	7
Silencer glides plastic	13
Silencer glides felt	15

DOTTI BARSTOOL

Dimensions



948/05

5.2 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	342
Fabric band 2	349
Fabric band 3	358
Fabric band 4	367
Fabric band 5	380
Fabric band 6	388
Fabric band 7	403
Leather band 1	422

948/06

6.4 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	371
Fabric band 2	377
Fabric band 3	387
Fabric band 4	397
Fabric band 5	409
Fabric band 6	418
Fabric band 7	432
Leather band 1	433

948/07

7.2 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	375
Fabric band 2	382
Fabric band 3	391
Fabric band 4	400
Fabric band 5	413
Fabric band 6	421
Fabric band 7	436
Leather band 1	455

Specifications

Frame Metal 22x22x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with CMHR foam.

Seat height 948/05 - 48 cm, 948/06 - 69 cm, 948/07 - 80 cm.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Stackability Not stackable.

Recommended tables Blender, Boxter, Temo.

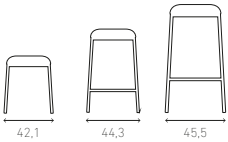
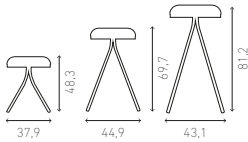
C.O.M. requirements 35 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Glides felt	7
-------------	---

DOTTI BARSTOOL

Dimensions



949/05

6.2 KG



Natural oak

426

949/06

7.4 KG



Natural oak

457

949/07

8.2 KG



Natural oak

471

Specifications

Frame Metal 22x22x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Seat height 949/05 - 48 cm, 949/06 - 69 cm, 949/07 - 80 cm.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Stackability Not stackable.

Recommended tables Blender, Boxter, Temo.

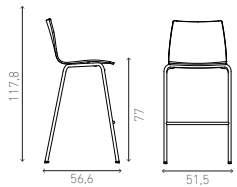
Additional Charges

Glides felt

7

NOA BARSTOOL

Dimensions



760/03



Melamine

Anthracite, Black, Lemon, Red, Wenge, White **312**

762/03



Shell Melamine padded seat

Fabric band 1	418
Fabric band 2	425
Fabric band 3	435
Fabric band 4	444
Fabric band 5	458
Fabric band 6	468
Fabric band 7	482
Leather band 1	491

763/03



Shell Melamine padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	477
Fabric band 2	488
Fabric band 3	505
Fabric band 4	523
Fabric band 5	543
Fabric band 6	560
Fabric band 7	584
Leather band 1	600

768/03



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	404
Fabric band 2	421
Fabric band 3	446
Fabric band 4	470
Fabric band 5	499
Fabric band 6	524
Fabric band 7	560
Leather band 1	587

Specifications

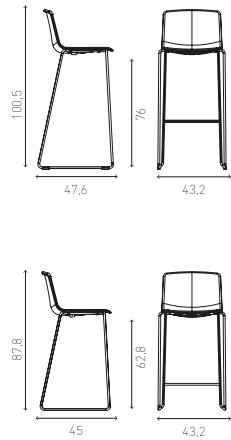
Frame Metal Ø 18x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.
Seat height 78 cm.
Backrest height 116 cm.
Glides Standard glides plastic.
Stackability 4 pieces.
Stacking support Standard.
C.O.M. requirements 762 30 cm¹, 763 50 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	33
Glides felt	7

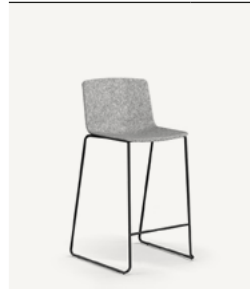
OMEGA I BARSTOOL

Dimensions



2936/06

6.2 KG



Recycled PET felt

Anthracite F01, Aquamarine blue F04, Light grey F02, Moss green F05, Sandstorm F06, Sapphire blue F03 **342**

2936/07

6.6 KG

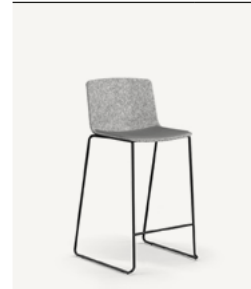


Recycled PET felt

Anthracite F01, Aquamarine blue F04, Light grey F02, Moss green F05, Sandstorm F06, Sapphire blue F03 **345**

2937/06

6.5 KG



Recycled PET felt padded seat

Fabric band 1	431
Fabric band 2	438
Fabric band 3	448
Fabric band 4	458
Fabric band 5	470
Fabric band 6	480
Fabric band 7	494
Leather band 1	495

2937/07

6.9 KG



Recycled PET felt padded seat

Fabric band 1	435
Fabric band 2	443
Fabric band 3	451
Fabric band 4	461
Fabric band 5	473
Fabric band 6	483
Fabric band 7	497
Leather band 1	498

Specifications

Frame Rodsteel Ø 11 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 4 pieces.

Recommended tables Boxter, Metro, Temo.

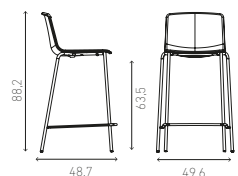
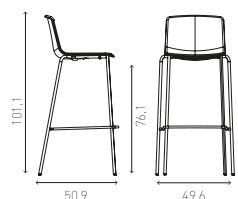
C.O.M. requirements On request.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	17
Frame mat chromed	①
Glides felt (frame chromed)	14
Glides plastic (frame chromed)	10
Glides plastic (frame powder coated)	20

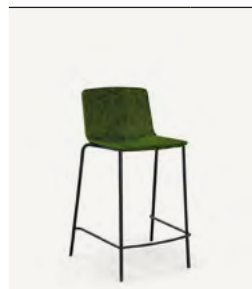
OMEGA III BARSTOOL

Dimensions



2946/06

5.1 KG



Recycled PET felt

Anthracite F01, Aquamarine blue F04, Light grey F02, Moss green F05, Sandstorm F06, Sapphire blue F03 **337**

2946/07

5.5 KG

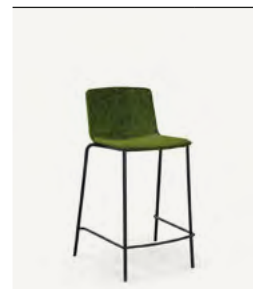


Recycled PET felt

Anthracite F01, Aquamarine blue F04, Light grey F02, Moss green F05, Sandstorm F06, Sapphire blue F03 **340**

2947/06

5.8 KG

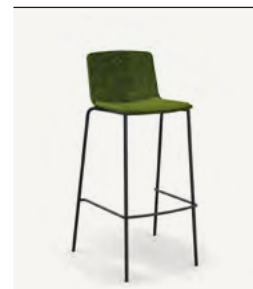


Recycled PET felt padded seat

Fabric band 1	426
Fabric band 2	432
Fabric band 3	442
Fabric band 4	452
Fabric band 5	464
Fabric band 6	473
Fabric band 7	488
Leather band 1	490

2947/07

5.9 KG



Recycled PET felt padded seat

Fabric band 1	429
Fabric band 2	436
Fabric band 3	446
Fabric band 4	455
Fabric band 5	468
Fabric band 6	476
Fabric band 7	492
Leather band 1	493

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 18x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability 4 pieces.

Recommended tables Boxter, Metro, Temo.

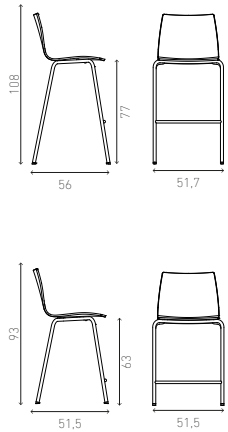
C.O.M. requirements On request.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	22
Frame mat chromed	①
Glides felt	7

ONYX BARSTOOL

Dimensions



3440/06

7.6 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech **328**

3440/07

8.1 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech **333**

2441/06

7.9 KG



Shell natural beech
padded seat

Fabric band 1	419
Fabric band 2	424
Fabric band 3	431
Fabric band 4	438
Fabric band 5	447
Fabric band 6	454
Fabric band 7	465
Leather band 1	515

2441/07

8.4 KG



Shell natural beech
padded seat

Fabric band 1	425
Fabric band 2	429
Fabric band 3	437
Fabric band 4	443
Fabric band 5	452
Fabric band 6	460
Fabric band 7	471
Leather band 1	520

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 22x2 mm,
powder coated in standard
Casala colours.

Wooden parts Laminated
beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained
in standard Casala colours (see
additional charge).

Foam Standard upholstery
with flame retardant foam.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Stackability 4 pieces.

Stacking support Standard.

Recommended tables Blender,
Boxter, Temo.

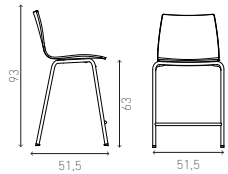
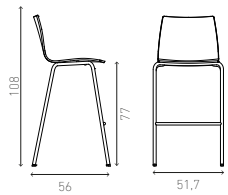
C.O.M requirements 2441
60x60 cm - 2442 60 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	28
Seat height: 1515/06, 1516/06, 1517/06 - 62 cm, 1515/07, 1516/07, 1517/07 - 75 cm	40
Staining shell	22
Glides felt	7

ONYX BARSTOOL

Dimensions



2443/06

8.2 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	452
Fabric band 2	466
Fabric band 3	486
Fabric band 4	507
Fabric band 5	532
Fabric band 6	553
Fabric band 7	584
Leather band 1	624

2443/07

8.7 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	458
Fabric band 2	472
Fabric band 3	492
Fabric band 4	513
Fabric band 5	538
Fabric band 6	559
Fabric band 7	590
Leather band 1	629

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 22x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Stackability 4 pieces.

Stacking support Standard.

Recommended tables Blender, Boxter, Temo.

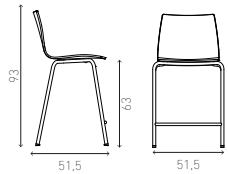
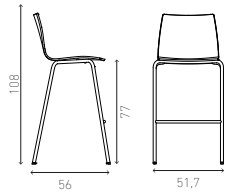
C.O.M. requirements 2443 100 cm³.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	28
Frame mat chromed	40
Glides felt	7

ONYX BARSTOOL

Dimensions



3430/06

7.5 KG



Plastic

Black, White	290
Beige, Dark blue, Fuchsia, Grey, Light grey, Soft petrol	296

3430/07

8 KG



Plastic

Beige, Light grey, Soft petrol	285
Black, Dark blue, Grey, White	296
Fuchsia	301

2431/06

7.8 KG

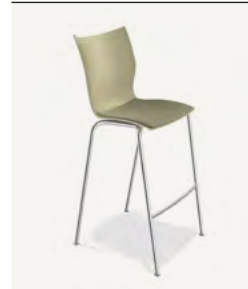


Shell Plastic padded seat

Fabric band 1	365
Fabric band 2	371
Fabric band 3	377
Fabric band 4	384
Fabric band 5	393
Fabric band 6	399
Fabric band 7	410
Leather band 1	457

2431/07

8.3 KG



Shell Plastic* padded seat

Fabric band 1	371
Fabric band 2	376
Fabric band 3	383
Fabric band 4	389
Fabric band 5	398
Fabric band 6	405
Fabric band 7	416
Leather band 1	462

2432/06

8 KG



Shell Plastic* padded seat and back

Fabric band 1	486
Fabric band 2	499
Fabric band 3	517
Fabric band 4	535
Fabric band 5	558
Fabric band 6	575
Fabric band 7	603
Leather band 1	697

2432/07

8.5 KG



Shell Plastic* padded seat and back

Fabric band 1	492
Fabric band 2	505
Fabric band 3	523
Fabric band 4	540
Fabric band 5	563
Fabric band 6	581
Fabric band 7	608
Leather band 1	703

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 22x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Plastic shell PP.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Stackability 4 pieces.

Stacking support Standard.

Recommended tables Blender, Boxter, Temo.

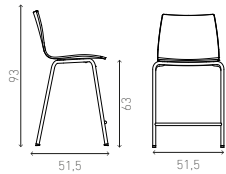
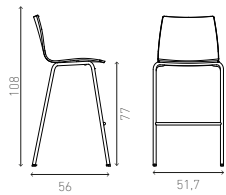
C.O.M. requirements 2431 60 x 60 cm, 2432 60 cm¹.

Additional Charges

* Plastic shell in Beige, Dark blue, Fuchsia, Grey, Light grey, Soft petrol	7
Frame chromed	28
Frame mat chromed	40
Glides felt	7

ONYX BARSTOOL

Dimensions



2433/06

8.1 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	470
Fabric band 2	491
Fabric band 3	521
Fabric band 4	552
Fabric band 5	591
Fabric band 6	622
Fabric band 7	668
Leather band 1	666

2433/07

8.6 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	475
Fabric band 2	496
Fabric band 3	527
Fabric band 4	558
Fabric band 5	596
Fabric band 6	627
Fabric band 7	673
Leather band 1	671

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 22x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Stackability 4 pieces.

Stacking support Standard.

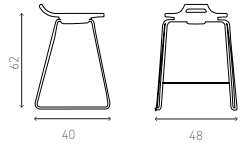
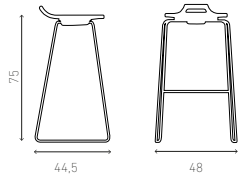
Recommended tables Blender, Boxter, Temo.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	28
Frame mat chromed	40
Glides felt	7

RAVELLE I

Dimensions



1515/07

6.8 KG



PU Foam

Apple green, Black, Grey **277**

1516/07

6.7 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech **283**

1517/07

5.9 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1 **338**
Fabric band 2 **350**
Fabric band 3 **367**
Fabric band 4 **385**
Fabric band 5 **406**
Fabric band 6 **424**
Fabric band 7 **450**
Leather band 1 **477**

Specifications

Frame Rodsteel Ø 12 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Seat height 1515/06, 1516/06, 1517/06 - 62 cm, 1515/07, 1516/07, 1517/07 - 75 cm.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

PU colours Black RAL 9005, Grey RAL 7012, Apple green RAL6018.

Glides Standard not fitted with glides.

Stackability 5 pieces.

Recommended tables Blender, Boxter, Temo.

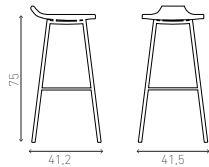
C.O.M. requirements 1 pcs. 110 cm¹ - 2 pcs. 110 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	35
Staining seat	9
Glides plastic (frame chromed)	10
Glides felt (frame chromed)	14
Glides plastic (frame powder coated)	21
Glides felt (frame powder coated)	24

RAVELLE III

Dimensions



1535/07

5.8 KG



PU Foam

Apple green, Black, Grey **262**

1536/07

5.7 KG



Natural beech

Natural beech **267**

1537/07

4.9 KG



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	325
Fabric band 2	337
Fabric band 3	355
Fabric band 4	373
Fabric band 5	396
Fabric band 6	414
Fabric band 7	441
Leather band 1	470

Specifications

Frame Metal Ø 22x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

PU colours Black RAL 9005, Grey RAL 7012, Apple green RAL6018.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Stackability Not stackable.

Recommended tables Blender, Boxter, Temo.

C.O.M. requirements 1 pcs. 110cm¹ - 2 pcs 110 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	35
Staining seat	9
Glides felt	7

CURVY TRAVERSE

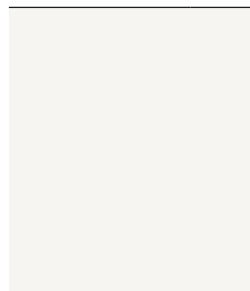
Dimensions

width (in cm)

WITHOUT ARMRESTS
1287/02 2-SEATER: 117
1287/03 3-SEATER: 171
1287/04 4-SEATER: 225
1287/05 5-SEATER: 278

WITH ARMRESTS
1287/02 2-SEATER: 123
1287/03 3-SEATER: 183
1287/04 4-SEATER: 242
1287/05 5-SEATER: 302

1287/..



Frame for Traverse

2-seater 1287/02	561
3-seater 1287/03	620
4-seater 1287/04	671
5-seater 1287/05	721

1288/99



Seat element plastic

Black, Clear white,	336
Crème white, Graphite,	
Grey, Sand	
Circular plastic	341
Apple green, Azur blue,	344
Brick, Lime green,	
Orange, Petrol, Sky	
blue, Tomato, Violet	

1289/99



Seat element back plastic upholstered seat*

Fabric band 1	355
Fabric band 2	363
Fabric band 3	373
Fabric band 4	383
Fabric band 5	396
Fabric band 6	406
Fabric band 7	421
Leather band 1	422

2288/99



Seat element completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	422
Fabric band 2	437
Fabric band 3	458
Fabric band 4	477
Fabric band 5	504
Fabric band 6	524
Fabric band 7	554
Leather band 1	569

Specifications

Frame Powder coated in black, legs metal Ø 32x2 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Frame seat element Rodsteel Ø 11 mm lacquered in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Plastic PP.

Circular plastic Forest green, Lava black, Ocean blue, Stone grey.

Table top SCL white, edge B, 45 x 45 cm.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

C.O.M. requirements 1289 60 x 60 cm, 2288 1 pcs 80 cm¹ - 2 pcs 145 cm¹.

Delivery Disassembled.

Please supply a drawing of the required configuration.

Additional Charges

* Plastic back: Apple green, Azur blue, Brick, Lime green, Orange, Petrol, Sky blue, Tomato, Violet	10
* Plastic back in Circular plastic	6
Legs chromed	33
Frame seat element chromed (per seat element)	17
Armrests plastic colour matching to back both sides	50
Armrests plastic colour matching to back right	33
Armrests plastic colour matching to back left	33

CURVY TRAVERSE

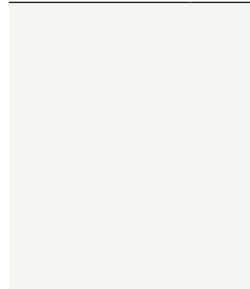
Dimensions

width (in cm)

WITHOUT ARMRESTS
1287/02 2-SEATER: 117
1287/03 3-SEATER: 171
1287/04 4-SEATER: 225
1287/05 5-SEATER: 278

WITH ARMRESTS
1287/02 2-SEATER: 123
1287/03 3-SEATER: 183
1287/04 4-SEATER: 242
1287/05 5-SEATER: 302

1287/..



Frame for Traverse

2-seater 1287/02	561
3-seater 1287/03	620
4-seater 1287/04	671
5-seater 1287/05	721

3288/99



Seat element natural beech

Natural beech	406
---------------	------------

3289/99



Seat element backrest natural beech upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	407
Fabric band 2	414
Fabric band 3	424
Fabric band 4	433
Fabric band 5	447
Fabric band 6	457
Fabric band 7	472
Leather band 1	473

3287/99



Seat element backrest padded upholstered upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	491
Fabric band 2	503
Fabric band 3	518
Fabric band 4	535
Fabric band 5	554
Fabric band 6	571
Fabric band 7	595
Leather band 1	609

Specifications

Frame Powder coated in black, legs metal Ø 32x2 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Frame seat element Rodsteel Ø 11 mm lacquered in standard Casala colours.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Table top SCL white, edge B, 45 x 45 cm.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

C.O.M. requirements 3289 60 x 60 cm, 3287 75 x 75 cm.

Delivery Disassembled.

Please supply a drawing of the required configuration.

Additional Charges

Legs chromed	33
Staining backrest	9
Staining seat and backrest	17
Maple veneer backrest	15
Maple veneer seat and backrest	28
Oak veneer backrest	35
Oak veneer seat and backrest	65
Walnut veneer backrest	46
Walnut veneer seat and backrest	86
Frame seat element chromed (per seat element)	17
Armrests plastic black both sides	50
Armrests plastic black right	33
Armrests plastic black left	33

CURVY TRAVERSE

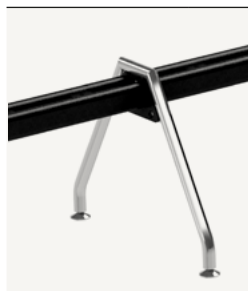
OPTIONS



Article 1287/01: **275**
Corner element 90°
without table top



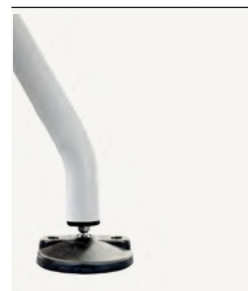
Article 9904/70: **218**
Table top SCL white



Article 9904/75: **0**
Connecting leg for
Curvy
Traverse bench right



Article 9904/74: **0**
Connecting leg for
Curvy
Traverse bench left



Article 9904/71: **43**
Floor mounting for
Curvy
Traverse bench (per set
of 2 pcs.)



Article 9904/72: **37**
Wall spacer for Curvy
Traverse bench, black
(a piece)



Article 9904/73: **62**
Back to back connection for
Curvy Traverse bench
(a piece)

FENIKS TRAVERSE

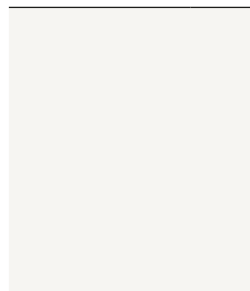
Dimensions

width (in cm)

WITHOUT ARMRESTS
2465/02 2-SEATER: 106
2465/03 3-SEATER: 157
2465/04 4-SEATER: 208
2465/05 5-SEATER: 259

WITH ARMRESTS
2465/02 2-SEATER: 114
2465/03 3-SEATER: 165
2465/04 4-SEATER: 216
2465/05 5-SEATER: 237

2465/..



Frame for Traverse

2-seater 2465/02	551
3-seater 2465/03	595
4-seater 2465/04	675
5-seater 2465/05	736

3466/99



Seat element natural beech

Natural beech	391
---------------	------------

3467/99



Seat element backrest natural beech upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	375
Fabric band 2	383
Fabric band 3	394
Fabric band 4	404
Fabric band 5	418
Fabric band 6	428
Fabric band 7	444
Leather band 1	455

2466/99



Seat element completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	325
Fabric band 2	339
Fabric band 3	360
Fabric band 4	381
Fabric band 5	407
Fabric band 6	428
Fabric band 7	459
Leather band 1	482

2468/99



Seat element backrest mesh upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	376
Fabric band 2	384
Fabric band 3	395
Fabric band 4	406
Fabric band 5	420
Fabric band 6	431
Fabric band 7	448
Leather band 1	459

Specifications

Frame Powder coated in black, legs metal Ø 32x2 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Frame seat Metal Ø 20x2 mm lacquered in standard Casala colours not provided with armrests.

Backrest 2468 fitted with mesh in standard colour black.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Armrests Metal lacquered, armrests covered with solid beechwood natural lacquered.

Table top SCL white, edge B, 45 x 45 cm.

Glides Standard glides plastic.
C.O.M. requirements 3467, 2468 - 70 x 70 cm, 2466 - 1 st. 80 cm¹ - 2 st. 150 cm¹.

Delivery Disassembled.

Please supply a drawing of the required configuration.

Additional Charges

Legs chromed	33
Frame seat element chromed (per seat element)	22
Staining backrest	10
Staining seat and backrest	20
Non-combustible glass fabric seat type Flamline	40
Non-combustible glass fabric seat and backrest type Flamline	59
Armrests chromed	13
Staining armrest	10
Hygiene upholstery: full upholstery on the bottom seat	26

FENIKS TRAVERSE

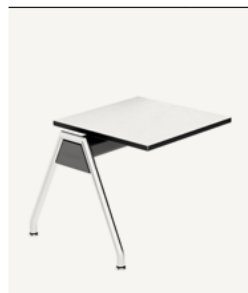
OPTIONS



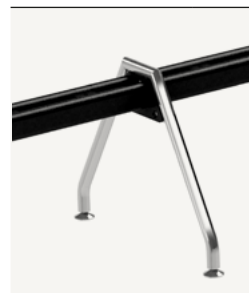
Article 9906/77-76: **165**
Armrests metal
powder coated
right/left with natural
beech armrest (a piece)



Article 2465/01: **273**
Corner element 90°
without table top



Article 9906/70: **218**
Table top SCL white



Article 9906/75: **0**
Connecting leg for
Feniks Traverse bench
right



Article 9906/74: **0**
Connecting leg for
Feniks Traverse bench
left



Article 9906/71: **43**
Floor mounting for
Feniks Traverse
bench (per set of 2
pcs.)



Article 9906/72: **37**
Wall spacer for
Feniks Traverse
bench, black (a piece)



Article 9906/73: **61**
Back to back
connection for
Feniks Traverse bench
(a piece)

Prices in €

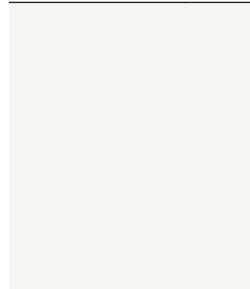
ONYX TRAVERSE

Dimensions

width (in cm)

WITHOUT/WITH ARMRESTS
2400/02 2-SEATER: 126
2400/03 3-SEATER: 180
2400/04 4-SEATER: 234
2400/05 5-SEATER: 288

2400/..



Frame for Traverse

2-seater 2400/02	567
3-seater 2400/03	649
4-seater 2400/04	743
5-seater 2400/05	820

3440/99



Seat element natural beech

Natural beech	123
---------------	-----

2441/99



Seat element natural beech upholstered seat

Fabric band 1	209
Fabric band 2	215
Fabric band 3	222
Fabric band 4	230
Fabric band 5	239
Fabric band 6	246
Fabric band 7	259
Leather band 1	309

2442/99



Seat element natural beech padded upholstery

Fabric band 1	299
Fabric band 2	314
Fabric band 3	333
Fabric band 4	354
Fabric band 5	380
Fabric band 6	400
Fabric band 7	431
Leather band 1	460

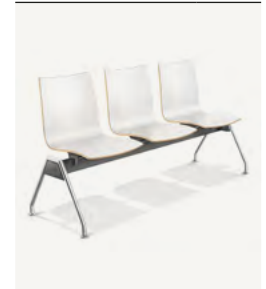
2443/99



Seat element completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	213
Fabric band 2	228
Fabric band 3	250
Fabric band 4	271
Fabric band 5	297
Fabric band 6	319
Fabric band 7	351
Leather band 1	393

2444/99



Seat element CPL

CPL white	179
-----------	-----

Specifications

Frame Powder coated in black, legs metal Ø 32x2 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Wooden parts Laminated beechwood natural lacquered.

Staining Wooden parts stained in standard Casala colours (see additional charge).

Finish CPL white.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Table top SCL white, edge B, 45 x 45 cm.

Glides Standard adjustable glides plastic.

C.O.M. requirements 2441 60 x 60 cm, 2442 60 cm¹, 2443 100 cm¹.

Delivery Disassembled.

Please supply a drawing of the required configuration.

Additional Charges

Legs chromed	33
Shell CPL white	①
Staining shell	22

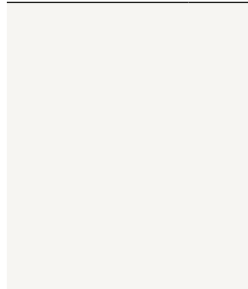
ONYX TRAVERSE

Dimensions

width (in cm)

WITHOUT/WITH ARMRESTS
2400/02 2-SEATER: 126
2400/03 3-SEATER: 180
2400/04 4-SEATER: 234
2400/05 5-SEATER: 288

2400/..



Frame for Traverse

2-seater 2400/02	567
3-seater 2400/03	649
4-seater 2400/04	743
5-seater 2400/05	820

3430/99



Seat element plastic

Black, White	108
Beige, Dark blue, Fuchsia, Grey, Light grey, Soft petrol	113

2431/99



Seat element plastic upholstered seat*

Fabric band 1	186
Fabric band 2	191
Fabric band 3	198
Fabric band 4	206
Fabric band 5	215
Fabric band 6	221
Fabric band 7	232
Leather band 1	281

2432/99



Seat element plastic padded seat and back*

Fabric band 1	310
Fabric band 2	323
Fabric band 3	343
Fabric band 4	362
Fabric band 5	386
Fabric band 6	405
Fabric band 7	433
Leather band 1	534

2433/99



Seat element completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	288
Fabric band 2	310
Fabric band 3	342
Fabric band 4	374
Fabric band 5	413
Fabric band 6	444
Fabric band 7	492
Leather band 1	539

Specifications

Frame Powder coated in black, legs metal Ø 32x2 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with flame retardant foam.

Plastic shell PP.

Table top SCL white, edge B, 45 x 45 cm.

Glides Standard adjustable glides plastic.

C.O.M. requirements 2431 60 x 60 cm, 2433 100 cm¹.

Delivery Disassembled.

Please supply a drawing of the required configuration.

Additional Charges

* Plastic shell in beige, dark blue, fuchsia, grey, light grey, soft petrol	7
Legs chromed	33

ONYX TRAVERSE

OPTIONS



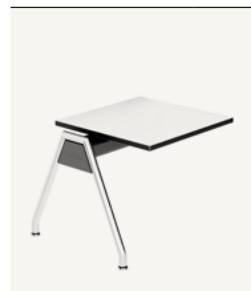
Article 9006/76: **182**
Armrests metal
lacquered



Article 9006/79-78: **182**
Armrests metal pow-
der coated right/left
with lacquered beech
armrest (per piece)



Article 2400/01: **275**
Corner element 90°
without table top



Article 9006/70: **218**
Table top SCL white



Article 9006/75: **0**
Connecting leg for Onyx
Traverse bench right



Article 9006/74: **0**
Connecting leg for Onyx
Traverse bench left



Article 9006/71: **43**
Floor mounting for
Onyx Traverse bench
(per set of 2 pcs.)



Article 9006/72: **37**
Wall spacer for Onyx
Traverse bench, black
(a piece)



Article 9006/73: **61**
Back to back connec-
tion for Feniks Traverse
bench (a piece)

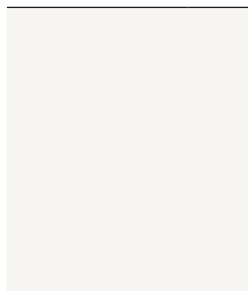
PARKER TRAVERSE

Dimensions

width (in cm)

2700/02 2-SEATER: 132
2700/03 3-SEATER: 198
2700/04 4-SEATER: 264

2700/..



Frame for Traverse

2-seater 2700/02	648
3-seater 2700/03	758
4-seater 2700/04	846

2799/10



Seat element completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	908
Fabric band 2	952
Fabric band 3	1014
Fabric band 4	1077
Fabric band 5	1156
Fabric band 6	1219
Fabric band 7	1312
Leather band 1	1375

2799/11



Seat element completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	971
Fabric band 2	1022
Fabric band 3	1092
Fabric band 4	1164
Fabric band 5	1253
Fabric band 6	1324
Fabric band 7	1431
Leather band 1	1493

Specifications

Frame Powder coated in black, legs metal Ø 32x2 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with moulded foam, fire retardant foam see additional price. For the UK fire retardant CMHR foam is standard.

Table top SCL white, edge B, 45 x 45 cm.

Glides Standard adjustable glides plastic.

C.O.M. requirements 2799 200 cm¹.

Delivery Disassembled.

Please supply a drawing of the required configuration.

Additional Charges

Legs chromed	39
Shell moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam	66
Shell upholstered in different fabrics or leather colours	66

PARKER TRAVERSE

OPTIONS



Article 2700/01: **275**
Corner element 90°
without table top



Article 9910/70: **218**
Table top SCL white



Article 9910/74: **124**
Connecting element for
Parker traverse without
seat



Article 9910/71: **43**
Floor mounting for
Parker Traverse bench
(per set of 2 pcs.)



Article 9910/72: **37**
Wall spacer for Parker
Traverse bench, black
(a piece)



Article 9910/73: **61**
Back to back connecti-
on for Parker Traverse
bench (a piece)

RIVA TRAVERSE

Dimensions

width x depth (in cm)

LEGS & ARMREST

1700/81 : 5x51
1700/82 : 5x51
1700/83 : 5x51
1700/85 : 5x51
1700/76 : 5 (ARMREST)

BEAM

1700/01 1-SEATER : 60
1700/02 1.5-SEATER : 90
1700/03 2-SEATER : 120
1700/04 2.5-SEATER : 150
1700/05 3-SEATER : 180

SEATING ELEMENT

1751/99 1-SEATER : 60x60
1752/99 1.5-SEATER : 90x60
1753/99 2-SEATER : 120x60
1754/99 2.5-SEATER : 150x60
1755/99 3-SEATER : 180x60

HOCKER ELEMENT

1761/99 1-SEATER : 60x60
1762/99 1.5-SEATER : 90x60
1763/99 2-SEATER : 120x60
1764/99 2.5-SEATER : 150x60
1765/99 3-SEATER : 180x60

TABLE ELEMENT

1700/71 AT THE END : 25x50
1700/72 IN BETWEEN : 25x50
1700/73 IN BETWEEN : 50x50
1700/74 IN BETWEEN : 45° (56x58)
1700/75 IN BETWEEN : 90° (64x64)

1700/..

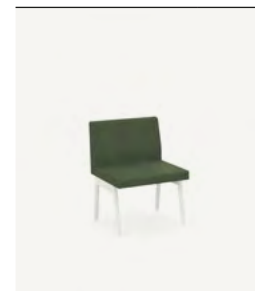
Please note!

The frame choice is determined by the number of seating elements.

Frame for Traverse

1-seater 1700/01	476
1,5-seater 1700/02	521
2-seater 1700/03	565
2,5-seater 1700/04	609
3-seater 1700/05	655

1751/99



Seat element 60 cm
1-seater

Fabric band 2	1043
Fabric band 3	1090
Fabric band 4	1137
Fabric band 5	1196
Fabric band 6	1243
Fabric band 7	1313
Leather band 1	1384

1752/99



Seat element 90 cm
1.5-seater

Fabric band 2	1308
Fabric band 3	1375
Fabric band 4	1442
Fabric band 5	1527
Fabric band 6	1595
Fabric band 7	1696
Leather band 1	1771

1753/99



Seat element 120 cm
2-seater

Fabric band 2	1599
Fabric band 3	1686
Fabric band 4	1773
Fabric band 5	1882
Fabric band 6	1969
Fabric band 7	2099
Leather band 1	2212

1754/99



Seat element 150 cm
2.5-seater

Fabric band 2	1895
Fabric band 3	2004
Fabric band 4	2114
Fabric band 5	2251
Fabric band 6	2361
Fabric band 7	2525
Leather band 1	2626

1755/99



Seat element 180 cm
3-seater

Fabric band 2	2210
Fabric band 3	2342
Fabric band 4	2475
Fabric band 5	2639
Fabric band 6	2772
Fabric band 7	2970
Leather band 1	3092

Specifications

Frame Metal powder coated in standard Casala colours, legs 38x20 mm.

Linking leg From width >220 cm.

Foam Standard upholstery with foam.

Table top 21 mm SCL white, edge B. Attention! Table tops extend the traverse.

Glides Standard adjustable glides plastic.

C.O.M. requirements 1751 135 cm¹, 1752 195 cm¹, 1753 250 cm¹, 1754 315 cm¹, 1755 380 cm¹.

Delivery Traverse is delivered partly assembled.

Please supply a drawing of the required configuration.

Please note! By adding armrests and table tops, the width of the traverse changes. Therefore, always calculate the width of the traverse by adding up the individual parts.

Additional Charges

Duo upholstery using same fabric band	🕒
Moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam	🕒

RIVA TRAVERSE

Dimensions

width x depth (in cm)

LEGS & ARMREST

1700/81 : 5x51
1700/82 : 5x51
1700/83 : 5x51
1700/85 : 5x51
1700/76 : 5 (ARMREST)

BEAM

1700/01 1-SEATER : 60
1700/02 1.5-SEATER : 90
1700/03 2-SEATER : 120
1700/04 2.5-SEATER : 150
1700/05 3-SEATER : 180

SEATING ELEMENT

1751/99 : 60x60
1752/99 1.5-SEATER : 90x60
1753/99 2-SEATER : 120x60
1754/99 2.5-SEATER : 150x60
1755/99 3-SEATER : 180x60

HOCKER ELEMENT

1761/99 1-SEATER : 60x60
1762/99 1.5-SEATER : 90x60
1763/99 2-SEATER : 120x60
1764/99 2.5-SEATER : 150x60
1765/99 3-SEATER : 180x60

TABLE ELEMENT

1700/71 AT THE END : 25x50
1700/72 IN BETWEEN : 25x50
1700/73 IN BETWEEN : 50x50
1700/74 IN BETWEEN : 45° (56x58)
1700/75 IN BETWEEN : 90° (64x64)

1700/..

Please note!

The frame choice is determined by the number of seating elements.

Frame for Traverse

1-seater 1700/01	476
1,5-seater 1700/02	521
2-seater 1700/03	565
2,5-seater 1700/04	609
3-seater 1700/05	655

1761/99

Hocker element 60 cm 1-seater

Fabric band 2	510
Fabric band 3	535
Fabric band 4	559
Fabric band 5	590
Fabric band 6	614
Fabric band 7	650
Leather band 1	689

1762/99

Hocker element 90 cm 1.5-seater

Fabric band 2	688
Fabric band 3	723
Fabric band 4	758
Fabric band 5	801
Fabric band 6	836
Fabric band 7	888
Leather band 1	944

1763/99

Hocker element 120 cm 2-seater

Fabric band 2	825
Fabric band 3	871
Fabric band 4	916
Fabric band 5	972
Fabric band 6	1019
Fabric band 7	1086
Leather band 1	1144

1764/99

Hocker element 150 cm 2.5-seater

Fabric band 2	937
Fabric band 3	993
Fabric band 4	1048
Fabric band 5	1118
Fabric band 6	1174
Fabric band 7	1256
Leather band 1	1313

1765/99

Hocker element 180 cm 3-seater

Fabric band 2	1085
Fabric band 3	1151
Fabric band 4	1216
Fabric band 5	1299
Fabric band 6	1365
Fabric band 7	1463
Leather band 1	1537

Specifications

Frame Metal powder coated in standard Casala colours, legs 38x20 mm.

Linking leg From width >220 cm.

Foam Standard upholstery with foam.

Table top 21 mm SCL white, edge B. Attention! Table tops extend the traverse.

Glides Standard adjustable glides plastic.

C.O.M. requirements 1751 70 cm¹, 1752 100 cm¹, 1753 130 cm¹, 1754 160 cm¹, 1755 190 cm¹.

Delivery Traverse is delivered partly assembled.

Please supply a drawing of the required configuration.

Please note! By adding armrests and table tops, the width of the traverse changes. Therefore, always calculate the width of the traverse by adding up the individual parts.

Additional Charges

Moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam

RIVA TRAVERSE

OPTIONS



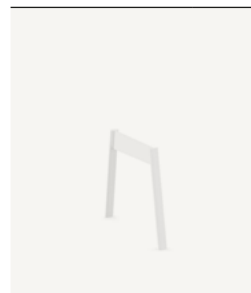
Article 1700/81: **122**
Leg at the end with
armrest left



Article 1700/83: **122**
Leg at the end with
armrest right



Article 1700/82: **122**
Connecting leg with
armrest



Article 1700/85: **0**
Connecting leg



Article 1700/76: **211**
Armrest metal powder
coated



Article 1700/71: **229**
Table top at the end
35x50 cm, SCL white



Article 1700/72: **167**
Table top 25x50 cm,
SCL white



Article 1700/73: **274**
Table top 50x50 cm,
SCL white



Article 1700/74: **329**
Table top angle 45°,
SCL white



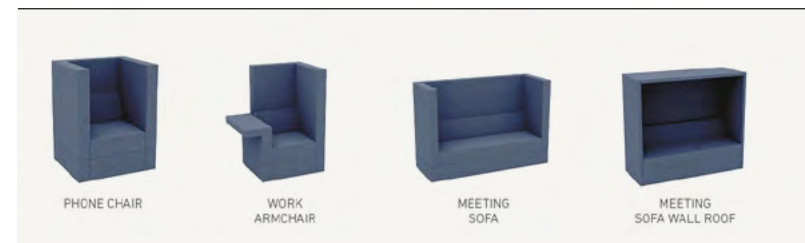
Article 1700/75: **499**
Table top angle 90°,
SCL white

BRICKS CONFIGURATIONS

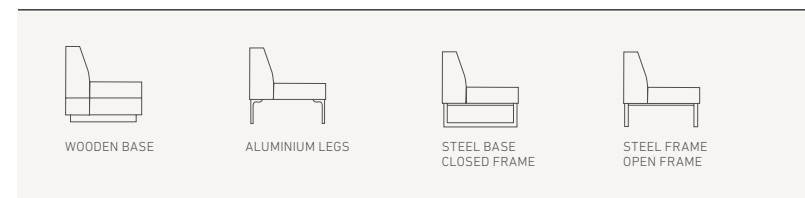
240-242-244-245

ARTICLE	DIMENSIONS WxD	Fabric band 2	Fabric band 3	Fabric band 4	Fabric band 5	Fabric band 6	Fabric band 7
240/T/W/D/SH/BH - Phone chair, back height 113 cm							
	13x88x74	2804	2917	3163	3464	3733	3902
	13x98x74	2905	3082	3279	3582	3919	4095
240/T/W/D/SH/BH - Phone chair, back height 136 cm							
	13x88x74	2912	3051	3279	3582	3868	4041
	13x98x74	3012	3219	3389	3697	4057	4239
240/T/W/D/SH/BH - Phone chair, back height 161 cm							
	13x88x74	3213	3367	3658	4000	4367	4564
	13x98x74	3314	3534	3773	4123	4569	4775
242/T/W/D/SH/BH - Work armchair, back height 113 cm							
	13x110x74	2860	2957	3213	3505	3737	3905
	13x120x74	2960	3120	3322	3621	3923	4099
242/T/W/D/SH/BH - Work armchair, back height 136 cm							
	13x110x74	2936	2998	3288	3582	3677	3842
	13x120x74	3036	3065	3398	3697	3867	4040
242/T/W/D/SH/BH - Work armchair, back height 161 cm							
	13x110x74	3204	3269	3648	3825	4258	4450
	13x120x74	3221	3332	3621	3950	4238	4429
244/T/W/D/SH/BH - Meeting sofa, back height 113 cm							
	13x130x74	3180	3377	3621	3848	4343	4539
	13x168x74	3331	3529	3790	4025	4536	4742
	13x197x74	3631	3867	4140	4391	4971	5194
	13x226x74	3940	4193	4491	4775	5404	5647
244/T/W/D/SH/BH - Meeting sofa, back height 136 cm							
	13x130x74	3412	3620	3906	4177	4731	4945
	13x168x74	3473	3672	3931	4411	4679	4890
	13x197x74	3748	3982	4259	4802	5088	5316
	13x226x74	4089	4330	4642	5254	5539	5788
244/T/W/D/SH/BH - Meeting sofa, back height 161 cm							
	13x130x74	3649	3817	4118	4615	4993	5217
	13x168x74	3714	3930	4252	4761	5107	5337
	13x197x74	4065	4330	4659	5203	5636	5891
	13x226x74	4424	4699	5075	5645	6142	6419
245/T/W/D/SH/BH - Meeting sofa, back height 177 cm with roof							
	13x168x74	5767	5996	6464	6863	7764	8114
	13x197x74	6324	6580	7060	7481	8449	8830
	13x226x74	6688	7036	7477	7927	9037	9444

Elements



Bases



Specifications

Frame Standard without frame.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.

Wall Standard thickness (T) 13 cm, meeting sofa with wall 5 cm.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Seat height (SH) Standard 43 cm, 45 cm and 47 cm possible without additional price.

Netbox Optional, see page Electrification.

Additional Charges

Seat height: 45 / 47 cm	0
Thickness: 5 cm	0
Wooden base armchairs	179
Wooden base sofas	356
Aluminium legs	233
Open steel frame, powder coated in Casala colours, armchairs	248
Open steel frame, powder coated in Casala colours, sofas	296
Closed steel frame, powder coated in standard Casala colours, armchairs	333
Closed steel frame, powder coated in standard Casala colours, sofas	586
Stainless steel frame	①
Upholstery in multiple fabrics bands/colours	248
Available in different sizes	①

BRICKS ELEMENTS ARMRESTS

216

ARTICLE	DIMENSIONS WxD	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Leather band
		2	3	4	5	6	7	1
216/W/D/H - Height 43 cm								
	13x74	334	367	398	441	483	505	529
	26x74	351	385	420	464	506	529	560
216/W/D/H - Height 46 cm								
	13x74	345	380	413	458	498	520	550
	26x74	363	399	433	483	526	550	579
216/W/D/H - Height 47 cm								
	13x74	364	407	446	497	547	571	608
	26x74	384	427	468	524	576	603	641
216/W/D/H - Height 56 cm								
	13x74	385	427	466	520	569	594	628
	26x74	407	451	492	546	598	625	663
216/W/D/H - Height 62 cm								
	13x74	397	438	475	528	579	605	641
	26x74	419	461	501	556	612	639	674
216/W/D/H - Height 75 cm								
	13x74	452	496	538	594	648	678	715
	26x74	475	523	567	625	683	714	752
216/W/D/H - L-shape, Height 70 cm								
	35x74	536	590	640	707	771	806	850

Elements



Specifications

Netbox Optional, see page Electrification.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.

Laptop table Standard in oak veneer plywood.

Additional Charges

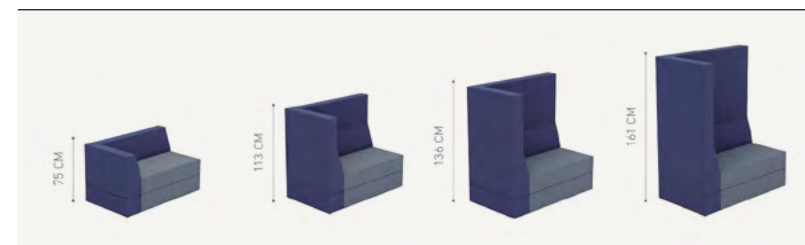
Single laptop table, Casala HPL decor	458
Double laptop table, Casala HPL decor	721
Duo upholstery same fabric group	0
Upholstery in multiple fabrics bands/colours	165

BRICKS ELEMENTS CORNER

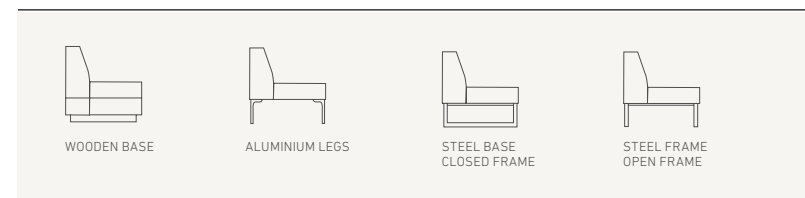
213

ARTICLE	DIMENSIONS WxD	Fabric band 2	Fabric band 3	Fabric band 4	Fabric band 5	Fabric band 6	Fabric band 7	Leather band 1
213/W/D/SH/BH - Back height 75 cm								
	74x74	2115	2222	2320	2455	2582	2698	2735
	131x74	2727	2875	3017	3207	3389	3542	3615
	146x74	2879	3043	3197	3407	3608	3771	3848
	188x74	3083	3269	3444	3680	3903	4079	4177
	216x74	3326	3529	3726	3991	4242	4433	4546
213/W/D/SH/BH - Back height 113 cm								
	74x74	2327	2464	2595	2770	2937	3069	3142
	131x74	3024	3220	3406	3659	3901	4077	4194
	146x74	3171	3385	3588	3864	4125	4311	4444
	188x74	3408	3661	3900	4220	4527	4730	4896
	216x74	3627	3904	4170	4525	4868	5086	5295
213/W/D/SH/BH - Back height 136 cm								
	74x74	2471	2626	2772	2969	3158	3300	3383
	131x74	3213	3427	3629	3903	4165	4352	4487
	146x74	3336	3570	3790	4084	4369	4566	4710
	188x74	3507	3775	4027	4368	4693	5085	
	216x74	3706	3996	4275	4649	5011	5236	5442
213/W/D/SH/BH - Back height 161 cm								
	74x74	2553	2731	2903	3133	3351	3501	3614
	131x74	3315	3555	3781	4087	4381	4578	4736
	146x74	3452	3710	3953	4285	4599	4806	4980
	188x74	3599	3892	4165	4536	4887	5107	5312

Elements



Bases



Specifications

Frame Standard without frame.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Seat height (SH) Standard 43 cm, 45 cm and 47 cm possible without additional price.

Netbox Optional, see page Electrification.

Configurations See page Configurations.

Additional Charges

Seat height: 45 cm / 47 cm	0
Wooden base, width 57 - 113 cm	179
Wooden base, width 114 - 240 cm	356
Aluminium legs	233
Open steel frame, powder coated in Casala colours, width 57 - 113 cm	248
Open steel frame, powder coated in Casala colours, width 114 - 200 cm	296
Closed steel frame, powder coated in standard Casala colours, width 57 - 113 cm	333
Closed steel frame, powder coated in standard Casala colours, width 114 - 200 cm	586
Stainless steel frame	☎
Upholstery in multiple fabrics bands/colours	165
Duo upholstery same fabric group	0
Available in different sizes	☎

BRICKS ELEMENTS CURVED

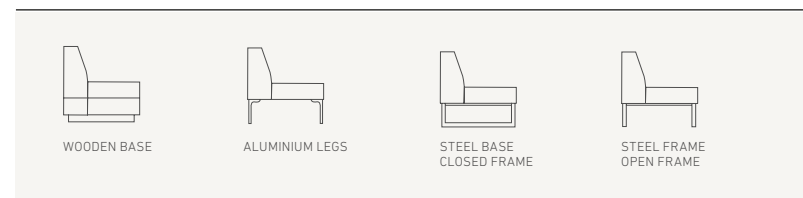
214-215

ARTICLE	DIMENSIONS WxD	Fabric band 2	Fabric band 3	Fabric band 4	Fabric band 5	Fabric band 6	Fabric band 7	Leather band 1
214/R/D/SH/BH - Inside curve, back height 75 cm								
	R95x45°	2050	2141	2225	2338	2446	2556	2575
	R95x90°	2834	2992	3143	3346	3540	3699	3774
	R200x45°	3491	3677	3853	4089	4316	4511	4590
214/R/D/SH/BH - Inside curve, back height 113 cm								
	R95x45°	2156	2267	2374	2518	2653	2773	2817
	R95x90°	3001	3171	3331	3545	3752	3920	4001
	R200x45°	3609	3797	3973	4216	4448	4649	4727
214/R/D/SH/BH - Inside curve, back height 136 cm								
	R95x45°	2218	2333	2442	2589	2729	2852	2900
	R95x90°	3163	3363	3551	3804	4047	4230	4341
	R200x45°	3725	3928	4124	4387	4640	4849	4942
214/R/D/SH/BH - Inside curve, back height 161 cm								
	R95x45°	2332	2473	2607	2789	2962	3095	3172
	R95x90°	3395	3647	3885	4205	4517	4720	4885
	R200x45°	3915	4175	4421	4754	5071	5299	5454
215/R/D/SH/BH - Outside curve, back height 75 cm								
	R95x45°	2050	2141	2225	2338	2446	2556	2575
	R95x90°	2834	2992	3143	3346	3540	3699	3774
	R200x45°	3491	3677	3853	4089	4316	4511	4590
215/R/D/SH/BH - Outside curve, back height 113 cm								
	R95x45°	2156	2267	2374	2518	2653	2773	2817
	R95x90°	3001	3171	3331	3545	3752	3920	4001
	R200x45°	3609	3797	3973	4216	4448	4649	4727
215/R/D/SH/BH - Outside curve, back height 136 cm								
	R95x45°	2218	2333	2442	2589	2729	2852	2900
	R95x90°	3163	3363	3551	3804	4047	4230	4341
	R200x45°	3725	3928	4124	4387	4640	4849	4942
215/R/D/SH/BH - Outside curve, back height 161 cm								
	R95x45°	2332	2473	2607	2789	2962	3095	3172
	R95x90°	3395	3647	3885	4205	4517	4720	4885
	R200x45°	3915	4175	4421	4754	5071	5299	5454

Elements



Bases



Specifications

Frame Standard without frame.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Seat height (SH) Standard 43 cm, 45 cm and 47 cm possible without additional price.

Netbox Optional, see page Electrification.

Configurations See page Configurations.

Additional Charges

Seat height: 45 cm / 47 cm	0
Wooden base R95x45° / R95x90°	452
Wooden base R200x45°	649
Aluminium legs	312
Open steel frame, powder coated in Casala colours, R95x 45° / R95x90°	586
Open steel frame, powder coated in Casala colours, R200x45°	700
Closed steel frame, powder coated in Casala colours, R95x45° / R95x90°	891
Closed steel frame, powder coated in Casala colours, R200x45°	1090
Stainless steel frame	☎
Upholstery in multiple fabrics bands/colours	165
Duo upholstery same fabric group	0
Available in different sizes	☎

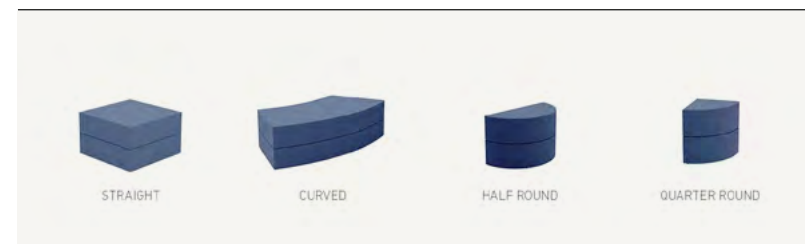
BRICKS ELEMENTS HOCKERS

200-201

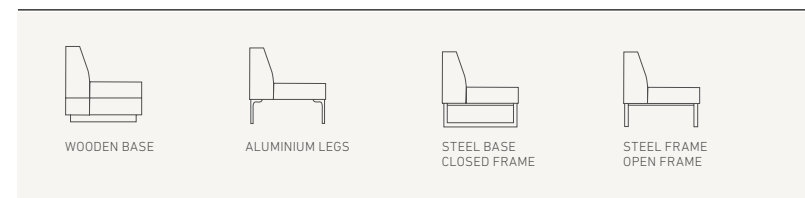
CASALA PRICE LIST 2023-6

ARTICLE	DIMENSIONS WxD	Fabric band 2	Fabric band 3	Fabric band 4	Fabric band 5	Fabric band 6	Fabric band 7	Leather band 1
200/W/D/SH - Straight								
	57x51	554	604	663	728	790	825	865
	62x51	597	649	713	781	848	887	930
	72x51	700	761	835	916	993	1038	1089
	114x51	809	880	966	1060	1150	1201	1261
	142x51	861	936	1029	1126	1225	1280	1342
	171x51	913	992	1089	1196	1298	1356	1422
	200x51	1023	1113	1220	1339	1453	1518	1592
201/W/D/SH - Straight								
	57x74	597	649	713	781	848	887	930
	62x74	641	696	763	837	909	996	
	72x74	751	815	895	983	1066	1114	1168
	114x74	861	936	1029	1126	1225	1280	1342
	142x74	913	992	1089	1196	1298	1356	1422
	171x74	955	1040	1140	1251	1356	1417	1487
	200x74	1074	1168	1280	1406	1526	1594	1672
200/G/D/SH - Curve								
	R95x45°x51	1054	1146	1258	1381	1498	1565	1641
	R95x90°x51	1135	1233	1353	1484	1612	1684	3156
	R200x45°x51	1564	1700	1866	2047	2223	2323	4354
201/G/D/SH - Curve								
	R95x45°x74	1099	1196	1310	1437	1561	1631	1711
	R95x90°x74	1175	1278	1403	1539	1669	1744	1829
	R200x45°x74	1608	1749	1918	2104	2283	2385	2501
200/W/D/SH - Half-round								
	25,5x51	1244	1354	1485	1630	1769	1848	3466
201/W/D/SH - Half-round								
	37x74	1297	1409	1547	1696	1843	1925	3610
200/W/D/SH - Quarter round								
	51x51	554	604	663	728	790	825	1547
201/W/D/SH - Quarter round								
	74x74	597	649	713	781	848	887	1662

Elements



Bases



Specifications

Frame Standard without frame.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Seat height (SH) Standard 43cm. 45cm and 47cm possible without additional price.

Netbox Optional, see page Electrification.

Configurations See page Configurations.

Additional Charges

Seat height: 45 cm / 47 cm	0
Wooden base, width 57 - 113 cm	179
Wooden base, width 114 - 240 cm	356
Wooden base R95x45° / R95x90°	452
Wooden base R200x45°	649
Other bases	⌚
Upholstery in multiple fabrics bands/colours	165
Duo upholstery same fabric group	0
Available in different sizes	⌚

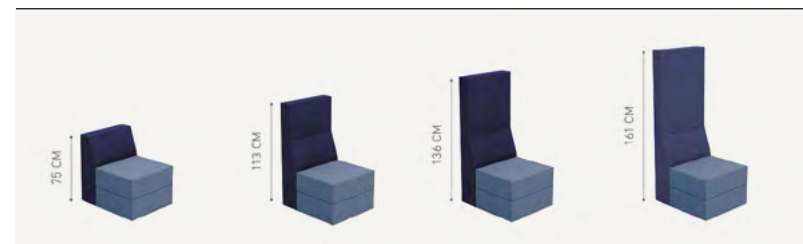
CASALA PRICE LIST 2023-6

BRICKS ELEMENTS STRAIGHT

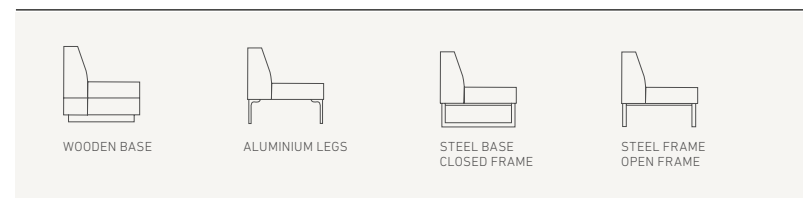
212

ARTICLE	DIMENSIONS WxD	Fabric band 2	Fabric band 3	Fabric band 4	Fabric band 5	Fabric band 6	Fabric band 7	Leather band 1
212/W/D/SH/BH - Back height 75 cm								
	57x74	1216	1294	1366	1466	1561	1631	1675
	62x74	1328	1410	1489	1596	1697	1773	1821
	72x74	1502	1598	1689	1808	1925	2012	2068
	114x74	1836	1973	2103	2280	2449	2559	2650
	142x74	2020	2187	2342	2553	2756	2880	2998
	171x74	2198	2391	2572	2820	3056	3193	3339
	200x74	2528	2751	2959	3243	3513	3672	3841
212/W/D/SH/BH - Back height 113 cm								
	57x74	1285	1381	1471	1591	1707	1784	1848
	62x74	1409	1509	1607	1734	1856	1939	2005
	72x74	1599	1712	1817	1959	2099	2193	2263
	114x74	1937	2086	2229	2419	2602	2718	2822
	142x74	2125	2300	2461	2681	2890	3020	3144
	171x74	2275	2467	2648	2895	3130	3270	3412
	200x74	2613	2835	3043	3329	3598	3760	3925
212/W/D/SH/BH - Back height 136 cm								
	57x74	1339	1443	1540	1672	1800	1881	1951
	62x74	1453	1560	1660	1795	1924	2011	2079
	72x74	1658	1782	1896	2055	2207	2306	2388
	114x74	2049	2232	2405	2635	2721	2844	3122
	142x74	2236	2443	2635	2894	3144	3286	3443
	171x74	2411	2641	2856	3149	3430	3584	3768
	200x74	2759	3023	3273	3610	3929	4106	4319
212/W/D/SH/BH - Back height 161 cm								
	57x74	1387	1497	1601	1740	1877	1961	2037
	62x74	1514	1628	1737	1882	2023	2114	2190
	72x74	1707	1835	1954	2115	2270	2373	2460
	114x74	2110	2297	2473	2716	2944	3076	3219
	142x74	2309	2525	2726	2996	3258	3405	3574
	171x74	2500	2752	2987	3306	3610	3773	3975
	200x74	2903	3201	3486	3869	4235	4425	4677

Elements



Bases



Specifications

Frame Standard without frame.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Seat height (SH) Standard 43 cm, 45 cm and 47 cm possible without additional price.

Netbox Optional, see page Electrification.

Configurations See page Configurations.

Additional Charges

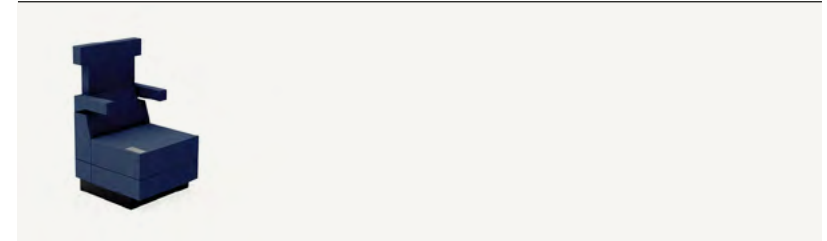
Seat height: 45 cm / 47 cm	0
Wooden base, width 57 - 113 cm	179
Wooden base, width 114 - 240 cm	356
Aluminium legs	233
Open steel frame, powder coated in Casala colours, width 57 - 113 cm	248
Open steel frame, powder coated in Casala colours, width 114 - 200 cm	296
Closed steel frame, powder coated in Casala colours, width 57 - 113 cm	333
Closed steel frame, powder coated in Casala colours, width 114 - 200 cm	586
Stainless steel frame	☎
Upholstery in multiple fabrics bands/colours	165
Duo upholstery same fabric group	0
Available in different sizes	☎

BRICKS FLEX

220-222-224

		Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band
	DIMENSIONS WxD	2	3	4	5	6	7
220/14 - Back height 113 cm	66x74	5831	6153	6491	6848	7225	7550
222/14 - Back height 136 cm	66x74	5870	6191	6532	6892	7271	7598
224/14 - Back height 161 cm	66x74	5917	6240	6584	6948	7329	7659

Elements



Bases



METAL BASE, BLACK POWDER COATED

Specifications

Frame Metal base, powder coated in black.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.

Armrests Standard retractable (manually).

Seat height Electronically adjustable.

Recommended tables Bricks Flex table.

Additional Charges

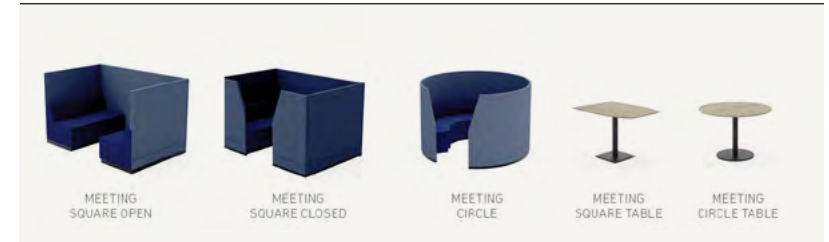
Electronically height adjustable armrests	0
Upholstery in multiple fabrics bands/colours	248
Duo upholstery same fabric group	0

BRICKS MEETING

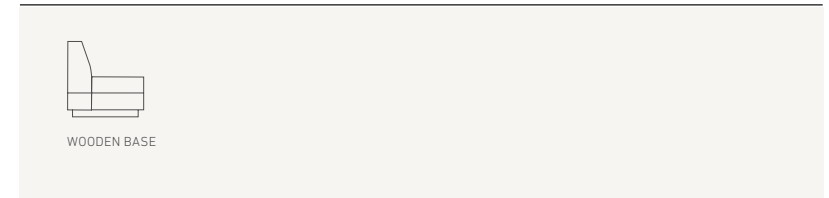
260-261-265

ARTICLE	DIMENSIONS WxD	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band
		2	3	4	5	6	7
260/14 - Square open, wall height 136 cm							
	220x147	7777	7945	8471	9070	9690	10126
261/14 - Square closed, wall height 136 cm							
	220x152	9378	9582	10222	10954	11712	12239
265/14 - Circle, wall height 136 cm							
	ø200	16124	17078	17978	19197	20362	21278

Elements



Bases



Specifications

Frame Standard without frame.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Seat height Standard 43 cm, 45 cm and 47 cm possible without additional price.

Wall Thickness 5 cm.

Meeting Circle Only possible with wooden base.

Tabletop 24 mm oak veneer plywood.

Base plate Ø 46 cm (267/06) or 46x46 cm (267/15), powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Netbox Optional, see page Electrification.

Additional Charges

Seat height: 45 cm / 47 cm	0
Wooden base	713
Aluminium legs	465
Open steel frame, powder coated in Casala colours, width 114 - 200 cm	592
Closed steel frame, powder coated in standard Casala colours, width 114 - 200 cm	1169
Stainless steel frame	Ⓢ
267/15: Bricks Meeting Square table 110x80 cm (wall mounting)	1346
267/06: Bricks Meeting Circle table Ø 110 cm	1419
Upholstery in multiple fabrics bands/colours	495
Available in different sizes	Ⓢ

BRICKS WORKSPOT

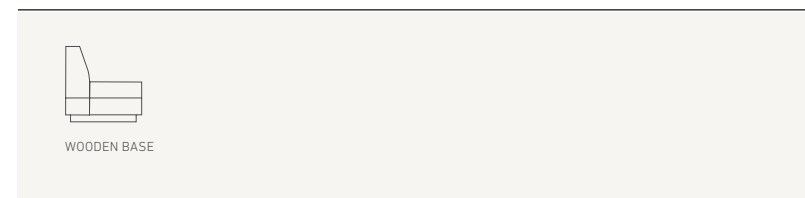
250-252-255-256-257-259

ARTICLE	DIMENSIONS WxD	Fabric band					
		2	3	4	5	6	7
250/14 - Straight, height 171 cm	5x114x110	3583	3678	3979	4323	4678	4888
250/14 - Curve, height 201 cm	5x138x142	6312	6496	7069	7724	8400	8778
255/14 - Straight, height 113 cm with tabletop 120 cm	5x130x180	4166	4258	4543	4870	5210	5444
256/14 - Straight, height 113 cm with tabletop 140 cm	5x150x180	4374	4468	4771	5113	5468	5715
257/14 - Straight, height 113 cm with tabletop 160 cm	5x170x180	4595	4694	5011	5370	5742	6001
259/14 - Low bench	5x142x77	6094	6180	6443	6740	7052	7369

Elements



Bases



Specifications

Frame Walls standard with wooden base.
Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.
Glides Seat element standard glides plastic.
Seat height Standard 43 cm. 45 cm and 47 cm possible without additional price.
Wall Thickness 5 cm.
Table top 18mm HPL chipboard in standard Casala colours.
Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS.
Netbox Optional, see page Electrification.

Additional Charges

Seat height: 45 cm / 47 cm	0
Upholstery in multiple fabrics bands/colours	248
Available in different sizes	0

CORALS

160-162-163-164-165

ARTICLE	DIMENSIONS WxD	Fabric band 2	Fabric band 3	Fabric band 4	Fabric band 5	Fabric band 6	Fabric band 7	Leather band 1
162/W/D/SH/BH - Seat element straight, back height 80 cm								
	60x66	1297	1310	1359	1412	1469	1536	1737
	78x66	1575	1591	1646	1707	1770	1850	2083
	120x66	1884	1911	1991	2080	2176	2274	2602
	138x66	2240	2279	2396	2530	2671	2743	3254
	180x66	2654	2712	2885	3088	3297	3445	4113
162/W/D/SH/BH - Seat element corner, back height 80 cm								
	45°	2104	2127	2203	2290	2379	2487	2801
	60°	2243	2268	2352	2445	2541	2655	2998
	90°x76	2484	2525	2651	2797	2947	3079	3583
160/W/D/SH - Hocker straight								
	60x66	878	886	910	937	967	1010	1118
	78x66	1024	1033	1065	1100	1137	1188	1318
	120x66	1217	1231	1275	1324	1377	1440	1616
	138x66	1361	1379	1429	1487	1547	1617	1816
	180x66	1627	1647	1669	1783	1858	1942	2193
160/W/D/SH - Hocker corner								
	45°	1448	1456	1485	1520	1553	1624	1758
	60°	1533	1547	1586	1635	1683	1759	1929
	90°x76	1618	1637	1690	1749	1811	1892	2107
163/W/D - Armrest								
	18x66	710	728	781	842	906	947	1144
164/W/T/WH - Screen straight, Wall height 138 cm								
	60x3	680	693	739	793	846	883	1054
	120x3	932	955	1029	1112	1198	1252	1526
165/W/D/T/WH - Screen corner, Wall height 138 cm								
	60x60x3	1111	1137	1217	1308	1403	1466	1769
	60x120x3	1547	1584	1705	1843	1984	2074	2528

Elements



Specifications

Frame Standard metal powder coated.
Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.
Overstrain Maximum distance between legs 200 cm.
Legs Solid oak or metal.
Glides Standard glides plastic.
Seat height (SH) Standard 45 cm.
Wall Thickness (T) 3 cm.
Netbox Optional, see page Electrification.
Configurations See page Configurations.

Additional Charges

Frame metal, powder coated in standard Casala colours	145
Corner frame, powder coated in standard Casala colours	175
Frame solid oak wood, natural lacquered	351
Corner frame solid oak, natural lacquered	422
Oak veneer tabletop, end piece, 37,5x66 cm	536
Oak veneer tabletop, in between piece, 30x66 cm	518
Oak veneer tabletop, corner piece 45°, 67x78 cm	705
Oak veneer tabletop, corner piece 60°, 67x66 cm	734
Oak veneer tabletop, corner piece 90°, 76x76 cm	778
Swivel laptop tablet for armrest	547
Lighting in tabletop, Zero Silo	793
Screen finished with 1 slanted side	24

CORALS MEETING

163-164-165-166

ARTICLE	DIMENSIONS WxD	Fabric band 2	Fabric band 3	Fabric band 4	Fabric band 5	Fabric band 6	Fabric band 7	Leather band 1
163/14 - 2 persons open, wall height 138 cm								
	210x81	8688	8879	9483	10167	10876	11365	13707
164/14 - 2 persons closed, wall height 138 cm								
	210x84	9554	9765	10437	11201	11988	12528	15137
165/14 - 4 persons open, wall height 138 cm								
	210x141	10212	10403	11008	11692	12399	12958	15230
166/14 - 4 persons closed, wall height 138 cm								
	210x144	11076	11290	11961	12725	13514	14122	16662

Elements



Specifications

Frame Standard metal powder coated.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Seat height Standard 45 cm.

Wall Thickness 3 cm.

Tabletop 24 mm oak veneer plywood.

Base plate Ø 46 cm (165/03) or Ø 60 cm (165/05), powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Netbox Optional, see page Electrification.

Additional Charges

Frame solid oak wood, natural lacquered	1404
165/03: Table Corals Meeting 2 person, 80x60 cm	1115
165/05: Table Corals Meeting 4 person, 110x80 cm	1403
Upholstery in multiple fabrics bands/colours	495

GABO MODULAR 1-SEAT

4314

ARTICLE	DIMENSIONS WxD	Fabric band							Leather band
		2	3	4	5	6	7	1	
4314/00 - Ottoman	75X75	1023	1081	1134	1205	1275	1331	1422	
4314/13 - 1-seater, back height 78 cm	75X75	1799	1913	2015	2160	2300	2404	2838	
4314/08 - 1-seater with armrest L, back height 78 cm	75X75	2089	2217	2331	2493	2647	2765	3126	
4314/09 - 1-seater with armrest R, back height 78 cm	75X75	2089	2217	2331	2493	2647	2765	3126	
4314/18 - 1-seater bend L, back height 78 cm	75X75	2099	2211	2312	2455	2593	2709	4121	
4314/19 - 1-seater bend R, back height 78 cm	75X75	2099	2211	2312	2455	2593	2709	4121	
4314/14 - 1-seater with hood, back height 136 cm	75X75	2332	2477	2608	2793	2970	3102	3741	
4314/10 - 1-seater with hood and armrest L, back height 136 cm	75X75	2947	3135	3302	3539	3765	3934	4384	
4314/11 - 1-seater with hood and armrest R, back height 136 cm	75X75	2947	3135	3302	3539	3765	3934	4384	
4314/20 - 1-seater bend with hood L, back height 136 cm	75X75	3049	3215	3365	3576	3776	3946	4546	
4314/21 - 1-seater bend with hood R, back height 136 cm	75X75	3049	3215	3365	3576	3776	3946	4546	

Elements



Images

Overview of articles by product number:
<https://www.casala.com/gabo-modular-articles>

Specifications

Frame Standard metal powder coated.
Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.
Glides Standard glides plastic.
Seat height Standard 45 cm.
Netbox Optional, see page Electrification.

Additional Charges

Frame solid oak wood, natural lacquered	©
Stainless steel frame (per element)	380
End element	176
Hood: Upholstered in same fabric group	0
Bench: Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	202

GABO MODULAR 2-SEAT

4315

ARTICLE	DIMENSIONS WxD							
		Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Leather band
		2	3	4	5	6	7	1
4315/00 - Ottoman	150X75	1384	1471	1544	1652	1757	1835	2092
4315/13 - 2-seater, back height 78 cm	150X75	2341	2516	2671	2890	3100	3240	3691
4315/08 - 2-seater with armrest L, back height 78 cm	150X75	2753	2918	3068	3279	3480	3638	4150
4315/09 - 2-seater with armrest R, back height 78 cm	150X75	2753	2918	3068	3279	3480	3638	4150
4315/18 - 2-seater bend L, back height 78 cm	150X75	2831	2973	3126	3346	3553	3713	4189
4315/19 - 2-seater bend R, back height 78 cm	150X75	2831	2973	3126	3346	3553	3713	4189
4315/28 - 2-seater bend L with armrest, back height 78 cm	150X75	3276	3473	3651	3901	4140	4327	4653
4315/29 - 2-seater bend R with armrest, back height 78 cm	150X75	3276	3473	3651	3901	4140	4327	4653
4315/14 - 2-seater with hood, back height 136 cm	150X75	3145	3378	3589	3887	4171	4359	4956
4315/10 - 2-seater with hood and armrest L, back height 136 cm	150X75	3812	4067	4296	4618	4927	5148	5898
4315/11 - 2-seater with hood and armrest R, back height 136 cm	150X75	3812	4067	4296	4618	4927	5148	5898
4315/20 - 2-seater bend with hood L, back height 136 cm	150X75	3847	4101	4329	4648	5482	5730	5938
4315/21 - 2-seater bend with hood R, back height 136 cm	150X75	3847	4101	4329	4648	5482	5730	5938
4315/30 - 2-seater bend with hood L with armrest, back height 136 cm	150X75	4693	5000	5276	5663	6035	6305	7137
4315/31 - 2-seater bend with hood R with armrest, back height 136 cm	150X75	4693	5000	5276	5663	6035	6305	7137

Elements



Images

Overview of articles by product number:
<https://www.casala.com/gabo-modular-articles>

Specifications

Frame Standard metal powder coated.
Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.
Glides Standard glides plastic.
Seat height Standard 45 cm.
Netbox Optional, see page Electrification.

Additional Charges

Frame solid oak wood, natural lacquered	Ⓢ
Stainless steel frame (per element)	380
End element	176
Hood: Upholstered in same fabric group	0
Bench: Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	301

GABO MODULAR 3-SEAT

4316

ARTICLE	DIMENSIONS WxD	Fabric band 2	Fabric band 3	Fabric band 4	Fabric band 5	Fabric band 6	Fabric band 7	Leather band 1
4316/00 - Ottoman	225X75	1760	1874	1976	2122	2261	2363	2133
4316/13 - 3-seater, back height 78 cm	225X75	3061	3322	3555	3886	4202	4391	4677
4316/08 - 3-seater with armrest L, back height 78 cm	225X75	3544	3784	4000	4304	4596	4803	5005
4316/09 - 3-seater with armrest R, back height 78 cm	225X75	3544	3784	4000	4304	4596	4803	5005
4316/18 - 3-seater bend L, back height 78 cm	225X75	3560	3790	3995	4285	4564	4769	5273
4316/19 - 3-seater bend R, back height 78 cm	225X75	3560	3790	3995	4285	4564	4769	5273
4316/28 - 3-seater bend L with armrest, back height 78 cm	225X75	4051	4309	4541	4864	5176	5408	5794
4316/29 - 3-seater bend R with armrest, back height 78 cm	225X75	4051	4309	4541	4864	5176	5408	5794
4316/14 - 3-seater with hood, back height 136 cm	225X75	4138	4490	4804	5249	5673	5929	6188
4316/10 - 3-seater with hood and armrest L, back height 136 cm	225X75	4912	5269	5589	6039	6471	6763	6618
4316/11 - 3-seater with hood and armrest R, back height 136 cm	225X75	4912	5269	5589	6039	6471	6763	6618
4316/20 - 3-seater bend with hood L, back height 136 cm	225X75	4918	5258	5563	5995	6406	6694	7685
4316/21 - 3-seater bend with hood R, back height 136 cm	225X75	4918	5258	5563	5995	6406	6694	7685
4316/30 - 3-seater bend with hood L with armrest, back height 136 cm	225X75	5732	6128	6485	6984	7462	7797	8507
4316/31 - 3-seater bend with hood R with armrest, back height 136 cm	225X75	5732	6128	6485	6984	7462	7797	8507

Elements



Images

Overview of articles by product number:
<https://www.casala.com/gabo-modular-articles>

Specifications

Frame Standard metal powder coated.
Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.
Glides Standard glides plastic.
Seat height Standard 45 cm.
Netbox Optional, see page Electrification.

Additional Charges

Frame solid oak wood, natural lacquered	©
Stainless steel frame (per element)	380
End element	176
Hood: Upholstered in same fabric group	0
Bench: Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	301

GABO MODULAR

4312-4313-4317-4320

ARTICLE	DIMENSIONS WxD	Fabric band 2	Fabric band 3	Fabric band 4	Fabric band 5	Fabric band 6	Fabric band 7	Leather band 1
4317/06 - Corner inside, back height 78 cm	75X75	2099	2211	2312	2455	2593	2709	3166
4313/27 - corner square outside, back height 78 cm	75X75	1663	1751	1833	1944	2071	2164	2463
4313/28 - Outside curve R75, back height 78 cm	R75x75x75	1683	1770	1851	1964	2071	2164	2411
4312/24 - Inside curve R151, back height 78 cm	R151x150x75	2327	2467	2596	2776	2947	3079	3357
4312/25 - Outside curve R151, back height 78 cm	R151x150x75	2396	2545	2681	2870	3051	3188	3421
4317/07 - Corner inside with hood, back height 136 cm	75X75	2947	3114	3264	3474	3674	3840	4422
4312/26 - Inside curve R151 with hood, back height 136 cm	R151x150x75	3508	3716	3902	4164	4417	4615	5291
4312/27 - Outside curve R151 with hood, back height 136 cm	R151x150x75	3331	3527	3704	3951	4187	4375	4734
4320/00 - Table	75x75	1290	1375	1451	1559	1662	1737	1761
4320/01 - Table 3 layers	75x75	1833	1918	1993	2101	2203	2302	2338

Elements



Images

Overview of articles by product number:
<https://www.casala.com/gabo-modular-articles>

Specifications

Frame Standard metal powder coated.
Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.
Glides Standard glides plastic.
Seat height Standard 45 cm.
Netbox Optional, see page Electrification.

Additional Charges

Frame solid oak wood, natural lacquered	⌚
Stainless steel frame (per element)	380
End element	176
Hood: Upholstered in same fabric group	0
Bench: Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	202
4317/06, 4317/07, 4313/27, 4320/00, 4320/01	
Bench: Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	301
4313/28, 4312/25, 4312/26, 4312/27	

STREAM

1410-1415-1420-1422-1425-1426-1432-1433-1435-1436-741-941-743-943-745-945-1401-1403

ARTICLE	DIMENSIONS WxD	Fabric band							Leather band
		2	3	4	5	6	7	1	
1410/ - 1-seater hocker, 1 seat cushion	78x70	1146	1199	1300	1412	1532	1601	1980	
1415/ - 1-seater hocker, 1 tabletop	78x70	1030	1055	1107	1163	1220	1276	1485	
1420/ - 2-seater hocker, 1 seat cushion	156x70	1752	1843	2015	2214	2418	2526	3175	
1422/ - 2-seater hocker, 2 seat cushion	156x70	1816	1906	2079	2279	2487	2598	3254	
1425/ - 2-seater hocker, 1 seat cushion, 1 tabletop L	156x70	1636	1697	1822	1964	2110	2204	2686	
1426/ - 2-seater hocker, 1 seat cushion, 1 tabletop R	156x70	1636	1697	1822	1964	2110	2204	2686	
1432/ - 3-seater hocker, 2 seat cushion L	235x70	2206	2336	2584	2868	3160	3302	4216	
1433/ - 3-seater hocker, 2 seat cushion R	235x70	2206	2336	2584	2868	3160	3302	4216	
1435/ - 3-seater hocker, 1 seat cushion, 1 tabletop L	235x70	2030	2133	2331	2555	2787	2912	3656	
1436/ - 3-seater hocker, 1 seat cushion, 1 tabletop R	235x70	2030	2133	2331	2555	2787	2912	3656	
741/- 1-seater back element, height 74 cm	78x17	475	490	516	546	578	604	712	
941/- 1-seater back element, back height 94 cm	78x27	576	605	658	721	783	818	1020	
743/ - 2-seater back element, height 74 cm	156x17	769	798	847	904	961	1005	1206	
943/ - 2-seater back element, height 94 cm	156x27	954	1007	1108	1223	1342	1403	1774	
745/ - back element front side, height 74 cm	78x17	461	475	502	532	567	592	696	
945/ - back element front side, height 94 cm	78x27	569	597	650	713	777	810	1008	
1401/W/D - back cushion	58x40	261	271	292	315	341	356	432	
	87x40	289	303	329	354	383	400	493	
1403/W/D - ornament cushion	45x45	166	175	188	205	221	231	289	
	50x50	235	242	261	279	301	314	374	

Elements



Specifications

Frame Standard without frame.
Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.
Glides Standard glides plastic.
Seat height (SH) Standard 45 cm.
Tabletop Oak veneer.
Netbox Optional, see page Electrification.

Additional Charges

Upholstery in multiple fabrics bands/colours **202**

STREAM CONTRACT

1450-1460

ARTICLE	DIMENSIONS WxD							
		Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Leather band
		2	3	4	5	6	7	1
1450/14 - 1-seater, back height 135 cm, high-high								
	10x98x85	4672	4776	5113	5498	6159	5894	7429
1450/15 - 1-seater, back height 135 cm, high-low								
	10x113x85	4401	4503	4835	5211	5599	5852	7087
1450/16 - 1-seater, back height 135 cm, low-high								
	10x113x85	4401	4503	4835	5211	5599	5852	7087
1450/17 - 1-seater, back height 135 cm, high-arm								
	10x118x85	5218	5319	5633	5991	6360	6647	7876
1450/18 - 1-seater, back height 135 cm, arm-high								
	10x118x85	5218	5319	5633	5991	6360	6647	7876
1460/14 - 2-seater, back height 135 cm, high-high								
	10x176x85	6064	6206	6648	7153	7678	8022	9710
1460/15 - 2-seater, back height 135 cm, high-low								
	10x191x85	5794	5931	6370	6868	7382	7714	9369
1460/16 - 2-seater, back height 135 cm, low-high								
	10x191x85	5794	5931	6370	6868	7382	7714	9369
1460/17 - 2-seater, back height 135 cm, high-arm								
	10x196x85	6672	6805	7228	7712	8213	8583	10240
1460/18 - 2-seater, back height 135 cm, arm-high								
	10x196x85	6672	6805	7228	7712	8213	8583	10240

Elements



Specifications

Frame Wooden base.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.

Seat height Standard 47cm.

Wall Thickness 10 cm.

Netbox Optional, see page Electrification.

Additional Charges

Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	301
1450/14, 1450/15, 1450/16, 1450/17, 1450/18	
Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	604
1460/14, 1460/15, 1460/16, 1460/17, 1460/18	

TRAIN BENCH

4115-4125

ARTICLE	DIMENSIONS WxD							
		Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Leather band
		2	3	4	5	6	7	1
4115/W/D/SH/BH - Single, back height 80 cm, straight								
	120x75	2046	2110	2252	2401	2559	2661	3175
	150x75	2558	2637	2817	3002	3200	3326	3968
	180x75	3066	3164	3379	3601	3840	3992	4759
	210x75	3579	3692	3944	4203	4478	4657	5555
4115/W/D/SH/BH - Single, back height 120 cm, straight								
	120x75	2168	2243	2375	2525	2683	2791	3317
	150x75	2710	2803	2970	3155	3355	3490	4146
	180x75	3251	3362	3563	3785	4025	4186	4973
	210x75	3794	3924	4158	4417	4698	4885	5804
4115/W/D/SH/BH - Single, back height 160 cm, straight								
	120x75	2379	2461	2639	2834	3033	3157	3809
	150x75	2976	3078	3301	3543	3796	3950	4763
	180x75	3570	3695	3960	4250	4554	4738	5715
	210x75	4166	4310	4621	4961	5312	5528	6668
4125/W/D/SH/BH - Single, back height 80 cm, corner								
	100x100	3132	3240	3446	3677	3918	4084	4433
4125/W/D/SH/BH - Single, back height 120 cm, corner								
	100x100	3341	3443	3652	3885	4124	4298	4659
4125/W/D/SH/BH - Single, back height 160 cm, corner								
	100x100	3691	3829	4095	4397	4709	4909	4886

Elements



Specifications

Frame Standard with frame.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.

Seat height (SH) Standard 43 cm. 45 cm and 47 cm possible without additional price.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Netbox Optional, see page Electrification.

Additional Charges

Seat height: 45 cm / 47 cm	0
Train Bench Double / Train Bench Corner	0
Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	202
4115/120, 4115/150	
Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	301
4115/180, 4115/210, 4125	

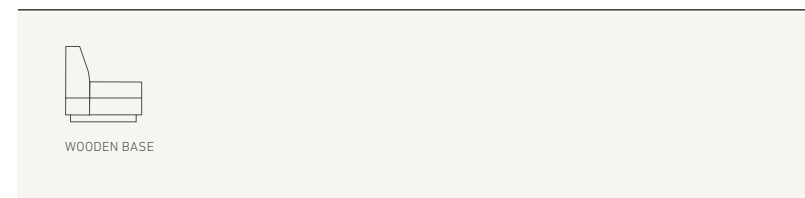
BRICKS WALLS SHAPED

ARTICLE	DIMENSIONS WxD	1 Fabric band	2 Fabric band	3 Fabric band	4 Fabric band	5 Fabric band	6 Fabric band	7 Fabric band
Corner, wall height 113 cm								
231/5/57/57/113	57x57	754	826	932	1026	1162	1289	1349
231/5/74/74/113	74x74	793	875	994	1102	1255	1399	1462
Corner, wall height 136 cm								
231/5/57/57/136	57x57	794	876	992	1099	1246	1390	1453
231/5/74/74/136	74x74	913	1013	1162	1291	1476	1657	1731
Corner, wall height 161 cm								
231/5/57/57/161	57x57	831	910	1029	1135	1282	1426	1489
231/5/74/74/161	74x74	965	1065	1213	1345	1530	1708	1785
Curve, wall height 113 cm								
232/5/50/90/113	R50 90°	605	649	713	770	854	931	972
232/5/95/45/113	R95 45°	605	649	713	770	854	931	972
232/5/95/90/113	R95 90°	961	1045	1165	1272	1425	1570	1639
232/5/200/45/113	R200 45°	1037	1124	1256	1373	1539	1696	1773
Curve, wall height 136 cm								
232/5/50/90/136	R50 90°	689	747	835	914	1024	1133	1184
232/5/95/45/136	R95 45°	689	747	835	914	1024	1132	1183
232/5/95/90/136	R95 90°	1087	1203	1373	1525	1739	1947	2035
232/5/200/45/136	R200 45°	1137	1258	1436	1598	1823	2041	2132
Curve, wall height 161 cm								
232/5/50/90/161	R50 90°	752	814	908	991	1109	1220	1276
232/5/95/45/161	R95 45°	752	814	908	991	1109	1220	1276
232/5/95/90/161	R95 90°	1167	1287	1461	1618	1841	2050	2144
232/5/200/45/161	R200 45°	1222	1351	1537	1703	1936	2162	2259
Counter, wall height 92 cm								
234/5/57/30/92	57x30	620	659	717	767	838	906	947

Elements



Base



Specifications

Frame Standard without frame.
Wall thickness 5 cm.
Glides Standard glides plastic.
Standard not linkable.

Additional Charges

Linkable one side (per wall)	108
Wall Thickness: 13 cm	68
Wooden base per 50 cm	48
Steel foot per piece	78
Angled corner	121
Duo upholstery	165
Available in different sizes	🔗
Acoustic foam	🔗

BRICKS WALLS STRAIGHT

ARTICLE	WIDTH	Fabric band 1	Fabric band 2	Fabric band 3	Fabric band 4	Fabric band 5	Fabric band 6	Fabric band 7
---------	-------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

Wall height 113 cm

230/5/50/113	50	429	464	515	561	622	683	714
230/5/57/113	57	439	477	534	586	655	723	756
230/5/62/113	62	484	525	587	644	721	798	833
230/5/72/113	72	530	580	655	721	813	904	945
230/5/74/113	74	534	586	660	729	825	917	958
230/5/100/113	100	542	597	680	751	854	952	994
230/5/114/113	114	617	680	771	855	969	1080	1129
230/5/142/113	142	668	747	865	969	1119	1261	1318
230/5/171/113	171	754	846	982	1102	1274	1436	1500
230/5/200/113	200	837	945	1099	1238	1431	1618	1691

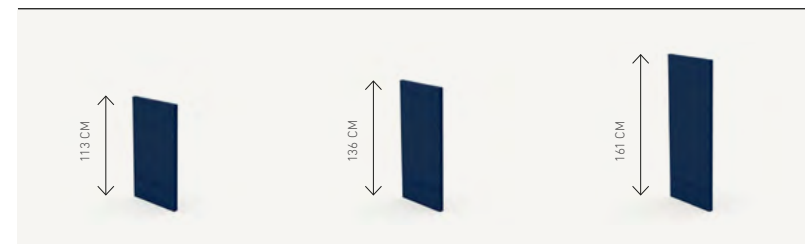
Wall height 136 cm

230/5/50/136	50	455	491	539	583	647	707	739
230/5/57/136	57	468	507	567	617	691	761	795
230/5/62/136	62	516	560	619	677	756	833	871
230/5/72/136	72	570	619	692	757	848	935	977
230/5/74/136	74	580	631	706	771	866	956	999
230/5/100/136	100	663	728	824	908	1026	1142	1194
230/5/114/136	114	659	728	826	914	1040	1158	1210
230/5/142/136	142	728	809	928	1033	1184	1328	1387
230/5/171/136	171	813	909	1047	1173	1350	1518	1586
230/5/200/136	200	902	1013	1174	1318	1521	1715	1792

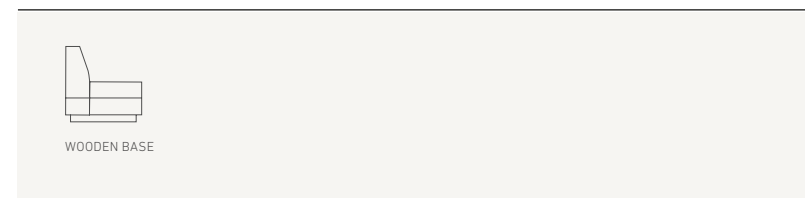
Wall height 161 cm

230/5/50/161	50	492	537	604	664	748	832	869
230/5/57/161	57	499	550	624	690	783	873	912
230/5/62/161	62	563	618	701	777	879	981	1025
230/5/72/161	72	626	693	793	879	1003	1048	1121
230/5/74/161	74	641	708	810	901	1029	1148	1200
230/5/100/161	100	737	826	956	1073	1238	1395	1458
230/5/114/161	114	730	823	957	1079	1250	1412	1476
230/5/142/161	142	810	926	1091	1241	1452	1654	1729
230/5/171/161	171	926	1060	1257	1432	1684	1923	2009
230/5/200/161	200	1029	1185	1412	1616	1905	2184	2281

Elements



Base



Specifications

Frame Standard without frame.

Wall thickness 5 cm.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Standard not linkable.

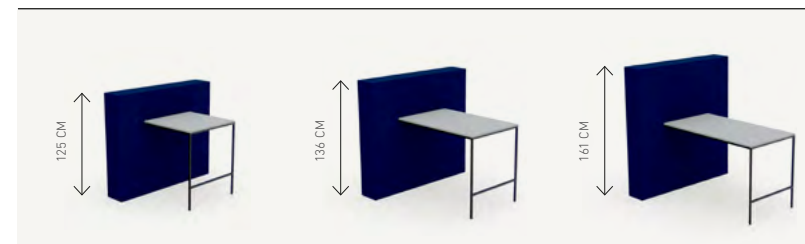
Additional Charges

Linkable one side (per wall)	108
Wall Thickness: 13 cm	68
Wooden base per 50 cm	48
Steel foot per piece	78
Angled corner	121
Duo upholstery	165
Available in different sizes	🔗
Acoustic foam	🔗

BRICKS WALLS TABLE

ARTICLE	DIMENSIONS WxD	1 Fabric band	2 Fabric band	3 Fabric band	4 Fabric band	5 Fabric band	6 Fabric band	7 Fabric band
Wall height 125 cm								
206/72/74/125	72x74	2130	2259	2427	2589	2805	3012	3146
206/114/74/125	114x74	2174	2302	2471	2631	2848	3061	3199
206/142/74/125	142x74	2380	2508	2680	2838	3056	3262	3408
Wall height 136 cm								
206/72/74/136	72x74	2316	2446	2616	2776	2992	3198	3341
206/114/74/136	114x74	2357	2488	2657	2816	3034	3241	3387
206/142/74/136	142x74	2380	2508	2680	2838	3056	3262	3408
Wall height 161 cm								
206/72/74/161	72x74	2600	2729	2900	3060	3276	3483	3640
206/114/74/161	114x74	2643	2773	2943	3101	3318	3526	3685
206/142/74/161	142x74	2850	2980	3148	3309	3526	3733	3901

Elements



Specifications

Frame Legs aluminium 30x30 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Table top 27 mm chipboard HPL in standard Casala colours.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Height +/- 110 cm on the basis of 27 mm chipboard (inclusive).

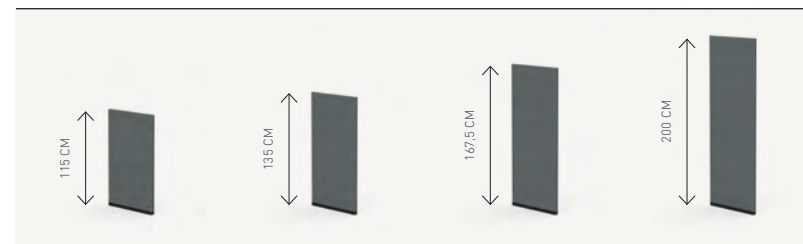
Wall thickness 26 cm.

Wall width 148 cm.

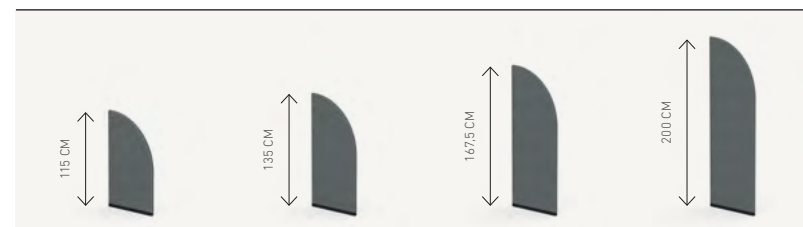
WALLSTREET

ARTICLE	WIDTH	Fabric band 1	Fabric band 2	Fabric band 3	Fabric band 4	Fabric band 5	Fabric band 6	Fabric band 7
Wall height 115 cm								
190/10	63.5	728	758	802	840	898	949	992
190/11	85	833	894	980	1059	1169	1276	1332
190/12	105	897	956	1044	1122	1233	1338	1399
190/13	125	952	1012	1099	1178	1288	1395	1458
End panel - wall height 115 cm								
190/20	63.5	747	778	822	860	914	969	1013
190/21	85	853	911	999	1078	1188	1294	1353
Wall height 135 cm								
191/10	63.5	805	839	891	936	1000	1063	1110
191/11	85	919	988	1090	1180	1309	1431	1496
191/12	105	980	1051	1151	1243	1372	1495	1562
191/13	125	1036	1104	1208	1298	1427	1549	1619
End panel - wall height 135 cm								
191/20	63.5	825	859	910	955	1020	1080	1129
191/21	85	936	1007	1108	1199	1327	1450	1516
Wall height 167,5 cm								
192/10	63.5	870	913	977	1032	1112	1188	1242
192/11	85	1003	1090	1216	1328	1487	1640	1714
192/12	105	1054	1141	1267	1381	1540	1692	1768
192/13	125	1107	1192	1318	1431	1591	1744	1823
End panel - wall height 167,5 cm								
192/20	63.5	889	932	994	1052	1132	1208	1262
192/21	85	1022	1108	1234	1348	1506	1659	1734
Wall height 200 cm								
193/10	63.5	958	1009	1084	1147	1241	1330	1389
193/11	85	1113	1214	1361	1494	1679	1857	1940
193/12	105	1187	1288	1434	1566	1752	1931	2017
193/13	125	1276	1376	1524	1656	1841	2019	2110
End panel - wall height 200 cm								
193/20	63.5	977	1027	1101	1167	1260	1350	1409
193/21	85	1133	1233	1381	1513	1697	1877	1960

Elements



Endplatte



Specifications

Base Black MDF plinth 38 mm high.

Wall thickness 4,5 cm consisting of 2 panels.

Upholstery In 2 colours from the same fabric group, at no additional charge.

Glides End panel with adjustable foot.

Connecting Floor linking is mandatory.

Wall Support Steel base, powder coated in Casala colours, for straight walls and longer configurations.

Drawing Orders must be submitted with a layout drawing.

Configurations See page Configurations.

Additional Charges

195/10 Floor connector straight	79
195/20 Floor connector L	92
195/30 Floor connector T	133
195/40 Floor connector X	140
195/50 Steel support	314
196/10 Coat hook	77
196/20 Wall shelf left (64 x 30 cm)	235
196/21 Wall shelf right (64 x 30 cm)	235
196/22 Wall shelf square (30 x 30 cm)	0
Duo upholstery same fabric group	0
Acoustic foam	0

WALLSTREET WORKSPACE DIVIDER

ARTICLE	DIMENSIONS WxD	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band	Fabric band
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Straight - wall height 40 cm								
197/12	120x2	750	788	836	886	933	1071	1121
197/15	150x2	840	887	948	1009	1067	1238	1293
197/18	180x2	930	982	1055	1128	1197	1399	1462
Cross - wall height 40 cm								
197/32	120x80	917	980	1064	1147	1229	1462	1527
197/35	150x80	986	1057	1153	1247	1338	1604	1678
197/38	180x80	1126	1207	1313	1421	1521	1821	1902
197/52	120x100	913	982	1073	1165	1252	1507	1575
197/55	150x100	982	1059	1163	1264	1362	1650	1724
197/58	180x100	1142	1229	1342	1456	1564	1884	1969

Elements



Specifications

Cross base Steel, 3 mm thick, black powder coated.

Base straight Steel, 3 mm thick, black powder coated.

Wall thickness 2 cm consisting of 2 panels.

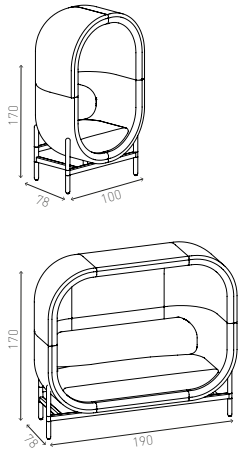
Upholstery In 2 colours from the same fabric group, at no additional charge.

Additional Charges

Duo upholstery same fabric group	0
Acoustic foam	0
Frame powder coated in FT standard Casala colours	0

CAPSULE

Dimensions



4255/17



Completely upholstered
1-seater

Nevada	5372
Mizmaze	6996
Uniform Melange	7121
Plecto	7412
Planum	7553
Drop	8209

4260/17



Completely upholstered
2-seater

Nevada	8330
Mizmaze	10760
Uniform Melange	10957
Plecto	11406
Planum	11629
Drop	12651

Specifications

Frame Sofa Solid oak legs, natural lacquered. Metal frame 30x20 mm, powder coated in SFT white or SFT black.

Foam Standard upholstery with CMHR foam.

Cushion 1 seat and 1 back cushion, with a zip.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Seating height 49 cm.

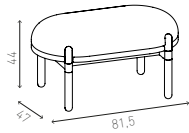
C.O.M. requirements 4255/17 1020 cm¹, 4260/17 1590 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Stained oak legs in black	108
Stained oak legs in white wash	108
Duo upholstery same fabric group	0
Moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam	0

CAPSULE BENCH

Dimensions



width, depth, height (in cm)

4230/00 81,5 x 47 x 44	4236/08 155 x 70 x 44 (backrest height 67)
4231/00 150 x 47 x 44	4236/09 155 x 70 x 44 (backrest height 67)
4235/00 81,5 x 70 x 44	
4236/00 155 x 70 x 44	

4230/00



Bench 1-seater
completely upholstered

Nevada	1047
Mizmaze	1322
Uniform Melange	1345
Plecto	1398
Planum	1425
Drop	1543

4231/00



Bench 2-seater
completely upholstered

Nevada	1385
Mizmaze	1849
Uniform Melange	1888
Plecto	1976
Planum	2022
Drop	2225

4235/00



Bench Lounge 1-seater
completely upholstered

Nevada	1143
Mizmaze	1437
Uniform Melange	1464
Plecto	1521
Planum	1548
Drop	1678

4236/00



Bench Lounge 2-seater
completely upholstered

Nevada	1540
Mizmaze	2032
Uniform Melange	2072
Plecto	2166
Planum	2214
Drop	2427

4236/08



Bench Lounge 2-seater
completely upholstered

Nevada	1896
Mizmaze	2405
Uniform Melange	2446
Plecto	2542
Planum	2592
Drop	2811

4236/09



Bench Lounge 2-seater
completely upholstered

Nevada	1896
Mizmaze	2405
Uniform Melange	2446
Plecto	2542
Planum	2592
Drop	2811

Specifications

Frame sofa Solid oak legs, natural lacquered. Metal frame 30x20 mm, powder coated in SFT white or SFT black.

Foam Standard upholstery with foam.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Seating height 42 cm.

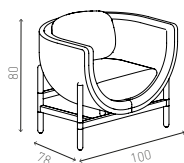
C.O.M. requirements 4230/00 195 cm³, 4231/00 330 cm³, 4235/00 210 cm³, 4236/00 350 cm³, 4236/08 - 09 360 cm³.

Additional Charges

Stained oak legs in black	108
Stained oak legs in white wash	108
Duo upholstery same fabric group	0
Moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam	0

CAPSULE LOUNGE

Dimensions



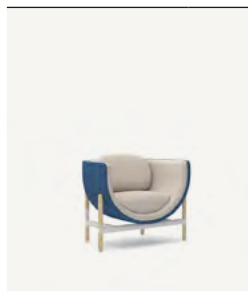
width, depth, height (in cm)

4240/13
100 x 78 x 80

4245/13
190 x 78 x 80

4250/13
240 x 78 x 80

4240/13



Armchair
completely upholstered

Nevada	3234
Mizmaze	4035
Uniform Melange	4103
Plecto	4257
Planum	4333
Drop	4682

4245/13



Completely upholstered
2-seater

Nevada	5281
Mizmaze	6933
Uniform Melange	7072
Plecto	7390
Planum	7545
Drop	8265

4250/13



Completely upholstered
3-seater

Nevada	6933
Mizmaze	8903
Uniform Melange	9067
Plecto	9446
Planum	9632
Drop	10491

Specifications

Frame Sofa Solid oak legs, natural lacquered. Metal frame 30x20 mm, powder coated in SFT white or SFT black.

Foam Standard upholstery with CMHR foam.

Cushion 1 seat and 1 back cushion, with a zip.

Glides Standard glides plastic, POM.

Seating height 49 cm.

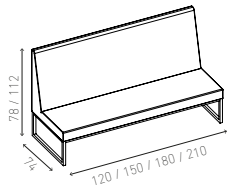
C.O.M. requirements 4240/13 570 cm³, 4245/13 1175 cm³, 4250/13 1400 cm³.

Additional Charges

Stained oak legs in black	108
Stained oak legs in white wash	108
Duo upholstery same fabric group	0
Moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam	0

DINER

Dimensions



seat height
43 / 45 / 47

seat depth
51

seat width
2 seat: 120cm
2,5 seat: 150cm
3 seat: 180cm
3,5 seat: 210cm

4215/78



Sofa 2-seater
completely upholstered
back 78 cm

Fabric band 2	1599
Fabric band 3	1703
Fabric band 4	1801
Fabric band 5	1931
Fabric band 6	2060
Fabric band 7	2152
Leather band 1	2211

4220/78



Sofa 2½-seater
completely upholstered
back 78 cm

Fabric band 2	1777
Fabric band 3	1899
Fabric band 4	2017
Fabric band 5	2174
Fabric band 6	2323
Fabric band 7	2427
Leather band 1	2503

4225/78



Sofa 3-seater
completely upholstered
back 78 cm

Fabric band 2	1926
Fabric band 3	2072
Fabric band 4	2211
Fabric band 5	2395
Fabric band 6	2573
Fabric band 7	2688
Leather band 1	2787

4230/78



Sofa 3½-seater
completely upholstered
back 78 cm

Fabric band 2	2184
Fabric band 3	2349
Fabric band 4	2505
Fabric band 5	2719
Fabric band 6	2924
Fabric band 7	3056
Leather band 1	3167

Specifications

Frame Steel powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Glides Plastic, POM.

Seatheight Standard 43 cm. 45 cm and 47 cm possible without additional price.

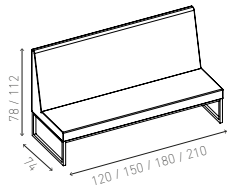
C.O.M. requirements On request.

Additional Charges

Glides: glides felt	41
Moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam	Ⓢ
Stainless steel base	Ⓢ

DINER

Dimensions



seat height
43 / 45 / 47

seat depth
51

seat width
2 seat: 120cm
2,5 seat: 150cm
3 seat: 180cm
3,5 seat: 210cm

4215/112



Sofa 2-seater
completely upholstered
back 112 cm

Fabric band 2	1824
Fabric band 3	1958
Fabric band 4	2086
Fabric band 5	2259
Fabric band 6	2422
Fabric band 7	2531
Leather band 1	2620

4220/112



Sofa 2½-seater
completely upholstered
back 112 cm

Fabric band 2	2050
Fabric band 3	2219
Fabric band 4	2378
Fabric band 5	2592
Fabric band 6	2796
Fabric band 7	2922
Leather band 1	3042

4225/112



Sofa 3-seater
completely upholstered
back 112 cm

Fabric band 2	2230
Fabric band 3	2430
Fabric band 4	2618
Fabric band 5	2874
Fabric band 6	3119
Fabric band 7	3258
Leather band 1	3411

4230/112



Sofa 3½-seater
completely upholstered
back 112 cm

Fabric band 2	2537
Fabric band 3	2769
Fabric band 4	2989
Fabric band 5	3285
Fabric band 6	3570
Fabric band 7	3730
Leather band 1	3915

Specifications

Frame Steel powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.

Glides Standard not fitted with glides.

Seatheight Standard 43 cm. 45 cm and 47 cm possible without additional price.

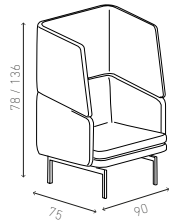
C.O.M. requirements On request.

Additional Charges

Glides: glides felt	41
Moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam	Ⓢ
Stainless steel base	Ⓢ

GABO

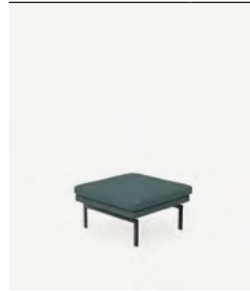
Dimensions



width, depth, height (in cm)

4411/00 75 x 75 x 43	4425/13 240 x 75 x 78
4410/13 90 x 75 x 78	4419/14 190 x 75 x 136
4419/13 190 x 75 x 78	4422/14 215 x 75 x 136
4422/13 215 x 75 x 78	4425/14 240 x 75 x 136

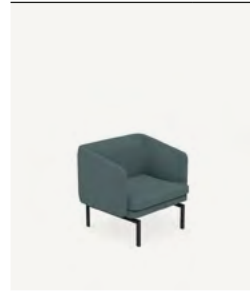
4411/00



Ottoman
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1135
Fabric band 3	1176
Fabric band 4	1233
Fabric band 5	1309
Fabric band 6	1381
Fabric band 7	1442
Leather band 1	1462

4410/13



Armchair
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	2858
Fabric band 3	2899
Fabric band 4	3022
Fabric band 5	3164
Fabric band 6	3309
Fabric band 7	3457
Leather band 1	3966

4419/13



Sofa 2½-seater
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	3541
Fabric band 3	3601
Fabric band 4	3797
Fabric band 5	4017
Fabric band 6	4243
Fabric band 7	4434
Leather band 1	5201

4422/13



Sofa 3-seater
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	3707
Fabric band 3	3772
Fabric band 4	3980
Fabric band 5	4214
Fabric band 6	4458
Fabric band 7	4660
Leather band 1	5477

4425/13



Sofa 3½-seater
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	3891
Fabric band 3	3959
Fabric band 4	4181
Fabric band 5	4431
Fabric band 6	4693
Fabric band 7	4905
Leather band 1	5772

Specifications

Frame Steel powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.

Glides Plastic, POM.

Seating height 45 cm.

Netbox Optional, see page Electrification.

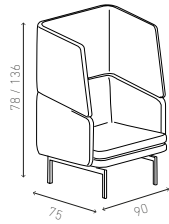
C.O.M. requirements 4411/00 165 cm¹, 4410/13 310 cm¹, 4419/13 520 cm¹, 4422/13 570 cm¹, 4425/13 620 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame: Solid oak legs, matt transparent lacquered with a steel core powder coated in RAL9005	716
Frame: Stainless steel legs	470
Moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam	165
Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	165
4411/00, 4410/12	

GABO

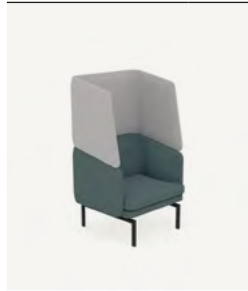
Dimensions



width, depth, height (in cm)

4411/00 75 x 75 x 43	4425/13 240 x 75 x 78
4410/13 90 x 75 x 78	4419/14 190 x 75 x 136
4419/13 190 x 75 x 78	4422/14 215 x 75 x 136
4422/13 215 x 75 x 78	4425/14 240 x 75 x 136

4410/14



Armchair
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	4128
Fabric band 3	4189
Fabric band 4	4382
Fabric band 5	4602
Fabric band 6	4829
Fabric band 7	5047
Leather band 1	5844

4419/14



Sofa 2½-seater
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	5060
Fabric band 3	5152
Fabric band 4	5452
Fabric band 5	5794
Fabric band 6	6147
Fabric band 7	6424
Leather band 1	7608

4422/14



Sofa 3-seater
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	5308
Fabric band 3	5408
Fabric band 4	5728
Fabric band 5	6090
Fabric band 6	6466
Fabric band 7	6757
Leather band 1	8021

4425/14



Sofa 3½-seater
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	5572
Fabric band 3	5682
Fabric band 4	6020
Fabric band 5	6406
Fabric band 6	6807
Fabric band 7	7113
Leather band 1	8452

Specifications

Frame Steel powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.

Glides Plastic, POM.

Seating height 45 cm.

Netbox Optional, see page Electrification.

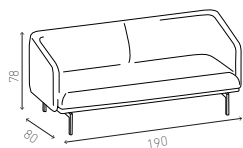
C.O.M. requirements 4410/14 515 cm³, 4419/14 840 cm³, 4422/14 915 cm³, 4425/14 990 cm³.

Additional Charges

Hood: Upholstered in same fabric group	0
Bench: Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours 4410/14	165
Bench: Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours 4419/14, 4422/14, 4425/14	248
Frame: Solid oak legs, matt transparent lacquered with a steel core powder coated in RAL9005	716
Frame: Stainless steel legs	470
Moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam	④

GABO LOUNGE

Dimensions



width, depth, height (in cm)

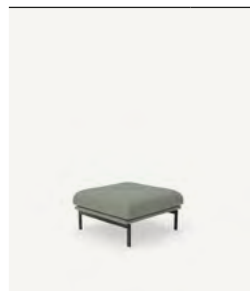
4511/00
80 x 80 x 41,5

4519/13
190 x 80 x 78

4522/13
215 x 80 x 78

4525/13
240 x 80 x 78

4511/00



Ottoman
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1429
Fabric band 3	1473
Fabric band 4	1528
Fabric band 5	1607
Fabric band 6	1703
Fabric band 7	1779
Leather band 1	2093

4519/13



Sofa 2½-seater
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	3245
Fabric band 3	3306
Fabric band 4	3489
Fabric band 5	3700
Fabric band 6	3919
Fabric band 7	4094
Leather band 1	4816

4522/13



Sofa 3-seater
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	3409
Fabric band 3	3474
Fabric band 4	3674
Fabric band 5	3902
Fabric band 6	4139
Fabric band 7	4326
Leather band 1	5106

4525/13



Sofa 3½-seater
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	3584
Fabric band 3	3654
Fabric band 4	3873
Fabric band 5	4122
Fabric band 6	4381
Fabric band 7	4578
Leather band 1	5427

Specifications

Frame Steel powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.

Glides Plastic, POM.

Seating height 41 cm.

C.O.M. requirements 4511/00

165 cm¹, 4519/13 540 cm¹,

4522/13 585 cm¹, 4525/13

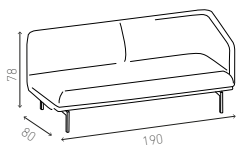
640 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Frame: Solid oak legs, matt transparent lacquered with a steel core powder coated in RAL9005	716
Frame: Stainless steel legs	470
Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours 4511/00	165
Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours 4519/13, 4522/13, 4525/13	248

GABO LOUNGE CORNER

Dimensions



width, depth, height (in cm)

4515/08 - 4515/09
150 x 80 x 78

4518/08 - 4518/09
175 x 80 x 78

4521/08 - 4521/09
200 x 80 x 78

4520/12 - 4521/12
185 x 80 x 78

4522/12 - 4523/12
200 x 80 x 78

4524/12 - 4525/12
225 x 80 x 78

4515/08



Sofa 2-seater - 1 arm left
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	2551
Fabric band 3	2593
Fabric band 4	2720
Fabric band 5	2866
Fabric band 6	3017
Fabric band 7	3153
Leather band 1	3654

4515/09



Sofa 2-seater - 1 arm right
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	2551
Fabric band 3	2593
Fabric band 4	2720
Fabric band 5	2866
Fabric band 6	3017
Fabric band 7	3153
Leather band 1	3654

4518/08



Sofa 2½-seater - 1 arm left
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	2619
Fabric band 3	2661
Fabric band 4	2798
Fabric band 5	2951
Fabric band 6	3112
Fabric band 7	3253
Leather band 1	3783

4518/09



Sofa 2½-seater - 1 arm right
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	2619
Fabric band 3	2661
Fabric band 4	2798
Fabric band 5	2951
Fabric band 6	3112
Fabric band 7	3253
Leather band 1	3783

4521/08



Sofa 3-seater - 1 arm left
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	2697
Fabric band 3	2746
Fabric band 4	2894
Fabric band 5	3062
Fabric band 6	3237
Fabric band 7	3383
Leather band 1	3959

4521/09



Sofa 3-seater - 1 arm right
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	2697
Fabric band 3	2746
Fabric band 4	2894
Fabric band 5	3062
Fabric band 6	3237
Fabric band 7	3383
Leather band 1	3959

Specifications

Frame Steel powder coated in
standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery
with eco foam.


Glides Plastic, POM.

Seating height 41 cm.

C.O.M. requirements 4515
400 cm¹, 4518 425 cm¹, 4521
465 cm¹.

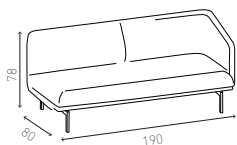
Elements Not available as a
stand alone element.

Additional Charges

Frame: Solid oak legs, matt transparent lacquered with a steel core powder coated in RAL9005	716
Frame: Stainless steel legs	470
Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	248
Moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam	

GABO LOUNGE CORNER

Dimensions



width, depth, height (in cm)

4515/08 - 4515/09
150 x 80 x 78

4518/08 - 4518/09
175 x 80 x 78

4521/08 - 4521/09
200 x 80 x 78

4520/12 - 4521/12
185 x 80 x 78

4522/12 - 4523/12
200 x 80 x 78

4524/12 - 4525/12
225 x 80 x 78

4520/12



Chaise Longue 185cm left completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	2960
Fabric band 3	3017
Fabric band 4	3188
Fabric band 5	3384
Fabric band 6	3587
Fabric band 7	3749
Leather band 1	4417

4521/12



Chaise Longue 185cm right completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	2960
Fabric band 3	3017
Fabric band 4	3188
Fabric band 5	3384
Fabric band 6	3587
Fabric band 7	3749
Leather band 1	4417

4522/12



Chaise Longue 200cm left completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	3087
Fabric band 3	3143
Fabric band 4	3321
Fabric band 5	3524
Fabric band 6	3736
Fabric band 7	3903
Leather band 1	4599

4523/12



Chaise Longue 200cm right completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	3087
Fabric band 3	3143
Fabric band 4	3321
Fabric band 5	3524
Fabric band 6	3736
Fabric band 7	3903
Leather band 1	4599

4524/12



Chaise Longue 225cm left completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	3156
Fabric band 3	3211
Fabric band 4	3381
Fabric band 5	3578
Fabric band 6	3781
Fabric band 7	3951
Leather band 1	4631

4525/12



Chaise Longue 225cm right completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	3156
Fabric band 3	3211
Fabric band 4	3381
Fabric band 5	3578
Fabric band 6	3781
Fabric band 7	3951
Leather band 1	4631

Specifications

Frame Steel powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.


Glides Plastic, POM.

Seating height 41 cm.

C.O.M. requirements 4520/12, 4521/12 540 cm³, 4522/12, 4523/12 540 cm³, 4524/12, 4525/12 560 cm³.

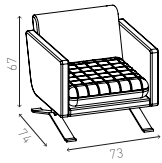
Elements Not available as a stand alone element.

Additional Charges

Frame: Solid oak legs, matt transparent lacquered with a steel core powder coated in RAL9005	716
Frame: Stainless steel legs	470
Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	248
Moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam	

KYLIAN

Dimensions



width, depth, height (in cm)

5410/13 73 x 74 x 67 5422/13 220 x 90 x 67

5413/12 125 x 74 x 67 5425/13 240 x 90 x 67

5416/13 180 x 90 x 67 5411/00 92 x 70 x 40

5419/13 200 x 90 x 67

5410/13



Armchair
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	2680
Fabric band 3	2734
Fabric band 4	2831
Fabric band 5	2992
Fabric band 6	3150
Fabric band 7	3292
Leather band 1	3595

5416/13



Sofa 2-seater
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	3869
Fabric band 3	3953
Fabric band 4	4155
Fabric band 5	4420
Fabric band 6	4699
Fabric band 7	4910
Leather band 1	5473

5419/13



Sofa 2½-seater
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	4034
Fabric band 3	4186
Fabric band 4	4371
Fabric band 5	4629
Fabric band 6	4981
Fabric band 7	5205
Leather band 1	5665

5422/13



Sofa 3-seater
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	4235
Fabric band 3	4380
Fabric band 4	4555
Fabric band 5	4843
Fabric band 7	5229
Fabric band 6	5466
Leather band 1	5891

5425/13



Sofa 3½-seater
completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	4506
Fabric band 3	4652
Fabric band 4	4861
Fabric band 5	5196
Fabric band 6	5554
Fabric band 7	5805
Leather band 1	6360

Specifications

Frame Stainless steel.

Foam Standard upholstery
with foam.

Glides Glides plastic, POM.

Stitching Leather version has
extra seams.

Cushion Standard with loose
detachable seat and back
cushion.

Seating height 40 cm.

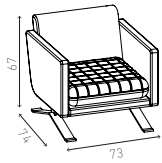
C.O.M. requirements 5410 330
cm¹, 5413 400 cm¹, 5416 765
cm¹, 5419 815 cm¹, 5422 800
cm¹, 5425 900 cm¹.

Additional Charges

Seat cushion fixed on chair or Sofa.	0
Seams in back panel armchair	188
Frame chromed	47
Frame powder coated in standard Casala colours	①
Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours 5410/13	165
Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours 5416/13, 5419/13, 5422/13, 5425/13	248

KYLIAN

Dimensions



width, depth, height (in cm)

5410/13 73 x 74 x 67 5422/13 220 x 90 x 67

5413/12 125 x 74 x 67 5425/13 240 x 90 x 67

5416/13 180 x 90 x 67 5411/00 92 x 70 x 40

5419/13 200 x 90 x 67

5411/00



Ottoman completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	1740
Fabric band 3	1773
Fabric band 4	1838
Fabric band 5	1893
Fabric band 6	1983
Fabric band 7	2072
Leather band 1	2136

5402/00



Side cushion per 2 completely upholstered

Fabric band 2	160
Fabric band 3	166
Fabric band 4	191
Fabric band 5	217
Fabric band 6	233
Fabric band 7	243
Leather band 1	281

Specifications

Frame Stainless steel.

Foam Standard upholstery with foam.

Stitching Leather version has extra seams.

Seating height 40 cm.

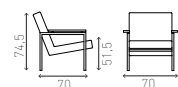
C.O.M. requirements 5411 165 cm³, 5402 70 cm³.

Additional Charges

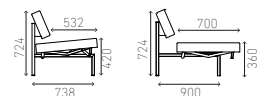
Frame chromed	47
Frame powder coated in standard Casala colours	Ⓢ
Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	165
Moulded from fire retardant CMHR foam	Ⓢ

SIËSTA

Dimensions

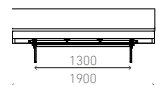


030/10



530/00

540/00



530/00 - 540/00

530/00



Sofa
completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	2133
Fabric band 2	2248
Fabric band 3	2412
Fabric band 4	2576
Fabric band 5	2781
Fabric band 6	2946
Fabric band 7	3191
Leather band 1	3256

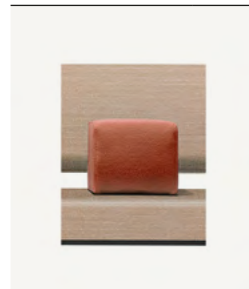
540/00



Sofa bed
completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	2298
Fabric band 2	2413
Fabric band 3	2577
Fabric band 4	2741
Fabric band 5	2946
Fabric band 6	3111
Fabric band 7	3356
Leather band 1	3421

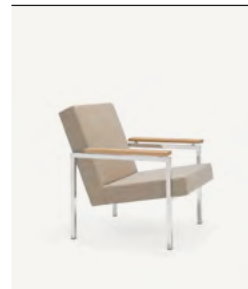
540/10



Armrest
completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	224
Fabric band 2	244
Fabric band 3	272
Fabric band 4	300
Fabric band 5	336
Fabric band 6	363
Fabric band 7	405
Leather band 1	479

030/10



Completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	930
Fabric band 2	967
Fabric band 3	1020
Fabric band 4	1073
Fabric band 5	1139
Fabric band 6	1191
Fabric band 7	1271
Leather band 1	1301

Specifications

Frame sofa Metal 30x20 mm,
powder coated in standard
Casala colours

Frame Metal 25x25 mm
powder coated in standard
Casala colours.

Armrest Sofa Beech natural
lacquered.

Seat 540 Movable (sofa bed),
530 fixed (sofa).

Glides Standard glides plastic,
POM.

Seating height 42 cm.

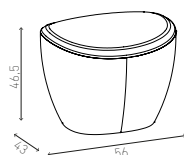
C.O.M. requirements 540/10
50 cm¹ 530/00, 540/00 1 st.
450 cm¹, 030/10 160 cm¹.

Additional Charges

530/540: Frame Sofa chromed	132
030/10: Frame chromed	97
Armrests stained	14
Walnut armrests	⌚
Oak armrests	⌚

TONICA

Dimensions



width, depth, height (in cm)

4840/00
56 x 43 x 46,5

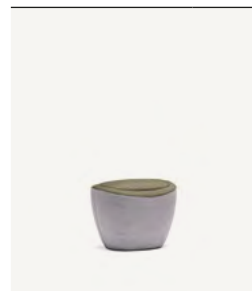
4845/00
140 x 43 x 46,5

4860/00
115 x 115 x 46,5

4865/00
145 x 145 x 46,5

4880/00
63 x 63 x 56

4840/00



1-seater
completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	530
Fabric band 2	576
Fabric band 3	643
Fabric band 4	701
Fabric band 5	785
Fabric band 6	865
Fabric band 7	904
Leather band 1	951

4845/00



2-seater
completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1096
Fabric band 2	1188
Fabric band 3	1322
Fabric band 4	1442
Fabric band 5	1604
Fabric band 6	1770
Fabric band 7	1850
Leather band 1	1943

4860/00



Seating island medium
completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	1723
Fabric band 2	1846
Fabric band 3	2023
Fabric band 4	2182
Fabric band 5	2400
Fabric band 6	2618
Fabric band 7	2736
Leather band 1	2848

4865/00



Seating island large
completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	2039
Fabric band 2	2187
Fabric band 3	2400
Fabric band 4	2593
Fabric band 5	2856
Fabric band 6	3119
Fabric band 7	3258
Leather band 1	3396

4865/10



Seating island large with
backrest
completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	2665
Fabric band 2	2836
Fabric band 3	3084
Fabric band 4	3309
Fabric band 5	3615
Fabric band 6	3920
Fabric band 7	4095
Leather band 1	4241

4880/00



Table
body upholstered
top plywood oak veneer

Fabric band 1	923
Fabric band 2	953
Fabric band 3	997
Fabric band 4	1037
Fabric band 5	1091
Fabric band 6	1144
Fabric band 7	1196
Leather band 1	1202

Specifications

Table top 18 mm plywood with oak veneer.

Foam Standard upholstery with CMHR foam.

Glides Standard glides plastic, PE.

Seating height 46,5 cm.

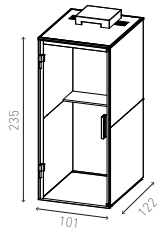
C.O.M. requirements 4840/00 190 cm³, 4845/00 365 cm³, 4880/00 120 cm³, 4860/00 485 cm³, 4865/00 585 cm³.

Additional Charges

Storage function 1-seater	139
Solid oak table top	186
Solid walnut table top	①
Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	①
Duo upholstery same fabric group	0
Solid oak table top, stained in black or whitewash	100
Bachmann Twist matt black, power + USB charger	307
Leather carrying grip 1-seater, black or brown	81
Castors 1 and 2-seat	161
Castors seating island medium and large	185

BOSTON

Dimensions



Exterior dimensions
width, depth, height (in cm)

Without extension
101 / 122 / 235

Extension left/right
144 / 122 / 235

Extension back
101 / 165 / 235

Seat extension left/right
148 / 122 / 235

300/11



11 panels

Fabric band 1	10354
Fabric band 2	10679
Fabric band 3	11153
Fabric band 4	11579
Fabric band 5	12177
Fabric band 6	12751
Fabric band 7	13324

300/14



14 panels

Fabric band 1	10937
Fabric band 2	11435
Fabric band 3	12159
Fabric band 4	12810
Fabric band 5	13729
Fabric band 6	14608
Fabric band 7	15266

Specifications

Acoustics Standard provided with acoustic foam.

Structure Steel frame, powder coated in standard fine texture Casala colours.

11 panels 7x inside, 4x outside.

14 panels 7x inside, 7x outside.

Upholstery Standard fully upholstered in 1 colour per panel in a fabric from the same fabric band.

C.O.M. requirements On request.

Glass Equipped with a glass door with aluminium handle and black hinges.

Tabletop Standard equipped with 18 mm thick worktop in oak veneer.

Lighting LED downlighter.

Ventilation Equipped with ventilation.

Glides Equipped with Compriband.

Power Standard connected with an unswitched power cable and plug.

Netbox Optional, see Room in Room electrification page. MEB-K only possible in back panel.

Space Minimum ceiling height 250 cm.

Assembly/Packaging

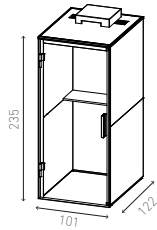
Exclusive, price on request.

Additional Charges

Whiteboard panel 110 cm high	1057
HPL panel 110 cm high	243
HPL panel 220 cm high	421
Glass door in grey or brown	249
Glass door acoustic	0
Worktop 18 mm HPL in standard Casala colours	0
Hinges placed on right side, except models with a side extension left	0
Hinges placed on left side, except models with a side extension right	0
Sensor for lighting and ventilation	260

BOSTON

Dimensions



Exterior dimensions
width, depth, height (in cm)

Without extension
101 / 122 / 235

Extension left/right
144 / 122 / 235

Extension back
101 / 165 / 235

Seat extension left/right
148 / 122 / 235

315/15



14 panels
oak extension left

Fabric band 1	13109
Fabric band 2	13630
Fabric band 3	14390
Fabric band 4	15071
Fabric band 5	16034
Fabric band 6	16957
Fabric band 7	17719

316/15



14 panels
oak extension right

Fabric band 1	13109
Fabric band 2	13630
Fabric band 3	14390
Fabric band 4	15071
Fabric band 5	16034
Fabric band 6	16957
Fabric band 7	17719

317/15



14 panels
oak extension back

Fabric band 1	13109
Fabric band 2	13630
Fabric band 3	14390
Fabric band 4	15071
Fabric band 5	16034
Fabric band 6	16957
Fabric band 7	17719

311/15



14 panels
upholstered extension left

Fabric band 1	12541
Fabric band 2	13170
Fabric band 3	14084
Fabric band 4	14905
Fabric band 5	16061
Fabric band 6	17172
Fabric band 7	17944

312/15



14 panels
upholstered extension right

Fabric band 1	12541
Fabric band 2	13170
Fabric band 3	14084
Fabric band 4	14905
Fabric band 5	16061
Fabric band 6	17172
Fabric band 7	17944

313/15



14 panels
upholstered extension back

Fabric band 1	12541
Fabric band 2	13170
Fabric band 3	14084
Fabric band 4	14905
Fabric band 5	16061
Fabric band 6	17172
Fabric band 7	17944

Specifications

Acoustics Standard provided with acoustic foam.

Structure Steel frame, powder coated in standard fine texture Casala colours.

14 panels 7x inside, 7x outside.

Extension Available in oak veneer, upholstered or combi version.

Upholstery Standard fully upholstered in 1 colour per panel in a fabric from the same fabric band.

C.O.M. requirements On request.

Glass Equipped with a glass door with aluminium handle and black hinges.

Tabletop Standard equipped with 18 mm thick worktop in oak veneer.

Lighting LED downlighter.

Ventilation Equipped with ventilation.

Glides Equipped with Comriband.

Power Standard connected with an unswitched power cable and plug.

Netbox Optional, see Room in Room electrification page. MEB-K only possible in back panel.

Space Minimum ceiling height 250 cm.

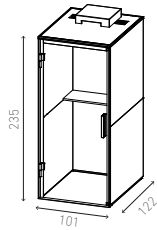
Assembly/Packaging Exclusive, price on request.

Additional Charges

Whiteboard panel 110 cm high	1057
HPL panel 110 cm high	243
HPL panel 220 cm high	421
Glass door in grey or brown	249
Glass door acoustic	0
Worktop 18 mm HPL in standard Casala colours	0
Extension inside fabric band 1-3, outside oak	-89
Extension inside fabric band 4-7, outside oak	191
Extension inside oak, outside fabric band 1-3	202
Extension inside oak, outside fabric band 4-7	277
Hinges placed on right side, except models with a side extension left	0
Hinges placed on left side, except models with a side extension right	0
Sensor for lighting and ventilation	260

BOSTON

Dimensions



Exterior dimensions
width, depth, height (in cm)

Without extension
101 / 122 / 235

Extension left/right
144 / 122 / 235

Extension back
101 / 165 / 235

Seat extension left/right
148 / 122 / 235

315/16



14 panels
oak extension left

Fabric band 1	13845
Fabric band 2	14451
Fabric band 3	15341
Fabric band 4	16137
Fabric band 5	17262
Fabric band 6	18340
Fabric band 7	19165

316/16



14 panels
oak extension right

Fabric band 1	13845
Fabric band 2	14451
Fabric band 3	15341
Fabric band 4	16137
Fabric band 5	17262
Fabric band 6	18340
Fabric band 7	19165

311/16



14 panels
upholstered extension left

Fabric band 1	13202
Fabric band 2	13950
Fabric band 3	15046
Fabric band 4	16027
Fabric band 5	17412
Fabric band 6	18737
Fabric band 7	19580

312/16



14 panels
upholstered extension right

Fabric band 1	13202
Fabric band 2	13950
Fabric band 3	15046
Fabric band 4	16027
Fabric band 5	17412
Fabric band 6	18737
Fabric band 7	19580

Specifications

Acoustics Standard provided with acoustic foam.

Structure Steel frame, powder coated in standard fine texture Casala colours.

14 Panels 7x inside, 7x outside.

Extension Available in oak veneer, upholstered or combi version.

Upholstery Standard fully upholstered in 1 colour per panel in a fabric from the same fabric band.

C.O.M. requirements On request.

Glass Equipped with a glass door with aluminium handle and black hinges.

Lighting LED downlighter.

Ventilation Equipped with ventilation.

Glides Equipped with Compriband.

Power Standard connected with an unswitched power cable and plug.

Netbox Optional, see Room in Room electrification page. MEB-K only possible in back panel.

Space Minimum ceiling height 250 cm.

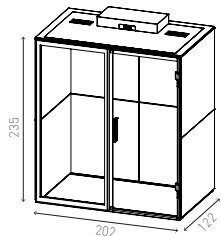
Assembly/Packaging Exclusive, price on request.

Additional Charges

Whiteboard panel 110 cm high	1057
HPL panel 110 cm high	243
HPL panel 220 cm high	421
Glass door in grey or brown	249
Glass door acoustic	249
Sensor for lighting and ventilation	260
Oak T-table	385
Oak panel with T-table	1060

BOSTON DOUBLE

Dimensions



Exterior dimensions
width, depth, height (in cm)

Without extension
202/ 122 / 235

Extension left/right
243/ 122 / 235

Extension back
202/ 161 / 235

320/16



14 panels

Fabric band 1	15591
Fabric band 2	16269
Fabric band 3	17256
Fabric band 4	18138
Fabric band 5	19386
Fabric band 6	20582
Fabric band 7	21509

320/20



18 panels

Fabric band 1	15610
Fabric band 2	16295
Fabric band 3	17300
Fabric band 4	18198
Fabric band 5	19466
Fabric band 6	20682
Fabric band 7	21612

Specifications

Acoustics Standard provided with acoustic foam.

Structure Steel frame, powder coated in standard fine texture Casala colours.

14 panels 9x inside, 5x outside.

18 panels 9x inside, 9x outside.

Upholstery Standard fully upholstered in 1 colour per panel in a fabric from the same fabric band.

C.O.M. requirements On request.

Glass Equipped with a glass door with aluminium handle and black hinges.

Hinges Cannot be placed on the center upright.

Lighting LED downlighter.

Ventilation Equipped with ventilation.

Glides Equipped with Compriband.

Power Standard connected with an unswitched power cable and plug.

Netbox Optional, see Room in Room electrification page. MEB-K only possible in back panel.

Space Minimum ceiling height 250 cm.

Assembly/Packaging

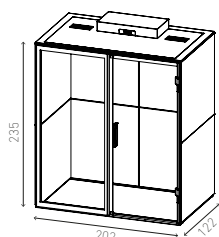
Exclusive, price on request.

Additional Charges

Whiteboard panel 110 cm high	1057
HPL panel 110 cm high	243
HPL panel 220 cm high	421
Glass in grey or brown colour	496
Glass door acoustic	0
Hinges placed on right side, except models with a side extension left	0
Hinges placed on left side, except models with a side extension right	0
Oak T-table	385
Oak panel with T-table	1060
Sensor for lighting and ventilation	260

BOSTON DOUBLE

Dimensions



Exterior dimensions
width, depth, height (in cm)

Without extension
202/ 122 / 235

Extension left/right
243/ 122 / 235

Extension back
202/ 161 / 235

331/21



18 panels
oak extension left

Fabric band 1	17796
Fabric band 2	18517
Fabric band 3	19570
Fabric band 4	20511
Fabric band 5	21842
Fabric band 6	23117
Fabric band 7	24156

332/21



18 panels
oak extension right

Fabric band 1	17796
Fabric band 2	18517
Fabric band 3	19570
Fabric band 4	20511
Fabric band 5	21842
Fabric band 6	23117
Fabric band 7	24156

333/21



18 panels
oak extension back

Fabric band 1	17796
Fabric band 2	18517
Fabric band 3	19570
Fabric band 4	20511
Fabric band 5	21842
Fabric band 6	23117
Fabric band 7	24156

335/21



18 panels
upholstered extension left

Fabric band 1	17243
Fabric band 2	18075
Fabric band 3	19294
Fabric band 4	20382
Fabric band 5	21920
Fabric band 6	23393
Fabric band 7	24445

336/21



18 panels
upholstered extension right

Fabric band 1	17243
Fabric band 2	18075
Fabric band 3	19294
Fabric band 4	20382
Fabric band 5	21920
Fabric band 6	23393
Fabric band 7	24445

337/21



18 panels
upholstered extension back

Fabric band 1	17243
Fabric band 2	18075
Fabric band 3	19294
Fabric band 4	20382
Fabric band 5	21920
Fabric band 6	23393
Fabric band 7	24445

Specifications

Acoustics Standard provided with acoustic foam.

Structure Steel frame, powder coated in standard fine texture Casala colours.

18 panels 9x inside, 9x outside.

Extension Available in oak veneer, upholstered or combi version.

Upholstery Standard fully upholstered in 1 colour per panel in a fabric from the same fabric band.

C.O.M. requirements On request.

Glass Equipped with a glass door with aluminium handle and black hinges.

Hinges Cannot be placed on the center upright.

Lighting LED downlighter.

Ventilation Equipped with ventilation.

Glides Equipped with Comriband.

Power Standard connected with an unswitched power cable and plug.

Netbox Optional, see Room in Room electrification page. MEB-K only possible in back panel.

Space Minimum ceiling height 250 cm.

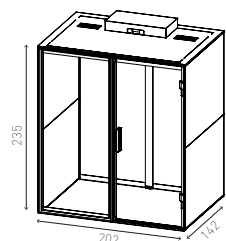
Assembly / Packaging Exclusive, price on request.

Additional Charges

Whiteboard panel 110 cm high	1057
HPL panel 110 cm high	243
HPL panel 220 cm high	421
Glass in grey or brown colour	496
Glass door acoustic	Ⓢ
Extension inside fabric band 1-3, outside oak	-89
Extension inside fabric band 4-7, outside oak	191
Extension inside oak, outside fabric band 1-3	202
Extension inside oak, outside fabric band 4-7	277
Hinges placed on right side, except models with a side extension left	0
Hinges placed on left side, except models with a side extension right	0
Oak T-table	385
Oak panel with T-table	1060
Sensor for lighting and ventilation	260

BOSTON WORKPOD

Dimensions



Exterior dimensions
width, depth, height (in cm)

202/ 142 / 235

340/12



10 panels fully upholstered

Fabric band 1	19149
Fabric band 2	19577
Fabric band 3	20191
Fabric band 4	20801
Fabric band 5	21567
Fabric band 6	22178
Fabric band 7	23177

340/20



18 panels fully upholstered

Fabric band 1	19683
Fabric band 2	20351
Fabric band 3	21307
Fabric band 4	22261
Fabric band 5	23455
Fabric band 6	24409
Fabric band 7	25507

Specifications

Acoustics Standard provided with acoustic foam.

Structure Steel frame, powder coated in standard fine texture Casala colours.

10 Panels 5x inside, 5 outside.

18 Panels 9x inside, 9 outside.

Upholstery Standard fully upholstered in 1 colour per panel in a fabric from the same fabric band.

C.O.M. requirements On request.

Door Equipped with a glass door with aluminium handle and black hinges, front and back with glass panels.

Glass 340/12 Front and back with glass panels.

Glass 340/20 Front with glass panels.

Hinges Cannot be placed on the center upright.

Lighting LED downlighter.

Ventilation Equipped with ventilation.

Glides Equipped with Compriband.

Power Standard connected with an unswitched power cable and plug.

Netbox Optional, see Room in Room electrification page. MEB-K only possible with 340/20 in back panel.

Space Minimum ceiling height 250 cm.

Assembly/Packaging

Exclusive, price on request.

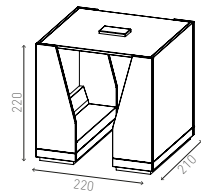
Configurations See page Configurations.

Additional Charges

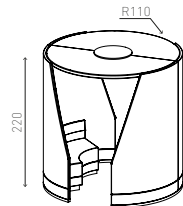
Whiteboard panel 110 cm high	1057
HPL panel 110 cm high	243
Glass in grey or brown colour	⌚
Glass door and panels acoustic	⌚
Hinges placed on right side, except models with a side extension left	0
Hinges placed on left side, except models with a side extension right	0
Sensor for lighting and ventilation	260

BRICKS PAVILION

Dimensions



Exterior dimensions
width, depth, height (in cm)



Exterior dimensions
width, depth, height (in cm)

271/17



Square seating
1 opening

Fabric band 1	14885
Fabric band 2	15094
Fabric band 3	15480
Fabric band 4	16702
Fabric band 5	18091
Fabric band 6	19534
Fabric band 7	20414

271/18



Square seating
2 openings

Fabric band 1	14033
Fabric band 2	14241
Fabric band 3	14627
Fabric band 4	15849
Fabric band 5	17236
Fabric band 6	18680
Fabric band 7	19521

277/20



Table 130x80
for 271/18

24 mm Plywood with oak veneer	1531
----------------------------------	------

277/25



Table 165x80
for 271/17

24 mm Plywood with oak veneer	1673
----------------------------------	------

Specifications

Frame Black wooden base.

Upholstery Standard fully upholstered in 1 colour. With upholstery in fabric band 1, the seating elements will be upholstered in fabric band 2.

C.O.M. requirements On request.

Acoustics Standard not provided with acoustic foam.

Seating Bricks Pavilion seating with Bricks elements with insert backrest.

Seat height Standard 43 cm. 45 cm and 47 cm possible without additional price.

Lighting LED downlighter.

Tabletop 24 mm oak veneer plywood.

Base plate Ø 60 cm (277/20) or 46x46 cm (277/25), powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Height Available in +/- 72 cm.

Power Standard connected with an unswitched power cable and plug.

Netbox Optional, see Room in Room electrification page. MEB-K only possible in seating element.

Space Minimum ceiling height 250 cm.

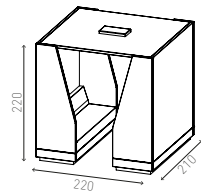
Assembly/Packaging Exclusive, price on request.

Additional Charges

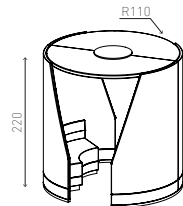
Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	495
Acoustic foam	1

BRICKS PAVILION

Dimensions



Exterior dimensions
width, depth, height (in cm)



Exterior dimensions
width, depth, height (in cm)

275/17



Circle seating
1 opening

Fabric band 1	20207
Fabric band 2	21012
Fabric band 3	22624
Fabric band 4	24104
Fabric band 5	26111
Fabric band 6	28029
Fabric band 7	29291

275/18



Circle seating
2 openings

Fabric band 1	15742
Fabric band 2	15832
Fabric band 3	16236
Fabric band 4	17505
Fabric band 5	18950
Fabric band 6	20446
Fabric band 7	21366

276/18



Circle seating
2 openings

Fabric band 1	11208
Fabric band 2	11576
Fabric band 3	11873
Fabric band 4	12815
Fabric band 5	13886
Fabric band 6	14996
Fabric band 7	15672

277/06



Table Ø110
for 275/17 and 275/18

24 mm Plywood with oak veneer	1419
----------------------------------	------

277/03



Poser table Ø90
for 276/18

24 mm Plywood with oak veneer	1399
----------------------------------	------

Specifications

Frame Black wooden base.

Upholstery Standard fully upholstered in 1 colour. With upholstery in fabric band 1, the seating elements will be upholstered in fabric band 2.

C.O.M. requirements On request.

Acoustics Standard not provided with acoustic foam.

Seating Bricks Pavilion seating with Bricks elements with insert backrest for 275/17 and 275/18.

Seat height Standard 43 cm. 45 cm and 47 cm possible without additional price.

Lighting LED downlighter.

Tabletop 24 mm oak veneer plywood.

Base plate Ø 60 cm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Height Available in +/- 72 cm (277/06) and 110 cm (277/03).

Power Standard connected with an unswitched power cable and plug.

Netbox Optional, see Room in Room electrification page. MEB-K only possible in seating element.

Space Minimum ceiling height 250 cm.

Assembly/Packaging

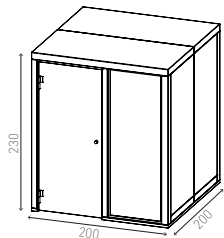
Exclusive, price on request.

Additional Charges

Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	495
Acoustic foam	①

CONTAINER POD

Dimensions



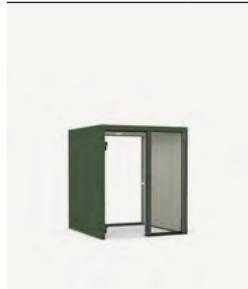
Exterior dimensions
width, depth, height (in cm)

Container pod S - 285/20
200 / 200 / 230

Container pod M - 285/30
320 / 240 / 230

Container pod L - 285/40
440 / 275 / 230

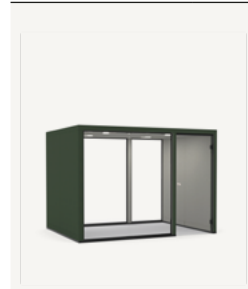
285/20



Small

Fabric band 1	24024
Fabric band 2	24736
Fabric band 3	25774
Fabric band 4	26705
Fabric band 5	28020
Fabric band 6	29280
Fabric band 7	30598

285/30



Medium

Fabric band 1	33968
Fabric band 2	35006
Fabric band 3	36526
Fabric band 4	37883
Fabric band 5	41503
Fabric band 6	41639
Fabric band 7	43513

285/40



Large

Fabric band 1	45400
Fabric band 2	46878
Fabric band 3	49035
Fabric band 4	50969
Fabric band 5	53695
Fabric band 6	56307
Fabric band 7	58840

Specifications

Acoustics Standard provided with acoustic foam.

Frame Black wooden base.

Upholstery Standard upholstery in 1 colour.

C.O.M. requirements On request.

Glass Equipped with glass on long side in black aluminum profile, glass door with stainless steel door knob.

Door frame Equipped with black powder coated door frame with black hinges.

Lighting LED downlighter.

Ventilation Equipped with ventilation.

Power Standard connected with an unswitched power cable and plug.

Netbox Optional, see Room in Room electrification page.

Space Minimum ceiling height 250 cm.

Assembly/Packaging

Exclusive, price on request.

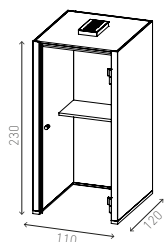
Configurations See page Configurations.

Additional Charges

Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	495
Sensor for lighting and ventilation	260
Dimmer for lighting	⌚
Corrugated plate finishing walls	⌚
Glass acoustic	⌚
Wall reinforcement for screen	190

HOME

Dimensions



Exterior dimensions
width, depth, height (in cm)

Phonebooth single
110 / 120 / 230

Phonebooth duo
220 / 120 / 230

280/08



Phonebooth single

Fabric band 1	9150
Fabric band 2	9475
Fabric band 3	9899
Fabric band 4	10451
Fabric band 5	11202
Fabric band 6	11886
Fabric band 7	12420

280/14



Phonebooth duo

Fabric band 1	17067
Fabric band 2	17669
Fabric band 3	18456
Fabric band 4	19478
Fabric band 5	20860
Fabric band 6	22127
Fabric band 7	23122

Specifications

Acoustics Standard provided with acoustic foam.

Frame Black wooden base.

Upholstery Standard upholstery in 1 colour.

C.O.M. requirements On request.

Glass Equipped with a glass door in black aluminum profile with stainless steel door knob and black hinges.

Lighting LED downlighter.

Ventilation Standard equipped with ventilation.

Table top Standard equipped with 18 mm thick worktop in oak veneer or HPL basic colours.

Power Standard connected with an unswitched power cable and plug.

Netbox Optional, see Room in Room electrification page (MEB).

Space Minimum ceiling height 250 cm.

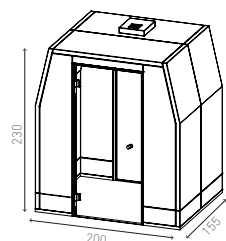
Assembly/Packaging Exclusive, price on request.

Additional Charges

Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	495
Worktop in 18 mm HPL in standard Casala colours	0
Sensor for lighting and ventilation	260
Glass door acoustic	①

HOME MEETING

Dimensions



Exterior dimensions
width, depth, height (in cm)

Meeting small
200 / 155 / 230

Meeting medium
242 / 155 / 230

Meeting large
242 / 205 / 230

280/20



Meeting small

Fabric band 1	17615
Fabric band 2	18349
Fabric band 3	19423
Fabric band 4	20384
Fabric band 5	21739
Fabric band 6	23037
Fabric band 7	24074

280/30



Meeting medium

Fabric band 1	23717
Fabric band 2	24882
Fabric band 3	26917
Fabric band 4	28754
Fabric band 5	31328
Fabric band 6	33793
Fabric band 7	35313

280/40



Meeting large

Fabric band 1	26553
Fabric band 2	27806
Fabric band 3	30064
Fabric band 4	32107
Fabric band 5	34966
Fabric band 6	37701
Fabric band 7	39398

287/13



Poser table 80x80 small

24 mm Plywood with oak veneer	1273
----------------------------------	------

287/15



Table 110x80 medium

24 mm Plywood with oak veneer	1346
----------------------------------	------

287/25



Table 165x80 large

24 mm Plywood with oak veneer	2274
----------------------------------	------

Specifications

Acoustics Standard provided with acoustic foam.

Frame Black wooden base.

Upholstery Standard upholstery in 1 colour.

C.O.M. requirements On request.

Glass Equipped with a glass door in black aluminum profile with stainless steel door knob and black hinges.

Light LED downlighter.

Ventilation Standard equipped with ventilation.

Seating Standard equipped with Bricks seating elements with backrest (280/30 or 280/40), at fabric band 1 sofas in fabric band 2.

Tabletop 24 mm oak veneer plywood.

Base plate 46x46 cm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Height Available in +/- 72 cm (287/15, 287/25) and 110 cm (287/13).

Power Standard connected with an unswitched power cable and plug.

Netbox Optional, see Room in Room electrification page (MEB).

Space Minimum ceiling height 250 cm.

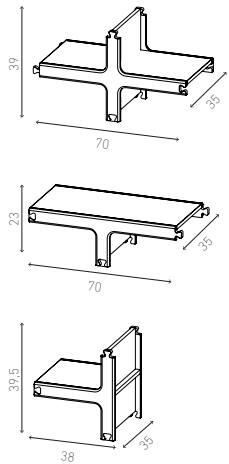
Assembly/Packaging Exclusive, price on request.

Additional Charges

Upholstery in multiple fabrics/colours	495
Worktop in 18 mm HPL in standard Casala colours	0
Sensor for lighting and ventilation	260
Glass door acoustic	①

KWART

Dimensions



120/01



Completely OSB

OSB wood, FSC certified **221**

120/02



Completely OSB

OSB wood, FSC certified **234**

120/03



Completely OSB

OSB wood, FSC certified **234**

120/04



Completely OSB

OSB wood, FSC certified **234**

120/06



Intert panel completely upholstered

Fabric band 1	204
Fabric band 2	223
Fabric band 3	253
Fabric band 4	279
Fabric band 5	315
Fabric band 6	352
Fabric band 7	367

Specifications

Material OSB wood, FSC certified.

Packing quantity 2 pieces per model in one colour.

Configurations See page Configurations.

Additional Charges

Black lacquered	144
White lacquered	144
Natural lacquered	144

BLENDER I

BASE Ø46 CM





Table tops & edges

18 mm Melamine
chipboard, edge C

21 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

21 mm HPL plywood,
edge F

12 mm SCL white,
edge H

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION				
74 cm ○	8110/01	60	723	763	861	838
	8110/02	70	738	782	891	865
	8110/03	80	748	813	938	909
110 cm	8111/01	60	778	818	916	893
	8111/02	70	793	837	946	920
	8111/03	80	803	868	993	964
46 cm	8115/01	60	679	719	817	794
	8115/02	70	694	738	847	821
	8115/03	80	704	769	894	865



Specifications

Upright Metal 50x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Base plate ø46 cm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Table top 19 mm chipboard melamine, 21 mm chipboard HPL, 21 mm plywood HPL in standard Casala colours. 12 mm SCL, standard white. Bottom standard white HPL.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type F - shaped edge, type H - shaped edge.

Corners Straight.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Height 74 cm (8120), 110 cm (8121) and 46 cm (8125) on the basis of 19 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Disassembled.

Additional Charges

Transport dolly Blender: 10x table top, 10x base plate/feet , 20x upright

BLENDER I

BASE Ø60 CM





Table tops & edges

18 mm Melamine
chipboard, edge C

21 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

21 mm HPL plywood,
edge F

12 mm SCL white,
edge H

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION				
74 cm ○	8120/03	80	802	861	987	957
	8120/04	90	818	891	1032	998
	8120/05	100	836	922	1081	1043
110 cm	8121/03	80	857	916	1042	1012
	8121/04	90	873	946	1087	1053
46 cm	8125/03	80	758	817	943	913
	8125/04	90	774	847	988	954
	8125/05	100	792	878	1037	999



Specifications

Upright Metal 50x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Base plate ø60 cm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Table top 19 mm chipboard melamine, 21 mm chipboard HPL, 21 mm plywood HPL in standard Casala colours. 12 mm SCL, standard white. Bottom standard white HPL.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type F - shaped edge, type H - shaped edge.

Corners Straight.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Height 74 cm (8120), 110 cm (8121) and 46 cm (8125) on the basis of 19 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Disassembled.

Additional Charges

Transport dolly Blender: 10x table top, 10x base plate/feet
, 20x upright

CASALA PRICE LIST 2023 - 6

BLENDER I

BASE 46X46 CM







Table tops & edges

18 mm Melamine
chipboard, edge C

21 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

21 mm HPL plywood,
edge F

12 mm SCL white,
edge H

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION				
74 cm 	8130/11	60 x 60				
	8130/12	70 x 70				
	8130/13	80 x 80				
110 cm	8131/11	60 x 60				
	8131/12	70 x 70				
	8131/13	80 x 80				
46 cm	8135/11	60 x 60				
	8135/12	70 x 70				
	8135/13	80 x 80				
74 cm 	8130/115	60 x 60				
	8130/125	70 x 70				
	8130/135	80 x 80				
110 cm	8131/115	60 x 60				
	8131/125	70 x 70				
	8131/135	80 x 80				
46 cm	8135/115	60 x 60				
	8135/125	70 x 70				
	8135/135	80 x 80				

668	712	777	762
681	730	805	789
691	751	838	818
723	767	832	817
736	785	860	844
746	806	893	873
624	668	733	718
637	686	761	745
647	707	794	774

727	763	858	835
741	788	897	871
752	815	938	909
782	818	913	890
796	843	952	926
807	870	993	964
683	719	814	791
697	744	853	827
708	771	894	865



Specifications

Upright Metal 50x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Base plate 46x46 cm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Table top 19 mm chipboard melamine, 21 mm chipboard HPL, 21 mm plywood HPL in standard Casala colours. 12 mm SCL, standard white. Bottom standard white HPL.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type F - shaped edge, type H - shaped edge.

Corners Straight or in radius.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Height 74 cm (8130), 110 cm (8131) and 46 cm (8135) on the basis of 19 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Disassembled.

Additional Charges

Transport dolly Blender: 10x table top, 10x base plate/feet , 20x upright

BLENDER I

CROSS BASE 68X68 CM

Table tops & edges

18 mm Melamine
chipboard, edge C

21 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

21 mm HPL plywood,
edge F

12 mm SCL white,
edge H

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION				
74 cm ○	8140/03	80	634	688	810	780
	8140/04	90	651	716	855	821
	8140/05	100	669	748	904	866
110 cm	8141/03	80	689	743	865	835
	8141/04	90	706	771	910	876
	8141/05	100	724	803	959	921
46 cm	8145/03	80	590	644	766	736
	8145/04	90	607	672	811	777
74 cm □	8140/13	80 x 80	564	624	710	689
110 cm	8141/13	80 x 80	619	679	765	744
46 cm	8145/13	80 x 80	520	580	666	645
74 cm □	8140/135	80 x 80	634	688	810	780
110 cm	8141/135	80 x 80	689	743	865	835
46 cm	8145/135	80 x 80	590	644	766	736



Specifications

Upright Metal 50x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Base plate 68 cm cross base, aluminium polished.

Table top 19 mm chipboard melamine, 21 mm chipboard HPL, 21 mm plywood HPL in standard Casala colours. 12 mm SCL, standard white. Bottom standard white HPL.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type F - shaped edge, type H - shaped edge.

Corners Straight or in radius.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Height 74 cm (8140), 110 cm (8141) and 46 cm (8145) on the basis of 19 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Disassembled.

Additional Charges

Base powder coated in standard Casala colours	22
Transport dolly Blender: 10x table top, 10x base plate/feet, 20x upright	①

BLENDER I FIX

BASE Ø46 CM





Table tops & edges

18 mm Melamine
chipboard, edge C

21 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

21 mm HPL plywood,
edge F

12 mm SCL white,
edge H

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION				
74 cm ○	7110/01	60	602	642	740	717
	7110/02	70	617	661	770	744
	7110/03	80	627	692	817	788
110 cm	7111/01	60	657	697	795	772
	7111/02	70	672	716	825	799
	7111/03	80	682	747	872	843
46 cm	7115/01	60	558	598	696	673
	7115/02	70	573	617	726	700
	7115/03	80	583	648	773	744



Specifications

Upright Metal 50x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Base plate Ø46 cm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Table top 19 mm chipboard melamine, 21 mm chipboard HPL, 21 mm plywood HPL in standard Casala colours. 12 mm SCL, standard white. Bottom standard white HPL.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type F - shaped edge, type H - shaped edge.

Corners Straight.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Height 74 cm (7110), 110 cm (7111) and 46 cm (7115) on the basis of 19 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Disassembled.

BLENDER I FIX

BASE Ø60 CM

Table tops & edges

18 mm Melamine
chipboard, edge C

21 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

21 mm HPL plywood,
edge F

12 mm SCL white,
edge H

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION				
74 cm ○	7120/03	80	681	740	866	836
	7120/04	90	697	770	911	877
	7120/05	100	715	801	960	922
110 cm	7121/03	80	736	795	921	891
	7121/04	90	752	825	966	932
46 cm	7125/03	80	637	696	822	792
	7125/04	90	653	726	867	833
	7125/05	100	671	757	916	878



Specifications

Upright Metal 50x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Base plate ø60 cm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Table top 19 mm chipboard melamine, 21 mm chipboard HPL, 21 mm plywood HPL in standard Casala colours. 12 mm SCL, standard white. Bottom standard white HPL.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type F - shaped edge, type H - shaped edge.

Corners Straight.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Height 74 cm (7120), 110 cm (7121) and 46 cm (7125) on the basis of 19 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Disassembled.

BLENDER I FIX

BASE 46X46 CM







Table tops & edges

18 mm Melamine
chipboard, edge C

21 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

21 mm HPL plywood,
edge F

12 mm SCL white,
edge H

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION				
74 cm 	7130/11	60 x 60				
	7130/12	70 x 70				
	7130/13	80 x 80				
110 cm	7131/11	60 x 60				
	7131/12	70 x 70				
	7131/13	80 x 80				
46 cm	7135/11	60 x 60				
	7135/12	70 x 70				
	7135/13	80 x 80				
74 cm 	7130/115	60 x 60				
	7130/125	70 x 70				
	7130/135	80 x 80				
110 cm	7131/115	60 x 60				
	7131/125	70 x 70				
	7131/135	80 x 80				
46 cm	7135/115	60 x 60				
	7135/125	70 x 70				
	7135/135	80 x 80				

547	591	656	641
560	609	684	668
570	630	717	697
602	646	711	696
615	664	739	723
625	685	772	752
503	547	612	597
516	565	640	624
526	586	673	653

606	642	737	714
620	667	776	750
631	694	817	788
661	697	792	769
675	722	831	805
686	749	872	843
562	598	693	670
576	623	732	706
587	650	773	744



Specifications

Upright Metal 50x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Base plate 46x46 cm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Table top 19 mm chipboard melamine, 21 mm chipboard HPL, 21 mm plywood HPL in standard Casala colours. 12 mm SCL, standard white. Bottom standard white HPL.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type F - shaped edge, type H - shaped edge.

Corners Straight or in radius.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Height 74 cm (7130), 110 cm (7131) and 46 cm (7135) on the basis of 19 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Disassembled.

BLENDER I FIX

CROSS BASE 68X68 CM

Table tops & edges

18 mm Melamine
chipboard, edge C

21 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

21 mm HPL plywood,
edge F

12 mm SCL white,
edge H

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION				
74 cm ○	7140/03	80	513	567	689	659
	7140/04	90	530	595	734	700
	7140/05	100	548	627	783	745
110 cm	7141/03	80	568	622	744	714
	7141/04	90	585	650	789	755
	7141/05	100	603	682	838	800
46 cm	7145/03	80	469	523	645	615
	7145/04	90	486	551	690	656
74 cm □	7140/13	80 x 80	443	503	589	568
110 cm	7141/13	80 x 80	498	558	644	623
46 cm	7145/13	80 x 80	399	459	545	524
74 cm □	7140/135	80 x 80	513	567	689	659
110 cm	7141/135	80 x 80	568	622	744	714
46 cm	7145/135	80 x 80	469	523	645	615



Specifications

Upright Metal 50x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Base plate 68 cm cross base, aluminium polished.

Table top 19 mm chipboard melamine, 21 mm chipboard HPL, 21 mm plywood HPL in standard Casala colours. 12 mm SCL, standard white. Bottom standard white HPL.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type F - shaped edge, type H - shaped edge.

Corners Straight or in radius.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Height 74 cm (7140), 110 cm (7141) and 46 cm (7145) on the basis of 19 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Disassembled.

Additional Charges

Base powder coated in standard Casala colours

22

BLENDER II FIX






2X BASE Ø46 CM

Table tops & edges

27 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

27 mm HPL plywood,
edge F

27 mm HPL MDF,
edge H

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION			
74 cm 	7210/21	120 x 60			
	7210/22	120 x 70	1166	1297	1302
	7210/41	140 x 60	1191	1337	1340
	7210/42	140 x 70	1191	1337	1340
			1220	1381	1386
110 cm	7211/42	140 x 70	1330	1491	1496
90 cm	7212/42	140 x 70	1319	1480	1485
74 cm 	7210/695	170 x 85-65	1378	1631	1651
110 cm	7211/695	170 x 85-65	1488	1741	1761
90 cm	7212/695	170 x 85-65	1477	1730	1750



Specifications

Upright Metal 50x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Base plate Ø46 cm (2x), powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Table top 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm plywood HPL, 27 mm MDF HPL in standard Casala colours. Bottom standard white HPL.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type F - shaped edge, type H - shaped edge.

Corners Straight or round.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Height 75 cm (7210), 110 cm (7211) and 90 cm (7212) on the basis of 27 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Disassembled.

BLENDER II FIX


2X BASE Ø60 CM

Table tops & edges

27 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

27 mm HPL plywood,
edge F

27 mm HPL MDF,
edge H

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION			
74 cm 	7220/63	160 x 80			
	7220/73	180 x 80	1381	1576	1585
	7220/74	180 x 90	1411	1626	1638
	7220/75	180 x 100	1444	1679	1691
	7220/83	200 x 80	1478	1730	1744
	7220/84	200 x 90	1443	1676	1690
	7220/85	200 x 100	1480	1734	1748
			1517	1791	1806
110 cm	7221/63	160 x 80	1491	1686	1695
	7221/73	180 x 80	1521	1736	1748
90 cm	7222/63	160 x 80	1480	1675	1684
	7222/73	180 x 80	1510	1725	1737
74 cm 	7220/795	180 x 90-70	1508	1779	1763
	7220/895	200 x 100-80	1601	1924	1898
	7221/795	180 x 90-70	1618	1889	1873
	7221/895	200 x 100-80	1711	2034	2008
110 cm	7222/795	180 x 90-70	1607	1878	1862
90 cm	7222/895	200 x 100-80	1700	2023	1997



Specifications

Upright Metal 50x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Base plate ø60 cm (2x), powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Table top 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm plywood HPL, 27 mm MDF HPL in standard Casala colours. Bottom standard white HPL.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type F - shaped edge, type H - shaped edge.

Corners Straight or round.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Height 75 cm (7220), 110 cm (7221) and 90 cm (7222) on the basis of 27 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Disassembled.

BLENDER II FIX






2X BASE 46X46 CM

Table tops & edges

27 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

27 mm HPL plywood,
edge F

27 mm HPL MDF,
edge H

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION			
74 cm 	7230/42	140 x 70			
	7230/43	140 x 80			
	7230/62	160 x 70			
	7230/63	160 x 80			
110 cm	7230/72	180 x 70			
	7230/73	180 x 80			
90 cm	7231/63	160 x 80			
	7231/73	180 x 80			
	7232/63	160 x 80			
	7232/73	180 x 80			
74 cm 	7230/795	180 x 90-70			
	7230/895	200 x 100-80			
110 cm	7231/795	180 x 90-70			
	7231/895	200 x 100-80			
90 cm	7232/795	180 x 90-70			
	7232/895	200 x 100-80			

1229 1390 1395

1255 1431 1438

1256 1434 1440

1286 1481 1489

1285 1478 1487

1318 1530 1542

1396 1591 1599

1428 1640 1652

1385 1580 1588

1417 1629 1641

1415 1683 1668

1507 1828 1803

1525 1793 1778

1617 1938 1913

1514 1782 1767

1606 1927 1902



Specifications

Upright Metal 50x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Base plate 46x46 cm (2x), powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Table top 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm plywood HPL, 27 mm MDF HPL in standard Casala colours. Bottom standard white HPL.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type F - shaped edge, type H - shaped edge.

Corners Straight or round.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Height 75 cm (7230), 110 cm (7231), 90 cm (7232) on the basis of 27 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Disassembled.

BLENDER II FIX

2X T-LEG 68 CM

Table tops & edges

27 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

27 mm HPL plywood,
edge F

27 mm HPL MDF,
edge H

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION			
74 cm 	7250/43	140 x 80			
	7250/63	160 x 80	955	1126	1133
	7250/73	180 x 80	1063	1254	1262
	7250/83	200 x 80	1097	1306	1317
	7250/83	200 x 80	1131	1359	1372
110 cm	7251/63	160 x 80	1173	1364	1372
	7251/73	160 x 80	1207	1416	1427
90 cm	7252/63	180 x 80	1162	1353	1361
	7252/73	180 x 80	1196	1405	1416
74 cm 	7250/695	170 x 85-65	1165	1415	1434
	7250/795	180 x 100-80	1246	1542	1509
	7250/895	200 x 100-80	1288	1606	1581
110 cm	7251/695	170 x 85-65	1275	1525	1544
	7251/795	180 x 100-80	1356	1652	1619
	7251/895	200 x 100-80	1398	1716	1691
90 cm	7252/695	170 x 85-65	1264	1514	1533
	7252/795	180 x 100-80	1345	1641	1608
	7252/895	200 x 100-80	1387	1705	1680



Specifications

Upright Metal 50x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Base 68 cm T-foot (2x), aluminium polished.

Table top 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm plywood HPL, 27 mm MDF HPL in standard Casala colours. Bottom standard white HPL.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type F - shaped edge, type H - shaped edge.

Corners Straight or round.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Height 75 cm (7250), 110 cm (7251) 90 cm (7152) on the basis of 27 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Disassembled.

Additional Charges

Base plate powder coated in standard Casala colours

44

BOXTER







Table tops & edges

18 mm Melamine
chipboard, edge C

21 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

12 mm SCL white,
edge B

20 mm HPL plywood,
edge B

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION				
75 cm 	6850/13	80 x 80	667	715	806	832
	6850/14	90 x 90	700	761	877	886
	6850/15	100 x 100	765	848	992	998
	6850/16	120 x 120	862	979	1185	1167
110 cm	6860/11	60 x 60	789	823	932	902
	6860/13	80 x 80	831	882	982	1008
	6860/15	100 x 100	1040	1128	1286	1290
	6860/16	120 x 120	1097	1217	1436	1418
75 cm 	6850/23	120 x 80	737	812	948	955
	6850/43	140 x 80	782	868	1025	1031
	6850/63	160 x 80	800	900	1081	1074
	6850/73	180 x 80	828	941	1145	1128
	6850/74	180 x 90	849	979	1208	1189
	6850/83	200 x 80	865	989	1216	1198
	6850/84	200 x 90	887	1024	1279	1267
	6850/85	200 x 100	926	1081	1365	1312
	6850/96	240 x 120	1089	1312	1726	1645
110 cm	6860/61	160 x 60	999	1078	1229	1234
	6860/63	160 x 80	1025	1129	1321	1313
	6860/73	180 x 80	1062	1178	1394	1377
	6860/83	200 x 80	1089	1218	1455	1438
	6860/85	200 x 100	1213	1374	1673	1620
	6860/96	240 x 120	1319	1508	1862	1797



Specifications

Frame Metal 50x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

H-frame Standing table larger than 100x100 cm and 160x80 cm with H-frame.

Table top 19 mm chipboard melamine, 21 mm chipboard HPL, 20 mm plywood HPL in standard Casala colours. 12 mm SCL, standard white.

Edge Type B - straight shaped, type C - 2 mm ABS.

Corners Straight.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Height +/- 75 cm (6850) and 110 cm (6860), on the basis of 21 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Disassembled.

Additional Charges

Table frame chromed	
Poser table frame chromed	





BRICKS

Table tops & edges

30 mm HPL MDF,
edge C

30 mm oak veneer
MDF, edge C

27mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION			
	203/00	57 x 38	411	461	411
	205/01	74 x 57	560		
	205/02	114 x 74	889		



Specifications

Frame Powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Table top 30 mm HPL MDF in RAL9010 or RAL9005. 30 mm oak veneer MDF.

Corners Straight.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Height 203; +/- 70 cm, on the basis of 30 mm MDF (inclusive), 205; +/- 30 cm, on the basis of 30 mm MDF (inclusive).

Delivery Table will be delivered assembled.

Additional Charges

203: Frame stainless steel	61
205: Frame stainless steel	92

BRICKS FLEX

Table tops & edges

18 mm HPL plywood,
edge B

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION	
□	225/26	120 x 120	3545
□	225/25	120 x 100	3264
	225/45	140 x 100	3357
	225/46	140 x 120	3687
	225/65	160 x 100	3452
	225/66	160 x 120	3828



Specifications

Upright Metal 30x30 cm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Table top 18 mm HPL plywood.

Edge Type B - straight shaped.

Corners Straight.

Base plate Price does not include base plate.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Height 65-100 cm or 70-120 cm.

Delivery Table will be delivered mounted.

Additional Charges

Manual movable in one direction	465
Manual movable in two directions (only possible in combination with 108x108 base plate)	932
Base plate stainless steel 108x60cm	529
Base plate stainless steel 108x108cm	693



CLASS

Table tops & edges

14 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

12mm SCL white,
edge B

14 mm HPL plywood,
edge B

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION			
	6455/12	70 x 50	308	356	331
	6455/13	80 x 60	367	460	422
	6455/21	120 x 50	436	515	477
	6455/22	140 x 60	483	626	574
<hr/>					
Modesty panel 	10 mm HPL, Edge C	70 x 32	200		
	9540/12	80 x 32	218		
	9540/20	120 x 32	270		
	9540/24	140 x 32	306		

CASALA PRICE LIST 2023 - 6



Specifications

Frame Tube ø14 x 2 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Table top 14 mm chipboard HPL, 14 mm plywood HPL, in standard Casala colours. 12 mm SCL, standard white.

Edge Type B - straight shaped, type C - 2 mm ABS.

Corners Straight.

Glides Standard plastic glides.

Stackability 20 pieces on a transportdolly, 5 pieces stand alone.

Stacking support Stacking buffers felt.

Height +/- 75 cm (including table top).

Additional Charges

Frame 70x50 & 80x60 chromed	33
Frame 120x50 & 140x60 chromed	44
Glides felt	14
Transportdolly for Class 70x50 & 80x60	671
Transportdolly for Class 120x50 & 140x60	825

CASALA PRICE LIST 2023 - 6

FENCE

Table tops & edges

Steel with raised
beech edge

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION	
○	125/00	50	377



Specifications

Frame Steel 3-leg, powder coat black fine texture.

Table top 3 mm steel, powder coat black fine texture.

Edge Raised laminated beech wood border with oak veneer, matt transparent lacquered.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Height 55 cm.

Delivery Disassembled.

Additional Charges

Upright edge painted in black	12
Table powder coated in standard Casala colours	①

GABO

Table tops & edges

24 mm Plywood with
oak veneer

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION	
○	110/00	95	1381
□	115/00	167 x 65	1543



Specifications

Frame Solid oak base.

Table top 24 mm plywood with oak veneer.

Edge Shaped edge.

Corners Round.

Glides Standard glides plastic.

Height 28,5 cm.

Delivery Table will be delivered mounted.

Additional Charges

Table painted in various RAL colors



LABDA FLIPTOP I

Table tops & edges

18 mm Melamine
chipboard, edge C

21 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

21 mm HPL chip-
board, edge CS

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION			
□	436/13	80 x 80	802	873	1020
□	436/22	120 x 70	834	927	1108
	436/23	120 x 80	845	949	1141
	436/42	140 x 70	851	959	1159
	436/43	140 x 80	864	987	1195
	436/62	160 x 70	878	999	1219
	436/63	160 x 80	891	1027	1258
	436/72	180 x 70	895	1030	1260
	436/73	180 x 80	911	1063	1309
	436/83	200 x 80	928	1097	1351
Modesty panel 18 mm Melamine chipboard, Edge C					
□	438/02	120 x 35	212		
	438/03	140 x 35	230		
	438/04	160 x 35	254		
	438/05	180 x 35	305		
	438/06	200 x 35	328		



Specifications

Frame Powder coated in colour black, legs steel ø40 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Table top 18 mm chipboard melamine, 21 mm chipboard HPL. Bottom standard white HPL.

Modesty panel 18 mm melamine chipboard in standard Casala colours.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, Type CS - 2mm ABS including black rubber impact bumper.

Corners Straight, HPL CS corner radius round 30.

Castors 2x standard and 2x with brake.

Height +/- 76 cm on the basis of 21 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Table will be delivered assembled.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	75
Article: 9100/35 plastic table connection	48




LABDA FLIPTOP II

Table tops & edges

18 mm Melamine
chipboard, edge C

21 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

21 mm HPL chip-
board, edge CS

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION			
□	437/13	80 x 80			
□	437/22	120 x 70	890	961	1108
	437/23	120 x 80	922	1015	1196
	437/42	140 x 70	933	1037	1229
	437/43	140 x 80	939	1047	1247
	437/62	160 x 70	952	1075	1283
	437/63	160 x 80	966	1087	1307
	437/72	180 x 70	979	1115	1346
	437/73	180 x 80	983	1118	1348
	437/83	200 x 80	999	1151	1397
Modesty panel 18 mm Melamine chipboard, Edge C					
□	438/02	120 x 35	1016	1185	1439
	438/03	140 x 35	212		
	438/04	160 x 35	230		
	438/05	180 x 35	254		
	438/06	200 x 35	305		
			328		



Specifications

Frame powder coated in colour black, legs steel 40x40 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Table top 18 mm chipboard melamine, 21 mm chipboard HPL. Bottom standard white HPL.

Modesty panel 18 mm melamine chipboard in standard Casala colours.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type CS - 2mm ABS including black rubber impact bumper.

Corners Straight, HPL CS corner radius round 30.

Castors 2x standard and 2x with brake.

Height +/- 76 cm on the basis of 21 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Table will be delivered assembled.






Additional Charges

Article: 9100/35 plastic table connection

48

LACROSSE I

Table tops & edges

			18 mm Melamine chipboard, edge C	21 mm HPL chip-board, edge C	21 mm HPL chip-board, edge CS	24 mm HPL Lisocore, edge C	24 mm HPL Lisocore, edge CS
VORM	ART. NR.	AFMETING					
○	6310/07	120	766	883	967	1025	1130
	6310/08	140	842	1169	1319	1444	1566
	6310/09	160	991	1616	1719	1877	1964
□	6310/14	90 x 90	669	736	873	799	946
□	6310/21	120 x 60	627	686	824	739	887
	6310/22	120 x 70	645	714	859	782	936
	6310/23	120 x 80	667	747	899	829	990
	6310/31	130 x 60	637	702	846	791	916
	6310/32	130 x 70	655	730	882	836	968
	6310/33	130 x 80	678	765	924	887	1025
	6310/41	140 x 60	649	719	871	788	948
	6310/42	140 x 70	668	749	909	835	1003
	6310/43	140 x 80	691	785	952	888	1062
	6310/51	150 x 60	657	732	892	837	976
	6310/52	150 x 70	675	765	931	887	1033
	6310/53	150 x 80	700	801	976	943	1095
	6310/61	160 x 60	667	747	915	826	1005
	6310/62	160 x 70	686	781	955	883	1065
	6310/63	160 x 80	711	820	1001	942	1130
	6310/71	180 x 60	690	781	964	909	1068
	6310/72	180 x 70	711	817	1007	967	1133
	6310/73	180 x 80	736	858	1055	1030	1202
△	6310/67	160 x 80 x 80	707	806	971	971	1099
	6310/68	160 x 80	748	847	971	1024	1099
Modesty panel 14 mm HPL chipboard, Edge C							
□	9545/10	80 x 35	175				
	9545/30	120 x 35	208				
	9545/50	140 x 35	224				
	9545/60	150 x 35	233				
	9545/70	160 x 35	271				
	9545/80	180 x 35	287				
	9545/90	200 x 35	303				

Prices in €



Specifications

Frame Metal ø35x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours, support beams aluminium extrusion profile powder coated black.

Table top 24 mm Lisocore lightweight HPL, 21 mm chipboard HPL, 18 mm chipboard melamine in standard Casala colours. Bottom standard white HPL.

Modesty panel 14 mm chipboard HPL in standard Casala colours.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type CS - 2mm ABS including black rubber impact bumper.

Corners Straight, HPL CS corner radius round 30.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Stackability 10 pieces on a horizontal transport dolly, 10 pieces on a vertical transport dolly.

Stacking height folded 11cm.

Height +/- 74 cm (including table top) wheelchair accessible.

Delivery Table will be delivered assembled.

Weight with Lisocore top 140 x 70 cm 20,4 kg (lightweight).






Weight with chipboard top 140 x 70 cm 27 kg.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	40
Frame mat chromed	86
Glides felt	15
2 invisible castors on 1 side, other side plastic adjustable glides	26
Article 9100/25 Click catch table connection	53
Transport dolly Lacrosse folding table horizontal	922
Transport dolly Lacrosse folding table vertical (for tables with a maximum length of 160cm)	1013

LACROSSE II

Table tops & edges

			18 mm Melamine chipboard, edge C	21 mm HPL chip-board, edge C	21 mm HPL chip-board, edge CS	24 mm HPL Lisocore, edge C	24 mm HPL Lisocore, edge CS
SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION					
○	6320/06	110	804	904	985	1020	1123
	6320/07	120	825	947	1033	1093	1201
	6320/08	140	893	1232	1386	1517	1642
	6320/09	160	1065	1711	1817	1981	2070
□	6320/13	80 x 80	680	734	860	777	915
	6320/14	90 x 90	715	784	925	849	1001
□	6320/21	120 x 60	674	735	877	790	943
	6320/22	120 x 70	702	773	923	844	1002
	6320/23	120 x 80	724	806	964	891	1057
	6320/31	130 x 60	684	750	900	843	972
	6320/32	130 x 70	712	791	947	900	1036
	6320/33	130 x 80	735	825	989	950	1093
	6320/41	140 x 60	697	769	926	839	1007
	6320/42	140 x 70	725	811	975	898	1071
	6320/43	140 x 80	748	846	1018	952	1131
	6320/51	150 x 60	705	782	947	891	1034
	6320/52	150 x 70	734	825	998	952	1102
	6320/53	150 x 80	758	862	1042	1008	1165
	6320/61	160 x 60	715	799	971	879	1065
	6320/62	160 x 70	745	843	1022	948	1136
	6320/63	160 x 80	769	881	1068	1007	1201
	6320/71	180 x 60	739	833	1021	965	1130
	6320/72	180 x 70	770	880	1076	1034	1206
	6320/73	180 x 80	794	921	1124	1098	1276
▱	6320/67	160 x 80 x 80	767	869	1038	1038	1172
⌒	6320/68	160 x 80	809	911	1038	1093	1172
Modesty panel 14 mm HPL chipboard, Edge C							
□	9545/10	80 x 35	175				
	9545/30	120 x 35	208				
	9545/50	140 x 35	224				
	9545/60	150 x 35	233				
	9545/70	160 x 35	271				
	9545/80	180 x 35	287				
	9545/90	200 x 35	303				



Specifications

Frame Metal ø35x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours, support beams aluminium extrusion profile powder coated black.

Table top 24 mm Lisocore lightweight HPL, 21 mm chipboard HPL, 18 mm chipboard melamine in standard Casala colours. Bottom standard white HPL.

Modesty panel 14 mm chipboard HPL in standard Casala colours.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type CS - 2mm ABS including black rubber impact bumper.

Corners Straight, HPL CS corner radius round 30.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Stackability 10 pieces on a horizontal transport dolly, 10 pieces on a vertical transport dolly.

Stacking height folded 11cm.

Height +/- 74 cm (including table top) wheelchair accessible.

Delivery Table will be delivered assembled.

Weight with Lisocore top 140 x 70 cm 20,4 kg (lightweight).








Weight with chipboard top 140 x 70 cm 27 kg.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	40
Frame mat chromed	86
Glides felt	15
2 invisible castors on 1 side, other side plastic adjustable glides	26
Article 9100/25 Click catch table connection	53
Transport dolly Lacrosse folding table horizontal	922
Transport dolly Lacrosse folding table vertical (for tables with a maximum length of 160cm)	1013

LACROSSE III

Table tops & edges

			18 mm Melamine chipboard, edge C	21 mm HPL chip-board, edge C	21 mm HPL chip-board, edge CS	24 mm HPL Lisocore, edge C	24 mm HPL Lisocore, edge CS
SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION					
	6330/52	150 x 70	730	823	998	953	1106
	6330/53	150 x 80	757	862	1045	1012	1172
	6330/62	160 x 70	741	840	1023	949	1140
	6330/63	160 x 80	768	881	1071	1011	1208
	6330/72	180 x 70	767	879	1077	1036	1210
	6330/73	180 x 80	794	923	1129	1103	1284
Modesty panel 14 mm HPL chipboard, Edge C							
	9545/10	80 x 35	175				
	9545/30	120 x 35	208				
	9545/50	140 x 35	224				
	9545/60	150 x 35	233				
	9545/70	160 x 35	271				
	9545/80	180 x 35	287				
	9545/90	200 x 35	303				



Specifications

Frame Metal ø35x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours, support beams aluminium extrusion profile powder coated black.

Table top 24 mm Lisocore lightweight HPL, 21 mm chipboard HPL, 18 mm chipboard melamine in standard Casala colours. Bottom standard white HPL.

Modesty panel 14 mm chipboard HPL in standard Casala colours.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type CS - 2mm ABS including black rubber impact bumper.

Corners Straight, HPL CS corner radius round 30.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Stackability 10 pieces on a horizontal transport dolly, 10 pieces on a vertical transport dolly.

Stacking height folded 11cm.

Height +/- 74 cm (including table top) wheelchair accessible.

Delivery Table will be delivered assembled.

Weight with Lisocore top 140 x 70 cm 20,4 kg (lightweight).






Weight with chipboard top 140 x 70 cm 27 kg.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	40
Frame mat chromed	86
Glides felt	15
Article 9100/25 Click catch table connection	26
Transport dolly Lacrosse folding table horizontal	922
Transport dolly Lacrosse folding table vertical (for tables with a maximum length of 160cm)	1013

LACROSSE V

Table tops & edges

			18 mm Melamine chipboard, edge C	21 mm HPL chip- board, edge C	21 mm HPL chip- board, edge CS	24 mm HPL Lisocore, edge C	24 mm HPL Lisocore, edge CS
SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION					
○	6350/06	110	892	998	1081	1119	1227
	6350/07	120	915	1042	1132	1196	1309
□	6350/13	80 x 80	763	820	952	865	1009
	6350/14	90 x 90	801	872	1021	941	1100
□	6350/21	120 x 60	762	827	976	883	1044
	6350/22	120 x 70	787	861	1018	934	1101
	6350/23	120 x 80	809	895	1059	983	1158
	6350/31	130 x 60	773	843	1000	939	1076
	6350/32	130 x 70	798	879	1043	992	1135
	6350/33	130 x 80	821	914	1087	1045	1196
	6350/41	140 x 60	787	862	1026	935	1110
	6350/42	140 x 70	811	900	1071	991	1173
	6350/43	140 x 80	835	936	1117	1047	1235
	6350/51	150 x 60	795	876	1049	989	1140
	6350/52	150 x 70	820	915	1096	1048	1206
	6350/53	150 x 80	844	954	1142	1107	1271
	6350/61	160 x 60	805	892	1074	977	1173
	6350/62	160 x 70	831	933	1122	1044	1241
	6350/63	160 x 80	856	974	1169	1106	1309
	6350/71	180 x 60	831	930	1126	1067	1240
	6350/72	180 x 70	857	972	1177	1134	1313
	6350/73	180 x 80	883	1015	1228	1201	1387
▤	6350/67	160 x 80 x 80	854	961	1139	1139	1278
◐	6350/68	160 x 80	898	1004	1139	1197	1278
Modesty panel 14 mm HPL chipboard, Edge C							
□	9545/10	80 x 35	175				
	9545/30	120 x 35	208				
	9545/50	140 x 35	224				
	9545/60	150 x 35	233				
	9545/70	160 x 35	271				
	9545/80	180 x 35	287				
	9545/90	200 x 35	303				



Specifications

Frame Square tube 35 x 35 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours, support beams aluminium extrusion profile powder coated black.

Table top 24 mm Lisocore lightweight HPL, 21 mm chipboard HPL, 18 mm chipboard melamine in standard Casala colours. Bottom standard white HPL.

Modesty panel 14 mm chipboard HPL in standard Casala colours.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type CS - 2mm ABS including black rubber impact bumper.

Corners Straight, HPL CS corner radius 30.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Stackability 10 pieces on a horizontal transport dolly, 10 pieces on a vertical transport dolly.

Stacking height folded 11cm.

Height +/- 74 cm (including table top) wheelchair accessible.

Delivery Table will be delivered assembled.

Weight with Lisocore top 140 x 70 cm 20,4 kg (lightweight).






Weight with chipboard top 140 x 70 cm 27 kg.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	99
Glides felt	15
2 invisible castors on 1 side, other side plastic adjustable glides	26
Article 9100/25 Click catch table connection	53
Transport dolly Lacrosse folding table horizontal	922
Transport dolly Lacrosse folding table vertical (for tables with a maximum length of 160cm)	1013

LACROSSE FIX I

Table tops & edges

			18 mm Melamine chipboard, edge C	21 mm HPL chip- board, edge C	21 mm HPL chip- board, edge CS	24 mm HPL Lisocore, edge C	24 mm HPL Lisocore, edge CS
SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION					
○	7310/06	110	601	694	769	833	932
	7310/07	120	620	734	814	903	1007
	7310/08	140	692	1007	1151	1318	1439
	7310/09	160	825	1427	1527	1739	1825
□	7310/11	60 x 60	451	477	567	504	611
	7310/12	70 x 70	462	499	603	543	663
	7310/13	80 x 80	485	535	652	598	732
	7310/14	90 x 90	525	590	722	675	822
□	7310/21	120 x 60	494	551	683	626	772
	7310/22	120 x 70	499	567	706	657	811
	7310/23	120 x 80	517	594	740	700	859
	7310/42	140 x 70	517	595	749	704	871
	7310/43	140 x 80	535	625	785	752	925
	7310/63	160 x 80	558	662	837	811	998
	7310/73	180 x 80	575	693	882	891	1063
	7310/74	180 x 90	611	745	939	966	1143
▱	7310/83	200 x 80	596	727	921	946	1121
	7310/47	140 x 70 x 70	609	682	875	831	941
	7310/67	160 x 80 x 80	650	746	904	839	1064
▱	7310/77	180 x 90 x 90	675	818	989	1073	1245
	7310/48	140 x 70	642	716	875	878	941
	7310/68	160 x 80	690	785	904	989	1064
▱	7310/78	180 x 90	688	848	989	1097	1245
Modesty panel 14 mm HPL chipboard, Edge C							
□	9545/10	80 x 35	175				
	9545/30	120 x 35	208				
	9545/50	140 x 35	224				
	9545/60	150 x 35	233				
	9545/70	160 x 35	271				
	9545/80	180 x 35	287				
	9545/90	200 x 35	303				



Specifications

Frame Metal ø35x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours, support beams aluminium extrusion profile powder coated black.

Table top 24 mm Lisocore lightweight HPL, 21 mm chipboard HPL, 18 mm chipboard melamine in standard Casala colours.

Modesty panel 14 mm chipboard HPL in standard Casala colours.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type CS - 2mm ABS including black rubber impact bumper.

Corners Straight, HPL CS corner radius round 30.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Height +/- 74 cm (including table top) wheelchair accessible.

Delivery Disassembled.

Weight with Lisocore top 140 x 70 cm 21 kg (lightweight).






Weight with chipboard top 140 x 70 cm 27 kg.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	37
Frame mat chromed	84
Glides felt	14
2 invisible castors on 1 side, other side plastic adjustable glides	25
Nestable: stackability 6 pieces	18
Article 9100/25 Click catch table connection	51

LACROSSE FIX II

Table tops & edges

			18 mm Melamine chipboard, edge C	21 mm HPL chip- board, edge C	21 mm HPL chip- board, edge CS	24 mm HPL Lisocore, edge C	24 mm HPL Lisocore, edge CS
SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION					
○	7320/06	110	641	737	812	877	977
	7320/07	120	662	777	858	948	1054
	7320/08	140	724	1043	1189	1359	1482
	7320/09	160	877	1486	1587	1803	1890
□	7320/11	60 x 60	483	509	600	536	644
	7320/12	70 x 70	503	541	646	585	706
	7320/13	80 x 80	525	575	695	640	774
	7320/14	90 x 90	556	620	754	707	856
□	7320/21	120 x 60	526	583	717	659	809
	7320/22	120 x 70	541	608	750	701	856
	7320/23	120 x 80	557	635	783	743	904
	7320/42	140 x 70	558	638	793	748	917
	7320/43	140 x 80	574	667	829	795	971
	7320/63	160 x 80	598	704	882	855	1044
	7320/73	180 x 80	616	736	927	936	1110
	7320/74	180 x 90	642	778	976	1002	1181
▱	7320/83	200 x 80	637	770	966	992	1169
	7320/47	140 x 70 x 70	624	697	893	848	959
	7320/67	160 x 80 x 80	667	763	924	956	1085
▱	7320/77	180 x 90 x 90	694	838	1012	1097	1272
	7320/48	140 x 70	658	733	893	897	959
	7320/68	160 x 80	706	803	924	1009	1085
▱	7320/78	180 x 90	707	869	1012	1121	1272
Modesty panel 14 mm HPL chipboard, Edge C							
□	9545/10	80 x 35	175				
	9545/30	120 x 35	208				
	9545/50	140 x 35	224				
	9545/60	150 x 35	233				
	9545/70	160 x 35	271				
	9545/80	180 x 35	287				
	9545/90	200 x 35	303				



Specifications

Frame Metal ø35x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours, support beams aluminium extrusion profile powder coated black.

Table top 24 mm Lisocore lightweight HPL, 21 mm chipboard HPL, 18 mm chipboard melamine in standard Casala colours.

Modesty panel 14 mm chipboard HPL in standard Casala colours.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type CS - 2mm ABS including black rubber impact bumper.

Corners Straight, HPL CS corner radius round 30.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Height +/- 74 cm (including table top) wheelchair accessible.

Delivery Disassembled.

Weight with Lisocore top 140 x 70 cm 21 kg (lightweight).

Weight with chipboard top 140 x 70 cm 27 kg.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	37
Frame mat chromed	84
Glides felt	14
2 invisible castors on 1 side, other side plastic adjustable glides	25
Nestable: stackability 6 pieces	18
Article 9100/25 Click catch table connection	51

LACROSSE FIX III

Table tops & edges			18 mm Melamine chipboard, edge C	21 mm HPL chipboard, edge C	21 mm HPL chipboard, edge CS	24 mm HPL Lisocore, edge C	24 mm HPL Lisocore, edge CS
SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION					
□	7330/11	60 x 60	480	506	595	532	639
	7330/12	70 x 70	496	534	637	578	697
	7330/13	80 x 80	519	569	688	634	767
	7330/14	90 x 90	548	613	746	700	847
□	7330/21	120 x 60	523	580	713	655	802
	7330/22	120 x 70	534	601	740	692	846
	7330/23	120 x 80	550	628	776	735	895
	7330/42	140 x 70	550	629	784	739	908
	7330/43	140 x 80	569	660	822	788	963
	7330/63	160 x 80	592	697	873	846	1034
	7330/73	180 x 80	609	728	917	927	1099
	7330/74	180 x 90	635	769	966	982	1169
Modesty panel 14 mm HPL chipboard, Edge C							
□	9545/10	80 x 35	175				
	9545/30	120 x 35	208				
	9545/50	140 x 35	224				
	9545/60	150 x 35	233				
	9545/70	160 x 35	271				
	9545/80	180 x 35	287				
	9545/90	200 x 35	303				



Specifications

Frame Metal ø35x2 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours, support beams aluminium extrusion profile powder coated black.

Table top 24 mm Lisocore lightweight HPL, 21 mm chipboard HPL, 18 mm chipboard melamine in standard Casala colours.

Modesty panel 14 mm chipboard HPL in standard Casala colours.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type CS - 2mm ABS including black rubber impact bumper.

Corners Straight, HPL CS corner radius round 30.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Height +/- 74 cm (including table top) wheelchair accessible.

Delivery Disassembled.

Weight with Lisocore top 140 x 70 cm 21 kg (lightweight).

Weight with chipboard top 140 x 70 cm 27 kg.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	37
Frame mat chromed	84
Glides felt	14
Article 9100/25 Click catch table connection	51

LACROSSE FIX V

Table tops & edges

18 mm Melamine
chipboard, edge C

21 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

21 mm HPL chip-
board, edge CS

24 mm HPL Lisocore,
edge C

24 mm HPL Lisocore,
edge CS

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION					
○	7350/06	110	677	770	844	908	1007
	7350/07	120	696	810	889	978	1081
	7350/08	140	754	1068	1212	1378	1499
	7350/09	160	883	1483	1583	1794	1880
□	7350/11	60 x 60	526	551	640	578	684
	7350/12	70 x 70	540	578	681	622	740
	7350/13	80 x 80	561	612	728	674	807
	7350/14	90 x 90	587	652	783	738	884
□	7350/21	120 x 60	568	625	756	699	846
	7350/22	120 x 70	578	645	783	735	888
	7350/23	120 x 80	593	670	815	776	935
	7350/42	140 x 70	594	673	826	782	948
	7350/43	140 x 80	611	701	861	827	1001
	7350/63	160 x 80	634	738	913	886	1073
	7350/73	180 x 80	651	769	957	966	1136
	7350/74	180 x 90	674	806	1002	1027	1205
▱	7350/83	200 x 80	672	803	996	1021	1196
	7350/47	140 x 70 x 70	686	759	950	906	1016
	7350/67	160 x 80 x 80	727	823	980	1012	1139
▱	7350/77	180 x 90 x 90	755	898	1067	1151	1323
	7350/48	140 x 70	719	793	950	955	1016
	7350/68	160 x 80	767	861	980	1065	1139
▱	7350/78	180 x 90	768	927	1067	1175	1323
Modesty panel 14 mm HPL chipboard, Edge C							
▱	9545/10	80 x 35	175				
	9545/30	120 x 35	208				
	9545/50	140 x 35	224				
	9545/60	150 x 35	233				
	9545/70	160 x 35	271				
	9545/80	180 x 35	287				
▱	9545/90	200 x 35	303				



Specifications

Frame Square tube 35 x 35 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours, support beams aluminium extrusion profile powder coated black.

Table top 24 mm Lisocore lightweight HPL, 21 mm chipboard HPL, 18 mm chipboard melamine in standard Casala colours.

Modesty panel 14 mm chipboard HPL in standard Casala colours.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type CS - 2mm ABS including black rubber impact bumper.

Corners Straight, HPL CS corner radius round 30.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Height +/- 74 cm (including table top) wheelchair accessible.

Delivery Disassembled.

Weight with Lisocore top 140 x 70 cm 21 kg (lightweight).

Weight with chipboard top 140 x 70 cm 27 kg.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	95
Glides felt	14
2 invisible castors on 1 side, other side plastic adjustable glides	25
Nestable: stackability 8 pieces	18
Article 9100/25 Click catch table connection	51

METRO I

SINGLE LEG





Table tops & edges

27 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

27 mm HPL, MDF,
edge H

27 mm HPL, MDF,
edge M

30 mm Oak solid,
edge M

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION				
○	8410/03	80	668	726	693	1554
	8410/04	90	955	1024	988	1992
	8410/05	100	996	1077	1037	2237
	8410/07	120	1098	1203	1159	2714
□	8410/13	80 x 80	928	987	954	1821
	8410/14	90 x 90	976	1045	1009	2013
	8410/15	100 x 100	1029	1109	1069	2270
	8410/16	120 x 120	1119	1224	1180	2736
□	8410/42	140 x 70	1042	1124	1080	2180
	8410/43	140 x 80	1100	1192	1151	2379
	8410/62	160 x 70	1112	1207	1157	2435
	8410/63	160 x 80	1150	1252	1207	2618
	8410/72	180 x 70	1157	1261	1208	2616
	8410/73	180 x 80	1197	1310	1263	2823
□	8410/74	180 x 90	1221	1340	1291	2866
	8410/135	80 x 80	668	726	693	1554
	8410/145	90 x 90	955	1024	988	1992
	8410/155	100 x 100	1007	1087	1047	2248
□	8410/165	120 x 120	1119	1225	1181	2736



Specifications

Frame Leg 40x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Underframe and connecting elements standard powder coated SFT01 black or SFT02 white.

Legs 4 legs, except 8410/03 (Ø80 cm) 3 legs.

Table top 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm MDF HPL in standard Casala colours, 30 mm solid oak.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type H - shaped edge, type M - rounded edge standard lacquered in black or white.

Corners Standard R50 mm.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Height +/- 75 cm (including table top) wheelchair accessible.

Delivery Disassembled.

Additional Charges

Leg solid oak	223
Leg solid oak stained	🕒
Tabletop solid oak stained	🕒

METRO I

SINGLE LEG





Table tops & edges

27 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

27 mm HPL MDF,
edge H

27 mm HPL MDF,
edge M

30 mm Oak solid,
edge M

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION				
○	8411/03	80	767	825	792	1653
	8411/04	90	1054	1123	1087	2091
	8411/05	100	1095	1176	1136	2336
	8411/07	120	1197	1302	1258	2813
□	8411/13	80 x 80	1027	1086	1053	1920
	8411/14	90 x 90	1075	1144	1108	2112
	8411/15	100 x 100	1128	1208	1168	2369
	8411/16	120 x 120	1218	1323	1279	2835
□	8411/42	140 x 70	1141	1223	1179	2279
	8411/43	140 x 80	1199	1291	1250	2478
	8411/62	160 x 70	1211	1306	1256	2534
	8411/63	160 x 80	1249	1351	1306	2717
	8411/72	180 x 70	1256	1360	1307	2715
	8411/73	180 x 80	1296	1409	1362	2922
	8411/74	180 x 90	1320	1439	1390	2965
□	8411/135	80 x 80	767	825	792	1653
	8411/145	90 x 90	1054	1123	1087	2091
	8411/155	100 x 100	1106	1186	1146	2347
	8411/165	120 x 120	1218	1324	1280	2835



Specifications

Frame Leg 40x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours. Underframe and connecting elements standard powder coated SFT01 black or SFT02 white.

Legs 4 legs, except 8411/03 (Ø80 cm) 3 legs.

Table top 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm MDF HPL in standard Casala colours, 30 mm solid oak.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type H - shaped edge, type M - rounded edge.

Corners Standard R50 mm

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Height +/- 110 cm (including table top) wheelchair accessible.

Delivery Disassembled.

Additional Charges

Double leg steel	185
Double leg steel - solid oak	620
Leg single solid oak stained	⌚
Tabletop solid oak stained	⌚
Standing table 90 cm high	⌚

METRO II

DOUBLE LEG

Table tops & edges

27 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

27 mm HPL, MDF,
edge H

27 mm HPL, MDF,
edge M

30 mm Oak solid,
edge M

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION				
○	8510/07	120	1283	1388	1344	2899
	8510/08	140	1396	1530	1481	3579
	8510/09	160	1759	1928	1885	4423
□	8510/16	120 x 120	1304	1409	1365	2921
	8510/17	140 x 140	1463	1597	1547	3647
	8510/18	160 x 160	1816	1984	1942	4479
□	8510/63	160 x 80	1334	1437	1392	2803
	8510/73	180 x 80	1382	1495	1448	3007
	8510/74	180 x 90	1406	1525	1476	3050
	8510/83	200 x 80	1403	1526	1476	3369
	8510/84	200 x 90	1445	1579	1528	3612
	8510/844	220 x 90	1497	1641	1587	3749
	8510/85	200 x 100	1489	1632	1580	3872
	8510/854	220 x 100	1543	1698	1643	4238
	8510/95	240 x 100	1598	1766	1707	4503
△	8510/696	160 x 120 x 100	1485	1613	1562	3141
	8510/896	200 x 120 x 100	1591	1740	1684	3552
	8510/996	240 x 120 x 100	1705	1879	1819	4007
□	8510/165	120 x 120	1304	1410	1366	2921
	8510/175	140 x 140	1407	1541	1492	3589
	8510/185	160 x 160	1816	1984	1942	4479
	8510/635	160 x 80 x 70	1317	1419	1374	2785
	8510/735	180 x 80 x 70	1365	1478	1431	2991
	8510/745	180 x 90 x 80	1400	1522	1473	3188
	8510/835	200 x 80 x 70	1376	1520	1470	3363
	8510/845	200 x 90 x 80	1434	1568	1516	3601
	8510/846	220 x 90 x 80	1485	1630	1576	3737
	8510/855	200 x 100 x 90	1477	1621	1568	3860
	8510/856	220 x 100 x 90	1532	1687	1632	4227
	8510/955	240 x 100 x 90	1587	1756	1697	4492
	8510/965	240 x 120 x 90	1689	1878	1822	5110



Specifications

Frame Leg 40x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Underframe and connecting elements standard powder coated SFT01 black or SFT02 white.

Legs 4 legs.

Table top 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm MDF HPL in standard Casala colours, 30 mm solid oak.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type H - shaped edge, type M - rounded edge.

Corners Standard R50 mm.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Height +/- 75 cm (including table top) wheelchair accessible.

Delivery Disassembled.

Additional Charges

Double leg steel - solid oak	436
Double leg solid oak	895
Tabletop solid oak stained	⌚

METRO II

DOUBLE LEG - CONFIGURATION

Table tops & edges

27 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

27 mm HPL, MDF,
edge H

27 mm HPL, MDF,
edge M

30 mm Oak solid,
edge M

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION				
○	8510/D03	180				5425
□	8510/D06	180 x 180	2243	2453	2355	5667
	8510/D07	200 x 200	2427	2680	2573	6920
□	8510/D10	280 x 100	2036	2259	2164	4783
	8510/D11	320 x 100	2686	2935	2834	5986
	8510/D12	360 x 100	2800	3073	2968	6447
	8510/D13	400 x 100	2914	3212	3102	7378
	8510/D14	440 x 100	3028	3353	3237	8022
	8510/D15	480 x 100	3142	3491	3370	8536
	8510/D20	280 x 120	2166	2421	2322	5389
	8510/D21	320 x 120	2836	3120	3017	6716
	8510/D22	360 x 120	2963	3275	3169	7260
	8510/D23	400 x 120	3091	3431	3321	8364
	8510/D24	440 x 120	3220	3588	3475	9099
	8510/D25	480 x 120	3347	3744	3627	9700
	8510/D30	280 x 140	2301	2587	2482	6531
	8510/D32	360 x 140	3134	3483	3370	8667
	8510/D35	480 x 140	3583	4033	3923	11062
□	8510/D50	280 x 100 x 90	2031	2253	2158	4778
	8510/D51	320 x 100 x 90	2677	2926	2826	5977
	8510/D52	360 x 100 x 90	2791	3065	2959	6439
	8510/D53	400 x 100 x 90	2905	3204	3093	7370
	8510/D54	440 x 100 x 90	3021	3344	3229	8014
	8510/D55	480 x 100 x 90	3134	3483	3362	8527
	8510/D60	280 x 120 x 110	2159	2415	2316	5383
	8510/D61	320 x 120 x 110	2827	3110	3007	6706
	8510/D62	360 x 120 x 110	2954	3265	3159	7250
	8510/D63	400 x 120 x 110	3081	3421	3311	8355
	8510/D64	440 x 120 x 110	3210	3578	3465	9089
	8510/D65	480 x 120 x 110	3337	3735	3617	9691
	8510/D70	280 x 140 x 130	2277	2563	2456	6508
	8510/D72	360 x 140 x 130	3099	3447	3334	8633
	8510/D75	480 x 140 x 130	3548	3997	3887	11028



Specifications

Frame Leg 40x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Underframe and connecting elements standard powder coated SFT01 black or SFT02 white.

Legs 4 legs up to a length of 280 cm, 6 legs from a length of 320 cm.

Table top 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm MDF HPL in standard Casala colours, 30 mm solid oak.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type H - shaped edge, type M - rounded edge.

Corners Standard R50 mm.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Height +/- 75 cm (including table top) wheelchair accessible.

Delivery Disassembled.


Additional Charges

Double leg steel/solid oak (4 legs)	436
Double leg solid oak (4 legs)	895
Double leg steel/solid oak (6 legs)	653
Double leg solid oak (6 legs)	1343
Tabletop solid oak stained	Ⓢ

NIVO

Table tops & edges

steel table

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION	
	180/00	80 x 46 x 55	408
	182/00	80 x 46 x 40	520
	184/00	90 x 58 x 40	688



Specifications

Frame 180/00 steel, powder coated fine texture, 182/00 and 184/00 solid oak, clear lacquered.

Table top Powder coated in standard fine texture Casala colours.

Glides 180/00 felt, 182/00 and 184/00 POM.

Delivery 180/00 assembled, 182/00 and 184/00 disassembled.

Additional Charges

Powder coated in other colours	
Stained oak legs	23



PLIANA I

Table tops & edges

22 mm Melamine
White/Lindberg oak
chipboard, edge C

21 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

21 mm HPL chip-
board, edge CS

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION			
	6110/42	140 x 70	622	723	872
	6110/43	140 x 80	647	760	916
	6110/62	160 x 70	571	666	835
	6110/63	160 x 80	596	705	875
	6110/72	180 x 70	582	689	866
	6110/73	180 x 80	611	732	915
Modesty panel 14 mm HPL chipboard, Edge C					
	9545/50	140 x 35	224		
	9545/70	160 x 35	271		
	9545/80	180 x 35	287		



Specifications

Frame Metal ø32x2 mm, powder coated in standard SG and SFT Casala colours, support beams aluminium extrusion profile powder coated black.

Table top 22 mm chipboard melamine in white and Lindberg oak, 21 mm chipboard HPL in standard Casala colours. Bottom standard white HPL.

Modesty panel 14 mm chipboard HPL in standard Casala colours.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type CS - 2mm ABS including black rubber impact bumper.

Corners Straight.

Glides Standard plastic.

Stackability 12 pieces <140 cm, 15 pieces >160 cm on a horizontal transport dolly, 8 pieces <140 cm, 10 pieces >160 cm on a vertical transport dolly.

Stacking height folded 140 11 cm, 160 and 180 8 cm.

Height +/- 74 cm (including table top) wheelchair accessible.

Delivery Table will be delivered assembled.

Additional Charges

Frame chromed	45
Glides felt	7
2 invisible castors on 1 side	26
Article 9100/30 Click catch table connection	53
Transport dolly folding table horizontal	922
Transport dolly folding table vertical (for tables with a maximum length of 160cm)	1013

PLIANA V

Table tops & edges

22 mm Melamine
White/Lindberg oak
chipboard, edge C

21 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

21 mm HPL chip-
board, edge CS

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION			
□	6150/42	140 x 70	700	802	954
	6150/43	140 x 80	719	834	992
	6150/62	160 x 70	650	769	941
	6150/63	160 x 80	670	804	983
	6150/72	180 x 70	661	794	980
	6150/73	180 x 80	684	832	1025
Modesty panel 14 mm HPL chipboard, Edge C					
□	9545/50	140 x 35	224		
	9545/70	160 x 35	271		
	9545/80	180 x 35	303		



Specifications

Frame Square tube 32 x 32 mm, powder coated in standard SG and SFT Casala colours, support beams aluminium extrusion profile powder coated black.

Table top 22 mm chipboard melamine in white and Lindberg oak, 21 mm chipboard HPL in standard Casala colours. Bottom standard white HPL.

Modesty panel 14 mm chipboard HPL in standard Casala colours.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type CS - 2mm ABS including black rubber impact bumper.

Corners Straight.

Glides Standard plastic.

Stackability 12 pieces <140 cm, 15 pieces >160 cm on a horizontal transport dolly, 8 pieces <140 cm, 10 pieces >160 cm on a vertical transport dolly.

Stacking height folded 140 11 cm, 160 and 180 8 cm.

Height +/- 74 cm (including table top) wheelchair accessible.

Delivery Table will be delivered assembled.


Additional Charges

Frame chromed	99
Glides felt	7
Article 9100/30 Click catch table connection	53
Transport dolly folding table horizontal	922
Transport dolly folding table vertical (for tables with a maximum length of 160cm)	1013

TAIL

Table tops & edges

steel table

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION	
	130/00	55 x 35	237
	132/00	55 x 50	248
	134/00	55 x 35	325



130/00



132/00



134/00

Specifications

Table Steel, powder coat fine texture.

Glides Standard glides felt.

Height 130/00 65 cm, 132/00, 134/00 48 cm.

Delivery Table will be delivered mounted.

Additional Charges

Powder coated in other colours








TEMO T-LEG

Table tops & edges

27 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

27 mm HPL plywood,
edge F

27 mm HPL MDF,
edge H

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION			
	6910/21	120 x 60	994	1133	1151
	6910/22	120 x 70	1013	1165	1185
	6910/23	120 x 80	1058	1227	1250
	6910/41	140 x 60	1035	1186	1207
	6910/42	140 x 70	1057	1231	1254
	6910/43	140 x 80	1106	1299	1324
	6910/62	160 x 70	1166	1373	1400
	6910/63	160 x 80	1223	1454	1484
	6910/65	160 x 100	1315	1592	1628
	6910/66	160 x 120	1390	1713	1755
	6910/72	180 x 70	1210	1440	1471
	6910/73	180 x 80	1272	1528	1562
	6910/74	180 x 90	1331	1613	1650
	6910/75	180 x 100	1373	1680	1720
	6910/76	180 x 120	1456	1814	1861
	6910/83	200 x 80	1376	1672	1711
	6910/84	200 x 90	1443	1767	1810
	6910/85	200 x 100	1667	2019	2066
	6910/86	200 x 120	1762	2173	2226
	6910/93	240 x 80	1625	1975	2021
	6910/94	240 x 90	1803	2187	2237
	6910/95	240 x 100	1860	2278	2333
	6910/96	240 x 120	1975	2461	2525
	6910/791	180 x 100	1463	1775	1821
	6910/891	200 x 100	1726	2089	2142
	6910/991	240 x 120	1872	2468	2539
	6910/792	180 x 100-80	1577	1889	1935
	6910/892	200 x 100-80	1759	2122	2174
	6910/992	240 x 120-100	1986	2582	2651
	6910/793	180 x 100	1570	1881	1927
	6910/893	200 x 100	1753	2116	2169
	6910/993	240 x 120	1892	2488	2559



Specifications

Frame Powder coated in black, legs aluminium ø40 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

T-Foot 2x aluminium polished on glides.

Table top 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm plywood HPL in standard Casala colours.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type F - shaped edge, type H - shaped edge.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Height +/- 74 cm on the basis of 27 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Table is delivered assembled.

Additional Charges

Feet chromed	165
Feet powder coated in standard Casala colours	31
Uprights chromed	165
4 castors	20
Article: 9100/35 plastic table connection	48

TEMO T-LEG

CONFIGURATION

Table tops & edges

27 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

27 mm HPL plywood,
edge F

27 mm HPL, MDF,
edge H

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION			
	6910/D52	600 x 200	9657	11267	11605
	6910/D54	ø300	6102	7845	8081
	6910/D55	418 x 222	7700	9331	9611
	6910/D56	578 x 267	10756	12872	13258
	6910/D57	736 x 327	13230	15852	16327
□	6910/D11	280 x 120	2759	3225	3309
	6910/D12	360 x 120	3181	3771	3872
	6910/D13	400 x 120	3450	4138	4254
	6910/D15	480 x 120	3725	4563	4698
○	6910/D21	280 x 120	2891	3341	3432
	6910/D22	360 x 120	3198	3753	3864
□	6910/D31	280 x 120-100	2937	3386	3477
	6910/D32	360 x 120-100	3409	3964	4076
	6910/D33	400 x 120-100	3700	4353	4479
	6910/D35	480 x 120-100	4005	4805	4952
□	6910/D41	280 x 120	2928	3377	3468
	6910/D42	360 x 120	3366	3922	4033
	6910/D43	400 x 120	3695	4347	4474
	6910/D45	480 x 120	3994	4795	4942



Specifications

Frame Powder coated in black, Legs aluminium ø40 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

T-Foot 2x T-Foot and 1x connecting T-Foot, aluminium polished on glides. Configurations D52–D57; Different number of T-legs.

Table top 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm plywood HPL in standard Casala colours.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type F - shaped edge, type H - shaped edge.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Height +/- 74 cm on the basis of 27 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Table is delivered disassembled.

Configurations See page Configurations.

Additional Charges

Foot chromed (per Foot)	83
Feet powder coated in standard Casala colours (per Foot)	15
Uprights chromed (per upright)	83

TEMO Y-LEG

Table tops & edges

27 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

27 mm HPL plywood,
edge F

27 mm HPL MDF,
edge H

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION				
□	6920/62	160 x	70	1166	1373	1324
	6920/63	160 x	80	1223	1454	1484
	6920/72	180 x	70	1210	1440	1471
	6920/73	180 x	80	1272	1528	1562
	6920/74	180 x	90	1331	1613	1650
	6920/75	180 x	100	1373	1680	1720
	6920/76	180 x	120	1456	1814	1861
	6920/83	200 x	80	1376	1672	1711
	6920/84	200 x	90	1443	1767	1810
	6920/85	200 x	100	1667	2019	2066
	6920/86	200 x	120	1762	2173	2226
	6920/93	240 x	80	1625	1975	2021
	6920/94	240 x	90	1803	2187	2237
	6920/95	240 x	100	1860	2278	2333
	6920/96	240 x	120	1975	2461	2525
○	6920/791	180 x	100	1463	1775	1821
	6920/891	200 x	100	1726	2089	2142
	6920/991	240 x	120	1872	2468	2539
□	6920/792	180 x	100-80	1577	1889	1935
	6920/892	200 x	100-80	1759	2122	2174
	6920/992	240 x	120-100	1986	2582	2651
□	6920/793	180 x	100	1570	1881	1927
	6920/893	200 x	100	1753	2116	2169
	6920/993	240 x	120	1892	2488	2559



Specifications

Frame powder coated in black, legs aluminium ø40 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Y-Foot 2x aluminium polished on glides.

Table top 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm plywood HPL in standard Casala colours.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type F - shaped edge, type H - shaped edge.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Height +/- 74 cm on the basis of 27 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Table is delivered assembled.

Additional Charges

Feet chromed	165
Feet powder coated in standard Casala colours	31
Uprights chromed	154
4 castors	20
Article: 9100/35 plastic table connection	48

TEMO Y-LEG








CONFIGURATION

Table tops & edges

27 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

27 mm HPL plywood,
edge F

27 mm HPL MDF,
edge H

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION				
	6920/D11	280 x	120			
	6920/D12	360 x	120	2759	3225	3309
	6920/D13	400 x	120	3181	3771	3872
	6920/D15	480 x	120	3450	4138	4254
	6920/D21	280 x	120	3725	4563	4698
	6920/D22	360 x	120	2891	3341	3432
	6920/D31	280 x	120-100	3198	3753	3864
	6920/D32	360 x	120-100	2937	3386	3477
	6920/D33	400 x	120-100	3409	3964	4076
	6920/D35	480 x	120-100	3700	4353	4479
	6920/D41	280 x	120	4005	4805	4952
	6920/D42	360 x	120	2928	3377	3468
	6920/D43	400 x	120	3366	3922	4033
	6920/D45	480 x	120	3695	4347	4474
				3994	4795	4942



Specifications

Frame Powder coated in black, legs aluminium ø40 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Y-Foot 2x Y-Foot and 1x connecting T-Foot, aluminium polished on glides.

Table top 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm plywood HPL in standard Casala colours.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type F - shaped edge, type H - shaped edge.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Height +/- 74 cm on the basis of 27 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Table is delivered disassembled.

Configurations See page Configurations.

Additional Charges

Foot chromed (per Foot)	83
Feet powder coated in standard Casala colours (per Foot)	15
Uprights chromed (per upright)	83

TEMO ACCESSOIRES



Table tops & edges

18 mm Melamine
chipboard, edge C

24 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

27 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

27 mm HPL plywood,
edge F

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION				
	6905/01	60 x 60	437	440	474	490
	6905/02	70 x 70	470	495	525	554
	6905/03	80 x 80	502	563	580	631
	6905/04	90 x 90	538	629	647	713
14 mm chipboard HPL, Edge C						
	9515/10	80 x 35	215			
	9515/30	120 x 35	244			
	9515/50	140 x 35	259			
	9515/60	150 x 35	266			
	9515/70	160 x 35	279			
	9515/80	180 x 35	353			
	9515/90	200 x 35	372			

Specifications

Frame (6905) Top inserts with support frame.

Table top 19 mm chipboard melamine, 24 mm chipboard double sided HPL, 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm plywood HPL in standard Casala colours.

Modesty panel 14 mm chipboard HPL in standard Casala colours.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type F - plywood bevel shaped.

TEMO FLIPTOP T

Table tops & edges

18 mm Melamine
chipboard, edge C

24 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

24 mm HPL chip-
board, edge CS

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION			
□	6980/21	120 x 60	1085	1162	1297
	6980/22	120 x 70	1085	1187	1345
	6980/23	120 x 80	1126	1243	1423
	6980/41	140 x 60	1104	1207	1365
	6980/42	140 x 70	1120	1239	1423
	6980/43	140 x 80	1152	1291	1484
	6980/52	150 x 75	1141	1280	1474
	6980/62	160 x 70	1161	1301	1506
	6980/63	160 x 80	1195	1360	1572
	6980/72	180 x 70	1173	1335	1557
	6980/73	180 x 80	1209	1397	1601
	6980/74	180 x 90	1245	1460	1698
	6980/83	200 x 80	1223	1498	1680
	6980/95	200 x 100	1308	1572	1866
	6980/68	160 x 80	1227	1393	1605
○	6980/791	180 x 100	1389	1563	1702
	6980/891	200 x 100	1399	1619	1770
□	6980/792	180 x 100-80	1412	1586	1725
	6980/892	200 x 100-80	1418	1638	1788
□	6980/793	180 x 100	1412	1586	1725
	6980/893	200 x 100	1440	1660	1811

Specifications

Frame Powder coated in black, legs aluminium ø40 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

T-Foot 2x aluminium polished on castors.

Table top 19 mm chipboard melamine, 24 mm chipboard double sided HPL in standard Casala colours.

Modesty panel 14 mm chipboard HPL in standard Casala colours.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type CS - 2mm ABS including black rubber impact bumper.

Castors 2x standard and 2x with brake.

Height +/- 74 cm on the basis of 24 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Table will be delivered assembled.

Additional Charges

Feet chromed	165
Feet powder coated in standard Casala colours	31
Uprights chromed	165
Plastic glides	0
Article: 9100/35 plastic table connection	48








TEMO FLIPTOP Y

Table tops & edges

18 mm Melamine
chipboard, edge C

24 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

24 mm HPL chip-
board, edge CS

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION			
	6990/41	140 x 60	1104	1207	1365
	6990/42	140 x 70	1120	1239	1423
	6990/43	140 x 80	1152	1291	1484
	6990/52	150 x 75	1141	1280	1474
	6990/62	160 x 70	1161	1301	1506
	6990/63	160 x 80	1195	1360	1572
	6990/72	180 x 70	1227	1393	1605
	6990/73	180 x 80	1173	1335	1557
	6990/74	180 x 90	1209	1397	1601
	6990/83	200 x 80	1412	1586	1725
	6990/95	200 x 100	1223	1498	1680
	6990/791	180 x 100	1245	1460	1698
	6990/891	200 x 100	1399	1619	1770
	6990/792	180 x 100-80	1389	1563	1702
	6990/892	200 x 100-80	1418	1638	1788
	6990/793	180 x 100	1412	1586	1725
	6990/893	200 x 100	1440	1660	1811



Specifications

Frame Powder coated in black, legs aluminium ø40 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Y-Foot 2x aluminium polished on castors.

Table top 19 mm chipboard melamine, 24 mm chipboard double sided HPL in standard Casala colours.

Modesty panel 14 mm chipboard HPL in standard Casala colours.

Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type CS - 2mm ABS including black rubber impact bumper.

Castors 2x standard and 2x with brake.

Height +/- 74 cm on the basis of 24 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Table will be delivered assembled.

Additional Charges

Feet chromed	165
Feet powder coated in standard Casala colours	31
Uprights chromed	165
Plastic glides	0
Article: 9100/35 plastic table connection	48

TEMO III

Table tops & edges

24 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

27 mm HPL plywood,
edge F

12 mm SCL white,
edge A

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION			
74 cm ○	6930/01	60	585	655	667
	6930/02	70	614	706	722
	6930/03	80	668	784	803
	6930/04	90	724	871	893
	6930/05	100	772	948	974
110 cm	6931/01	60	629	693	711
	6931/02	70	658	745	766
	6931/03	80	712	823	847
	6931/04	90	768	910	937
	6931/05	100	816	987	1018
45 cm	6935/01	60	563	627	645
	6935/02	70	592	679	700
	6935/03	80	646	757	781
	6935/04	90	702	844	871
	6935/05	100	750	921	952
74 cm □	6930/11	60 x 60	540	618	628
	6930/12	70 x 70	562	663	677
	6930/13	80 x 80	608	736	751
	6930/14	90 x 90	660	815	835
110 cm	6931/11	60 x 60	584	657	672
	6931/12	70 x 70	606	702	721
	6931/13	80 x 80	652	774	795
	6931/14	90 x 90	704	854	879
	6935/11	60 x 60	518	591	606
	6935/12	70 x 70	540	636	655
45 cm	6935/13	80 x 80	586	708	729
	6935/14	90 x 90	638	788	813



Specifications

Frame Powder coated in black, legs aluminium ø40 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Feet 3x aluminium polished on glides.

Table top 24 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm plywood HPL in standard Casala colours. 12 mm SCL, available in white.

Edge Type A - round shaped, type C - 2 mm ABS, type F - shaped edge.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Height +/- 74 cm (6930), 110 cm (6931) on the basis of 24 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Table will be delivered assembled.

Additional Charges

Feet chromed	124
Feet powder coated in standard Casala colours	24
Uprights chromed	124
3 castors	15




TEMO FLIPTOP III

Table tops & edges

24 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

27 mm HPL plywood,
edge F

12 mm SCL white,
edge A

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION			
74 cm ○	6930/51	60	675	762	774
	6930/52	70	724	813	828
	6930/53	80	772	892	910
	6930/54	90	832	978	1000
	6930/55	100	898	1055	1080
110 cm	6931/51	60	719	801	813
	6931/52	70	768	851	867
	6931/53	80	816	931	948
	6931/54	90	876	1016	1038
	6931/55	100	942	1093	1119



Specifications

Frame Powder coated in black, legs aluminium ø40 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Feet 3x aluminium polished on glides.

Table top 24 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm plywood HPL in standard Casala colours. 12 mm SCL, available in white.

Edge Type A - round shaped, type C - 2 mm ABS, type F - shaped edge.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Height +/- 74 cm (6930), 110 cm (6931) on the basis of 24 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Table will be delivered assembled.

Additional Charges

Feet chromed	124
Feet powder coated in standard Casala colours	24
Uprights chromed	124
3 castors	15
Transport dolly Temo Fliptop III	1485

TEMO IV

Table tops & edges

24 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

27 mm HPL plywood,
edge F

12 mm SCL white,
edge A

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION			
74 cm ○	6940/01	60	688	757	769
	6940/02	70	714	805	821
	6940/03	80	771	888	906
	6940/04	90	832	978	1000
	6940/05	100	880	1056	1081
	6940/06	110	933	1141	1170
	6940/07	120	996	1232	1266
110 cm	6941/01	60	732	801	813
	6941/02	70	758	849	865
	6941/03	80	815	932	950
	6941/04	90	876	1022	1044
	6941/05	100	924	1100	1125
	6941/06	110	977	1185	1214
	6941/07	120	1040	1276	1310
45 cm	6945/01	60	666	735	747
	6945/02	70	692	783	799
	6945/03	80	749	866	884
	6945/04	90	810	956	978
	6945/05	100	858	1034	1059
	6945/06	110	911	1119	1148
	6945/07	120	974	1210	1244
74 cm □	6940/11	60 x 60	641	721	730
	6940/12	70 x 70	661	762	776
	6940/13	80 x 80	713	839	855
	6940/14	90 x 90	767	923	943
110 cm	6941/11	60 x 60	685	765	774
	6941/12	70 x 70	705	806	820
	6941/13	80 x 80	757	883	899
	6941/14	90 x 90	811	967	987
45 cm	6945/11	60 x 60	619	699	708
	6945/12	70 x 70	639	740	754
	6945/13	80 x 80	691	817	833
	6945/14	90 x 90	745	901	921



Specifications

Frame Powder coated in black, legs aluminium ø40 mm powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Feet 4x aluminium polished on glides.

Table top 24 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm plywood HPL in standard Casala colours. 12 mm SCL, available in white.

Edge Type A - round shaped, type C - 2 mm ABS, type F - shaped edge.

Glides Standard plastic adjustable.

Height +/- 74 cm (6940), 110 cm (6941) and 45 cm (6945), on the basis of 24 mm chipboard (inclusive).

Delivery Table will be delivered assembled.

Additional Charges

Feet chromed	165
Feet powder coated in standard Casala colours	31
Uprights chromed	165
4 castors	20

ZETA

Table tops & edges

18 mm Melamine
chipboard, edge C

21 mm HPL chip-
board, edge C

12 mm SCL white,
edge B

SHAPE	ART. NR.	DIMENSION			
□	440/11	60 x 60	254	283	323
	440/12	70 x 70	274	307	366
	440/13	80 x 80	301	345	417
□	440/21	120 x 60	336	386	469
	440/22	120 x 70	330	391	468
	440/23	120 x 80	355	424	517
	440/41	140 x 60	352	411	525
	440/42	140 x 70	361	431	524
	440/43	140 x 80	373	454	558
	440/62	160 x 70	384	464	584
	440/63	160 x 80	395	487	604
△	440/73	180 x 80	422	526	655
	440/83	200 x 80	442	559	705
△	440/47	140 x 70 x 70	440	512	595
	440/67	160 x 80 x 80	474	570	670
◐	440/48	140 x 70	497	540	600
	440/68	160 x 80	536	598	674



Specifications

Frame Metal ø38 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours.

Table top 21 mm chipboard HPL, 19 mm chipboard Melamine, in standard Casala colours. 12 mm SCL white.

Edge Type B - straight shaped, type C - 2 mm ABS.

Glides Standard plastic.

Height +/- 75cm (including table top) wheelchair accessible.

Delivery Table will be delivered assembled.

Nestable Only possible with powder coated frame.

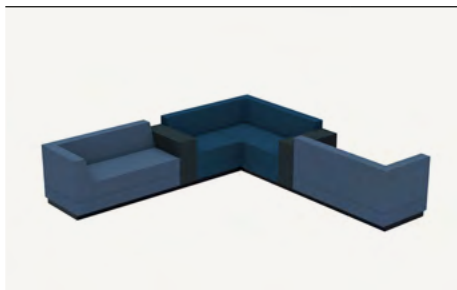
Additional Charges

Legs chromed	66
Nestable: stackability 8 pieces	66
height adjustable plastic glides	9
Glides felt	17
4 castors	127
2 castors	77

BRICKS

CONFIGURATIONS

212/D10



318x318x75 cm

Fabric band 2	12041
Fabric band 3	12715
Fabric band 4	13350
Fabric band 5	14210
Fabric band 6	15034
Fabric band 7	15711
Leather band 1	16027

Description

Corner element Bricks corner 146x74x75 cm
Armrest Bricks armrest 26x74x62 26x74x62 cm
Seating element Bricks straight 72x74x75 cm
Armrest Bricks armrest 26x74x62 cm
Corner element Bricks corner 146x74x75 cm

Specifications

Frame Standard with wooden base.
Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.
Seat height Standard 43 cm, 45 cm and 47 cm possible without additional price.

Additional Charges

Steel base powder coated	🔒
Stainless steel base	🔒

212/D11



250x150x75 cm

Fabric band 2	11224
Fabric band 3	11919
Fabric band 4	12541
Fabric band 5	13415
Fabric band 6	14248
Fabric band 7	14890
Leather band 1	15531

Description

Hocker Curve Bricks Curve R730, 180°, 43 cm
Hocker Bricks Hocker 100x51x43 cm
Backrest Combined backrest

Specifications

Frame Standard with wooden base.
Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.
Seat height Standard 43 cm, 45 cm and 47 cm possible without additional price.

Additional Charges

Steel base powder coated	🔒
Stainless steel base	🔒

212/D12



279x74x136 cm

Fabric band 2	6244
Fabric band 3	6683
Fabric band 4	7132
Fabric band 5	7684
Fabric band 6	8246
Fabric band 7	8616
Leather band 1	8901

Description

Wall Bricks Wall 13x74x136 cm
Seat element Bricks straight 142x74x136 cm
Armrest Bricks armrest 26x74x43 cm
Laptop table Laptop table single
Seating element Bricks straight 72x74x75 cm
Armrest Bricks armrest 26x74x62 cm

Specifications

Frame Standard with wooden base.
Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.
Seat height Standard 43 cm, 45 cm and 47 cm possible without additional price.

Additional Charges

Steel base powder coated	🔒
Stainless steel base	🔒

212/D13



244x150x75 cm

Fabric band 2	6452
Fabric band 3	6932
Fabric band 4	7431
Fabric band 5	8049
Fabric band 6	8650
Fabric band 7	9039
Leather band 1	9370

Description

Hocker Bricks Hocker 142x51x43 cm
Backrest Combined backrest

Specifications

Frame Standard with wooden base.
Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.
Seat height Standard 43 cm, 45 cm and 47 cm possible without additional price.

Additional Charges

Steel base powder coated	🔒
Stainless steel base	🔒

BOSTON WORKPOD

CONFIGURATIONS

340/D10



Boston Workpod - 202x142x235 cm

Fabric band 1	21482
Fabric band 2	21910
Fabric band 3	22604
Fabric band 4	23294
Fabric band 5	24159
Fabric band 6	25534
Fabric band 7	25970

Description

Table Blender Fix II, 120x70 cm
Chair Centuro VI, 1965/10, fully upholstered

Specifications

Frame Powder coated in fine texture Casala colours.
Panels 10, front and back with glass.
Table 120x70 cm, 27 mm HPL chipboard, C-edge. Base 2x T-leg 68 cm powder coated in Casala colours.
Chair CenturoVI powder coated in Casala colours.
Upholstery With upholstery in group 1, Centuro is upholstered in group 2.

Additional Charges

Glass in grey or brown colour	Ⓢ
Glass door and panels acoustic	Ⓢ
Hinges placed on left/right side	0
Sensor for lighting and ventilation	260

340/D11



Boston Workpod - 202x142x235 cm

Fabric band 1	22017
Fabric band 2	22684
Fabric band 3	23720
Fabric band 4	24753
Fabric band 5	26048
Fabric band 6	27765
Fabric band 7	28300

Description

Table Blender Fix II, 120x70 cm
Chair Centuro VI, 1965/10, fully upholstered

Specifications

Frame Powder coated in fine texture Casala colours.
Panels 18, front with glass.
Table 120x70 cm, 27 mm HPL chipboard, C-edge. Base 2x T-leg 68 cm powder coated in Casala colours.
Chair Centuro VI powder coated in Casala colours.
Upholstery With upholstery in group 1, Centuro is upholstered in group 2.

Additional Charges

Glass in grey or brown colour	Ⓢ
Glass door and panels acoustic	Ⓢ
Hinges placed on left/right side	0
Sensor for lighting and ventilation	260

320/D10



Boston Double - 202x122x235 cm

Fabric band 1	16645
Fabric band 2	17337
Fabric band 3	18351
Fabric band 4	19260
Fabric band 5	20539
Fabric band 6	21509
Fabric band 7	22708

Description

Table Blender Fix I, 70x70 cm
Barstools Dotti, 948/07, fully upholstered

Specifications

Frame Powder coated in fine texture Casala colours.
Standing table Blender I 70x70 cm, 21 mm HPL, powder-coated in Casala colours.
Barstools 2x Dotti powder coated in Casala colours.
Upholstery With upholstery in group 1, Dotti is upholstered in group 2.

Additional Charges

Glass in grey or brown colour	Ⓢ
Glass door and panels acoustic	Ⓢ
Hinges placed on left/right side	0
Sensor for lighting and ventilation	260

Prices in €

CONTAINER POD

CONFIGURATIONS

285/D10



230x120x230 cm

Fabric band 1	26520
Fabric band 2	27107
Fabric band 3	28213
Fabric band 4	29318
Fabric band 5	30701
Fabric band 6	31807
Fabric band 7	33466

Description

Seating element Bricks hocker, 100x58x47 cm, with black wooden base, fully upholstered. Insert back; 100x7x28 cm, fully upholstered

Table 2x Tail Laptop, 55x35 cm, powder-coated in fine texture Casala colours

Specifications

Base Black wooden base.

Seating element Bricks hocker with an insert backrest and black wooden base.

Upholstery Standard fully upholstered in 1 colour. With upholstery in fabric band 1, the seating elements will be upholstered in fabric band 2.

Additional Charges

Duo upholstery same fabric group	495
Sensor for lighting and ventilation	260
Dimmer for lighting	Ⓢ
Corrugated plate finishing walls	Ⓢ
Glass acoustic	Ⓢ

Prices in €

285/D11



230x200x230 cm

Fabric band 1	33195
Fabric band 2	34188
Fabric band 3	36036
Fabric band 4	37884
Fabric band 5	40191
Fabric band 6	42039
Fabric band 7	44811

Description

Seating element Bricks hocker, 180x58x47 cm, with wooden base, fully upholstered. Insert back; 180x7x28 cm, fully upholstered

Table 155x80x72 cm, 24 mm multiplex oak veneer, edge l. Base; 2x Blender meeting leg 46x46 cm, height 72 cm, powder coated in Casala colours

Specifications

Base Black wooden base.

Seating element Bricks hocker with an insert backrest and black wooden base.

Upholstery Standard fully upholstered in 1 colour. With upholstery in fabric band 1, the seating elements will be upholstered in fabric band 2.

Additional Charges

Duo upholstery same fabric group	495
Sensor for lighting and ventilation	260
Dimmer for lighting	Ⓢ
Corrugated plate finishing walls	Ⓢ
Glass acoustic	Ⓢ

218

CORALS

CONFIGURATIONS

160/D10



300x144x80 cm

Fabric band 2	9535
Fabric band 3	9659
Fabric band 4	10041
Fabric band 5	10482
Fabric band 6	10927
Fabric band 7	11420
Leather band 1	12837

Description

Armrest 4x armrest
Seat element straight 3x seat element 60x66x80 cm
Tabletop 1x Oak veneer corner top 90°
Hocker straight 1x Hocker 60x66 cm
Laptop table 1x Oak veneer laptop table

Specifications

Frame Steel, powder coated in Casala colours.
Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.
Glides Standard glides plastic.
Seat height Standard 45 cm.
Tabletop 24 mm oak veneer plywood.

Additional Charges

Frame solid oak wood, natural laquered	867
--	-----

160/D11



315x69x138 cm

Fabric band 2	9488
Fabric band 3	9645
Fabric band 4	10141
Fabric band 5	10709
Fabric band 6	11293
Fabric band 7	11800
Leather band 1	13670

Description

Armrest 3x armrest
Seat element straight 2x seat element 60x66x80 cm, 1x seat element 138x66x80 cm
Laptop table 1x Oak veneer laptop table
Screen 1x Corner screen 120x60x138 cm, angled

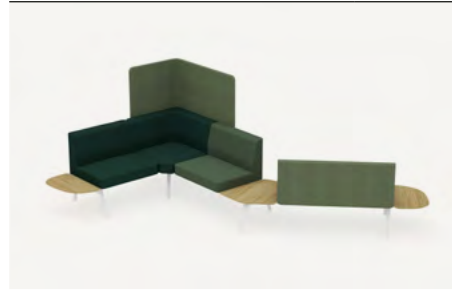
Specifications

Frame Steel, powder coated in Casala colours.
Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.
Glides Standard glides plastic.
Seat height Standard 45 cm.
Tabletop 24 mm oak veneer plywood.

Additional Charges

Frame solid oak wood, natural laquered	619
--	-----

160/D12



295x325x138 cm

Fabric band 2	10966
Fabric band 3	11094
Fabric band 4	11493
Fabric band 5	11911
Fabric band 6	12418
Fabric band 7	12977
Leather band 1	14207

Description

Tabletop 2x Oak veneer top, end piece.
Seat element straight 2x seat element 78x66x80 cm, 1x seat element 138x66x80 cm
Corner seat element 1x seat element 90°x76x80 cm
Tabletop 1x Oak veneer corner top 45°
Screen 1x Corner screen 120x60x138 cm

Specifications

Wall 3cm thick.
Frame Steel, powder coated in Casala colours.
Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.
Glides Standard glides plastic.
Seat height Standard 45 cm.
Tabletop 24 mm oak veneer plywood.

Additional Charges

Frame solid oak wood, natural laquered	909
--	-----

160/D13



485x185x80 cm

Fabric band 2	10069
Fabric band 3	10159
Fabric band 4	10454
Fabric band 5	10793
Fabric band 6	11141
Fabric band 7	11641
Leather band 1	12782

Description

Armrest 1x armrest
Hocker 3x Hocker 78x66 cm, 1x Hocker 45°x66 cm
Seat element 1x corner seat element 66x80 cm, 1x seat element 120x66x80 cm
Tabletop 1x Oak veneer corner top 45°

Specifications

Frame Steel, powder coated in Casala colours.
Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.
Glides Standard glides plastic.
Seat height Standard 45 cm.
Tabletop 24 mm oak veneer plywood.

Additional Charges

Frame solid oak wood, natural laquered	1158
--	------

KWART

CONFIGURATIONS

120/D10



318x156 cm

OSB wood, FSC certified

3827

Description

Cross element 12x
T-element top 3x
T-element hole 2x

Specifications

Material OSB wood, FSC certified.

120/D11



210x156 cm

OSB wood, FSC certified

2473

Description

Cross element 8x
T-element top 1x
T-element hole 1x
T-element pin 1x

Specifications

Material OSB wood, FSC certified.

120/D12



420x156 cm

OSB wood, FSC certified

4983

Description

Cross element 13x
T-element top 2x
T-element hole 4x

Specifications

Material OSB wood, FSC certified.

120/D13



280x156 cm

OSB wood, FSC certified

2437

Description

Cross element 11x

Specifications

Material OSB wood, FSC certified.

Additional Charges

Black lacquered per element	144
White lacquered per element	144
Natural lacquered per element	144
Upholstered panel	Ⓢ

Additional Charges

Black lacquered per element	144
White lacquered per element	144
Natural lacquered per element	144
Upholstered panel	Ⓢ

Additional Charges

Black lacquered per element	144
White lacquered per element	144
Natural lacquered per element	144
Upholstered panel	Ⓢ

Additional Charges

Black lacquered per element	144
White lacquered per element	144
Natural lacquered per element	144
Upholstered panel	Ⓢ

Prices in €

METRO II

CONFIGURATIONS

8510/C01



Ø320 cm

27 mm HPL chipboard, edge C	7091
27 mm HPL MDF, edge H	7715
27 mm HPL MDF, edge M	7449
30 mm Solid oak, edge M	16513

Description

Tabletops 6x R106x100 cm
Legs Steel/steel; 6x angled, 6x straight
Shape Round

Specifications

Frame Metal 40x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours. Underframe and connecting elements powder coated SFT02 white.
Tabletop 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm MDF HPL in standard Casala colours, 30 mm solid oak.
Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type H - shaped edge, type M - rounded edge.
Corners Standard R50 mm.
Glides Standard plastic adjustable.
Height +/- 75 cm including tabletop.
Delivery Table will be delivered disassembled.

Additional Charges

Double leg steel - solid oak	1307
Double leg solid oak	2685

8510/C03



Ø400 cm

27 mm HPL chipboard , edge C	7946
27 mm HPL MDF, edge H	8763
27 mm HPL MDF, edge M	8454
30 mm Solid oak, edge M	21273

Description

Tabletops 6x R133x100 cm
Legs Steel/steel; 6x angled, 6x straight
Shape Round

Specifications

Frame Metal 40x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours. Underframe and connecting elements powder coated SFT02 white.
Tabletop 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm MDF HPL in standard Casala colours, 30 mm solid oak.
Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type H - shaped edge, type M - rounded edge.
Corners Standard R50 mm.
Glides Standard plastic adjustable.
Height +/- 75 cm including tabletop.
Delivery Table will be delivered disassembled.

Additional Charges

Double leg steel - solid oak	1307
Double leg solid oak	2685

8510/C06



320x320 cm

27 mm HPL chipboard , edge C	7092
27 mm HPL MDF, edge H	7718
27 mm HPL MDF, edge M	7450
30 mm Solid oak, edge M	19333

Description

Tabletops 6x 160x80 cm
Legs Steel/steel; 6x angled, 6x straight
Shape Trapezium

Specifications

Frame Metal 40x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours. Underframe and connecting elements powder coated SFT02 white.
Tabletop 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm MDF HPL in standard Casala colours, 30 mm solid oak.
Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type H - shaped edge, type M - rounded edge.
Corners Standard R50 mm.
Glides Standard plastic adjustable.
Height +/- 75 cm including tabletop.
Delivery Table will be delivered disassembled.

Additional Charges

Double leg steel - solid oak	1307
Double leg solid oak	2685

8510/C08



400x400 cm

27 mm HPL chipboard , edge C	7948
27 mm HPL MDF, edge H	8764
27 mm HPL MDF, edge M	8455
30 mm Solid oak, edge M	25895

Description

Tabletops 6x 200x80 cm
Legs Steel/steel; 6x angled, 6x straight
Shape Trapezium

Specifications

Frame Metal 40x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours. Underframe and connecting elements powder coated SFT02 white.
Tabletop 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm MDF HPL in standard Casala colours, 30 mm solid oak.
Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type H - shaped edge, type M - rounded edge.
Corners Standard R50 mm.
Glides Standard plastic adjustable.
Height +/- 75 cm including tabletop.
Delivery Table will be delivered disassembled.

Additional Charges

Double leg steel - solid oak	1307
Double leg solid oak	2685

METRO II

CONFIGURATIONS

8510/C11



320x320 cm

27 mm HPL chipboard , edge C	6234
27 mm HPL MDF, edge H	6837
27 mm HPL MDF, edge M	6619
30 mm Solid oak, edge M	16640

Description

Tabletops 4x 160x160 cm
Legs Steel/steel; 4x angled, 4x straight, 4x linking leg
Shape Squirecle

Specifications

Frame Metal 40x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours. Underframe and connecting elements powder coated SFT02 white.
Tabletop 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm MDF HPL in standard Casala colours, 30 mm solid oak.
Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type H - shaped edge, type M - rounded edge.
Corners Standard R50 mm.
Glides Standard plastic adjustable.
Height +/- 75 cm including tabletop.
Delivery Table will be delivered disassembled.

Additional Charges

Double leg steel - solid oak	1089
Double leg solid oak	2237

8510/C13



400x400 cm

27 mm HPL chipboard , edge C	8617
27 mm HPL MDF, edge H	8818
27 mm HPL MDF, edge M	8553
30 mm Solid oak, edge M	22012

Description

Tabletops 4x 200x110 cm, 2x 180x80 cm
Legs Steel/steel; 4x angled, 6x straight, 4x linking leg
Shape Squirecle

Specifications

Frame Metal 40x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours. Underframe and connecting elements powder coated SFT02 white.
Tabletop 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm MDF HPL in standard Casala colours, 30 mm solid oak.
Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type H - shaped edge, type M - rounded edge.
Corners Standard R50 mm.
Glides Standard plastic adjustable.
Height +/- 75 cm including tabletop.
Delivery Table will be delivered disassembled.

Additional Charges

Double leg steel - solid oak	1525
Double leg solid oak	3133

8510/C23



220x400 cm

27 mm HPL chipboard , edge C	7986
27 mm HPL MDF, edge H	8826
27 mm HPL MDF, edge M	8488
30 mm Solid oak, edge M	18235

Description

Tabletops 4x 200x110 cm
Legs Steel/steel; 4x angled, 4x straight
Shape Squirecle

Specifications

Frame Metal 40x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours. Underframe and connecting elements powder coated SFT02 white.
Tabletop 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm MDF HPL in standard Casala colours, 30 mm solid oak.
Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type H - shaped edge, type M - rounded edge.
Corners Standard R50 mm.
Glides Standard plastic adjustable.
Height +/- 75 cm including tabletop.
Delivery Table will be delivered disassembled.

Additional Charges

Double leg steel - solid oak	1307
Double leg solid oak	2685

8510/C33



400x400 cm

27 mm HPL chipboard , edge C	7055
27 mm HPL MDF, edge H	7726
27 mm HPL MDF, edge M	7471
30 mm Solid oak, edge M	17958

Description

Tabletops 2x 200x80 cm, 2x 200x110 cm, 1x 180x80 cm
Legs Steel/steel; 6x angled, 4x straight, 3x linking leg
Shape U

Specifications

Frame Metal 40x50 mm, powder coated in standard Casala colours. Underframe and connecting elements powder coated SFT02 white.
Tabletop 27 mm chipboard HPL, 27 mm MDF HPL in standard Casala colours, 30 mm solid oak.
Edge Type C - 2 mm ABS, type H - shaped edge, type M - rounded edge.
Corners Standard R50 mm.
Glides Standard plastic adjustable.
Height +/- 75 cm including tabletop.
Delivery Table will be delivered disassembled.

Additional Charges

Double leg steel - solid oak	1416
Double leg solid oak	2910

RIVA

CONFIGURATIONS

1700/D10



239x59x82 cm

Fabric band 2	4057
Fabric band 3	4191
Fabric band 4	4325
Fabric band 5	4492
Fabric band 6	4627
Fabric band 7	4827
Leather band 1	5011

Description

Frame 1x 3-seater

Leg/Armrest 1x Leg at the end with armrest left, 1x Leg at the end with armrest right

Seat element 1x element 60 cm, 1x element 120 cm

Table top 1x tabletop 25 cm, 1x table top at the end

Specifications

Frame Metal powder coated in standard Casala colours, legs 38x20 mm.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.

Glides Standard adjustable plastic glides.

Seat height 45 cm.

Table top 21 mm SCL white, edge B.

Additional Charges

Tabletop 21 mm HPL, chipboard, edge C	-37
---------------------------------------	-----

1700/D11



338x193x82 cm

Fabric band 2	7703
Fabric band 3	7970
Fabric band 4	8237
Fabric band 5	8568
Fabric band 6	8835
Fabric band 7	9233
Leather band 1	9539

Description

Frame 1x 1-seater beam, 1x 2-seater beam, 1x 3-seater beam

Leg/Armrest 1x Leg at the end with armrest left, 1x Leg at the end with armrest right, 2x Connecting leg with armrest, 1x Connecting leg

Seat element 1x element 60 cm, 1x element 90 cm, 1x element 120 cm

Table top 1x tabletop 25 cm, 1x table top angle 90°

Specifications

Frame Metal powder coated in standard Casala colours, legs tube 38x20 mm.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.

Glides Standard adjustable plastic glides.

Seat height 45 cm.

Table top 21 mm SCL white, edge B.

Additional Charges

Tabletop 21 mm HPL, chipboard, edge C	-50
---------------------------------------	-----

1700/D12



373x338x82 cm

Fabric band 2	13329
Fabric band 3	13836
Fabric band 4	14346
Fabric band 5	14978
Fabric band 6	15488
Fabric band 7	16248
Leather band 1	16777

Description

Frame 2x 1-seater, 1x 2-seater, 1x 2,5-seater, 2x 3-seater

Leg/Armrest 1x Leg at the end with armrest left, 1x Leg at the end with armrest right, 4x Connecting leg with armrest, 3x Connecting leg

Seat element 2x element 60 cm, 1x element 90 cm, 1x element 120 cm, 2x element 180 cm

Table top 3x tabletop 25 cm, 2x table top angle 90°

Specifications

Frame Metal powder coated in standard Casala colours, legs 38x20 mm.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.

Glides Standard adjustable plastic glides.

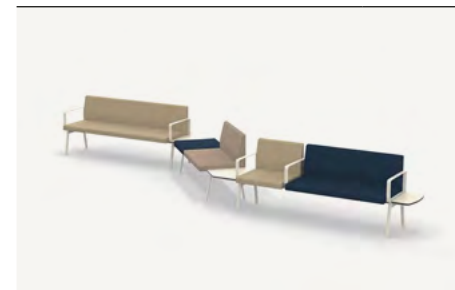
Seat height 45 cm.

Table top 21 mm SCL white, edge B.

Additional Charges

Tabletop 21 mm HPL, chipboard, edge C	-111
---------------------------------------	------

1700/D13



586x195x82 cm

Fabric band 2	11850
Fabric band 3	12340
Fabric band 4	12832
Fabric band 5	13442
Fabric band 6	13935
Fabric band 7	14669
Leather band 1	15210

Description

Frame 1x 2,5-seater, 2x 3-seater

Leg/Armrest 1x Leg at the end with armrest left, 1x Leg at the end with armrest right, 2x Connecting leg with armrest, 2x Connecting leg

Table top 1x table top at the end, 2x table top angle 45°

Specifications

Frame Metal powder coated in standard Casala colours, legs tube 38x20 mm.

Foam Standard upholstery with eco foam.

Glides Standard adjustable plastic glides.

Seat height 45 cm.

Table top 12 mm SCL white, edge B.

Additional Charges

Tabletop 21 mm HPL, chipboard, edge C	-50
---------------------------------------	-----

TEMO

CONFIGURATIONS

6910/D32



360x120x100 cm

27 mm HPL chipboard, edge C	3409
27 mm HPL plywood, edge F	6152
27 mm HPL MDF, edge H	3964

Description

Table top 2x 180x120x100 cm
T-Legs 2x leg, 1x linking leg
Shape Ton

Specifications

Frame Black powder coated aluminium.
T-Legs 2x aluminium polished on glides.
Glides Standard plastic adjustable.
Height +/- 74 cm including tabletop.
Delivery Table will be delivered disassembled.

Additional Charges

Feet chromed	248
Feet Powder coated in Casala colours	46
Uprights chromed	248

6910/D52



600x200 cm

27 mm HPL chipboard, edge C	9657
27 mm HPL plywood, edge F	11117
27 mm HPL MDF, edge H	11267

Description

Table tops 4x 200x97,3x75 cm, 2x 200x100x97,3 cm
T-Legs 4x leg, 4x linking leg
Shape Ton

Specifications

Frame Black powder coated aluminium.
T-Legs 2x aluminium polished on glides.
Glides Standard plastic adjustable.
Height +/- 74 cm including tabletop.
Delivery Table will be delivered disassembled.

Additional Charges

Feet chromed	660
Feet Powder coated in Casala colours	123
Uprights chromed	660

6910/D54



Ø300 cm

27 mm HPL chipboard, edge C	6102
27 mm HPL plywood, edge F	7657
27 mm HPL MDF, edge H	7845

Description

Table tops 4x R150x90 cm
T-Legs 4x linking leg
Shape Round

Specifications

Frame Black powder coated aluminium.
T-Legs 2x aluminium polished on glides.
Glides Standard plastic adjustable.
Height +/- 74 cm including tabletop.
Delivery Table will be delivered disassembled.

Additional Charges

Feet chromed	330
Feet Powder coated in Casala colours	62
Uprights chromed	330

6910/D55



418x222 cm

27 mm HPL chipboard, edge C	7700
27 mm HPL plywood, edge F	9044
27 mm HPL MDF, edge H	9331

Description

Table tops 4x 180x90 cm curved, 2x 190x70 cm triangle
T-Legs 6x linking leg
Shape Barrel open

Specifications

Frame Black powder coated aluminium.
T-Legs 2x aluminium polished on glides.
Glides Standard plastic adjustable.
Height +/- 74 cm including tabletop.
Delivery Table will be delivered disassembled.

Additional Charges

Feet chromed	495
Feet Powder coated in Casala colours	92
Uprights chromed	495

TEMO

CONFIGURATIONS

6910/D56



578x267 cm

27 mm HPL chipboard, edge C	10756
27 mm HPL plywood, edge F	12592
27 mm HPL MDF, edge H	12872

Description

Table tops 2x 198x70 cm triangle, 4x 180x90 cm curved, 2x 172x94 cm curved
T-Legs 8x linking leg
Shape Barrel open

Specifications

Frame Black powder coated aluminium.
T-Legs 2x aluminium polished on glides.
Glides Standard plastic adjustable.
Height +/- 74 cm including tabletop.
Delivery Table will be delivered disassembled.

Additional Charges

Feet chromed	660
Feet Powder coated in Casala colours	123
Uprights chromed	660

6910/D57



736x327 cm

27 mm HPL chipboard, edge C	13230
27 mm HPL plywood, edge F	15370
27 mm HPL MDF, edge H	15852

Description

Table top 2x 193x70 cm triangle, 8x 180x90 cm curved, 2x corner top90x90 cm round
T-Legs 10x leg
Shape Barrel open

Specifications

Frame Black powder coated aluminium.
T-Legs 2x aluminium polished on glides.
Glides Standard plastic adjustable.
Height +/- 74 cm including tabletop.
Delivery Table will be delivered disassembled.

Additional Charges

Feet chromed	825
Feet Powder coated in Casala colours	154
Uprights chromed	825

6910/D58



470x400 cm

27 mm HPL chipboard, edge C	8751
27 mm HPL plywood, edge F	10050
27 mm HPL MDF, edge H	10394

Description

Table tops 4x 190x90 cm, 1x 220x90 cm
T-Legs 2x leg, 6x linking leg
Shape U

Specifications

Frame Black powder coated aluminium.
T-Legs 2x aluminium polished on glides.
Glides Standard plastic adjustable.
Height +/- 74 cm including tabletop.
Delivery Table will be delivered disassembled.

Additional Charges

Feet chromed	660
Feet Powder coated in Casala colours	123
Uprights chromed	660

6910/D59



465x330 cm

27 mm HPL chipboard, edge C	7130
27 mm HPL plywood, edge F	8487
27 mm HPL MDF, edge H	8790

Description

Table tops 2x 230x90 cm curved, 2x 240x90 cm curved, 1x 180x90 triangle
T-Legs 2x leg, 4x linking leg
Shape V

Specifications

Frame Black powder coated aluminium.
T-Legs 2x aluminium polished on glides.
Glides Standard plastic adjustable.
Height +/- 74 cm including tabletop.
Delivery Table will be delivered disassembled.

Additional Charges

Feet chromed	495
Feet Powder coated in Casala colours	92
Uprights chromed	495

WALLSTREET

CONFIGURATIONS

190/D10



130x120x200 cm

Fabric band 1	3755
Fabric band 2	3946
Fabric band 3	4222
Fabric band 4	4469
Fabric band 5	4820
Fabric band 6	5156
Fabric band 7	5387

Description

Semicircular panel 175 cm high
Semicircular panel 200 cm high

Specifications

Frame Black lacquered wooden plinth.
Wall 4.5cm thick, made up of 2 panels.

Additional Charges

Duo upholstery same fabric group	0
Duo upholstered in different fabric group	Ⓢ

190/D11



149x120x200 cm

Fabric band 1	6112
Fabric band 2	6372
Fabric band 3	6754
Fabric band 4	7096
Fabric band 5	7579
Fabric band 6	8041
Fabric band 7	8402

Description

Semicircular panel 175 cm high
Semicircular panel 200 cm high
Semicircular panel 135 cm high
Steel wall shelves 3x 300x300x4 mm
Coat rack bar stainless steel 300 mm wide, ø40 mm

Specifications

Frame Black lacquered wooden plinth.
Wall 4.5cm thick, made up of 2 panels.

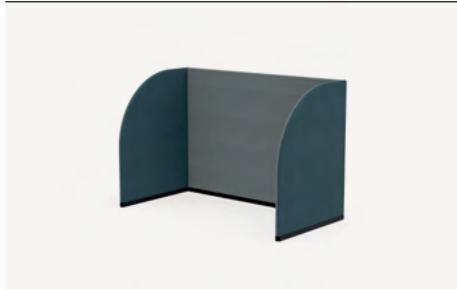
Additional Charges

Duo upholstery same fabric group	0
Duo upholstered in different fabric group	Ⓢ

WALLSTREET WORKSPOT

CONFIGURATIONS

190/D20



174x89x115 cm

Fabric band 1	2941
Fabric band 2	3126
Fabric band 3	3398
Fabric band 4	3640
Fabric band 5	3983
Fabric band 6	4312
Fabric band 7	4506

Description

Semicircular panel 2x 88,5 cm wide, 115 cm high
Straight panel 1x 165 cm wide, 115 cm high

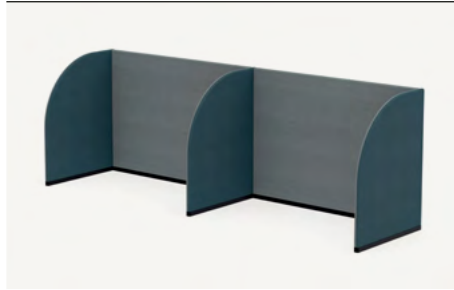
Specifications

Frame Black lacquered wooden plinth.
Wall 4,5 cm thick, made up of 2 panels.
Table Configuration suitable for a 160 cm wide table.

Additional Charges

Duo upholstery same fabric group	0
Duo upholstered in different fabric group	⌚

190/D21



344x89x115 cm

Fabric band 1	5050
Fabric band 2	5372
Fabric band 3	5844
Fabric band 4	6265
Fabric band 5	6861
Fabric band 6	7431
Fabric band 7	7765

Description

Semicircular panel 3x 88,5 cm wide, 115 cm high
Straight panel 2x 165 cm wide, 115 cm high

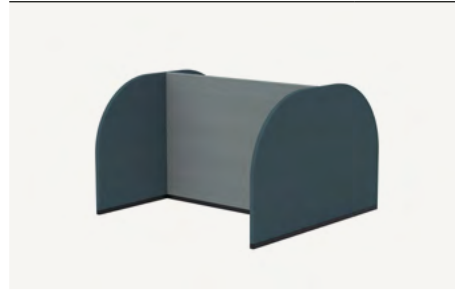
Specifications

Frame Black lacquered wooden plinth.
Wall 4,5 cm thick, made up of 2 panels.
Table Configuration suitable for a 160 cm wide table.

Additional Charges

Duo upholstery same fabric group	0
Duo upholstered in different fabric group	⌚

190/D22



174x172x115 cm

Fabric band 1	4623
Fabric band 2	4821
Fabric band 3	5107
Fabric band 4	5364
Fabric band 5	5728
Fabric band 6	6075
Fabric band 7	6349

Description

Semicircular panel 4x 88,5 cm wide, 115 cm high
Straight panel 1x 165 cm wide, 115 cm high

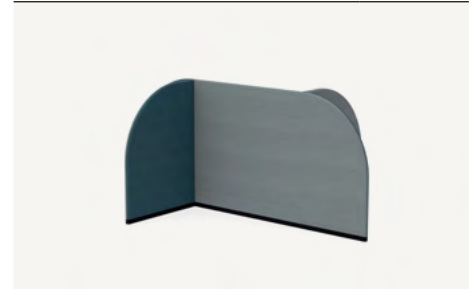
Specifications

Frame Black lacquered wooden plinth.
Wall 4,5 cm thick, made up of 2 panels.
Table Configuration suitable for a 160 cm wide table.

Additional Charges

Duo upholstery same fabric group	0
Duo upholstered in different fabric group	⌚

190/D23



252x172x115 cm

Fabric band 1	4468
Fabric band 2	4709
Fabric band 3	5059
Fabric band 4	5372
Fabric band 5	5815
Fabric band 6	6238
Fabric band 7	6520

Description

Semicircular panel 2x 63,5 cm wide, 115 cm high
Semicircular panel 2x 88,5 cm wide, 115 cm high
Straight panel 1x 125 cm wide, 115 cm high

Specifications

Frame Black lacquered wooden plinth.
Wall 4,5 cm thick, made up of 2 panels.
Table Configuration suitable for a 160 cm wide table.

Additional Charges

Duo upholstery same fabric group	0
Duo upholstered in different fabric group	⌚

TRANSPORT DOLLIES CHAIRS

Axa 10 / 20 pieces



9909/10 545,-
9909/20 732,-
Max. 10 / 20 pieces
length 58 / 152 cm
width 58 / 58 cm
height 227 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel

Caliber 20 pieces



9902/10 424,-
Max. 20 pieces
length 80 cm
width 58 cm
height 227 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel

Caliber 40 pieces



9902/20 523,-
Max. 40 pieces
length 133 cm
width 63 cm
height 227 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel

Caliber 6 pieces



9905/12 578,-
Max. 6 pieces
length 80 cm
width 50 cm
height 114 cm
wheels back: fixed

Carver 25 pieces



9903/50 457,-
Max. 25 pieces
length 98 cm
width 56 cm
height 185 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: fixed

Carver 6 pieces



9905/22 578,-
Max. 6 pieces
length 76 cm
width 51 cm
height 104 cm
wheels back: fixed

Cobra 25 pieces



9904/51 457,-
Max. 25 pieces
length 98 cm
width 56 cm
height 185 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: fixed

Cobra 6 pieces



9905/23 578,-
Max. 6 pieces
length 76 cm
width 51 cm
height 104 cm
wheels back: fixed

Cooper 12 pieces



9909/00 435,-
Max. 12 pieces
length 99 cm
width 67 cm
height 165 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel

Curvy 45/32



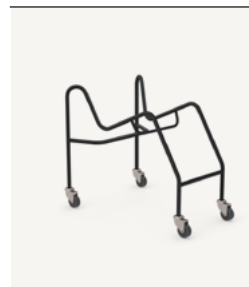
9904/50 415,-
Max. 45 chairs.
Only available for
1288/00 + 3288/00
9904/505 415,-
Max. 32 chairs
length 98 cm
width 56 cm
height 195 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: fixed

Curvy 6 pieces



9905/24 578,-
Max. 6 pieces
length 76 cm
width 51 cm
height 110 cm
wheels back: fixed

Feniks (XL) 12 pieces



9906/00 435,-
Max. 12 pieces
length 99 cm
width 67 cm
height 155 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel

Interlink 12 pieces



9902/30 435,-
Max. 12 pieces
length 77 cm
width 58 cm
height 197 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel

Interlink 24x



9902/40 523,-
Max. 24 pieces
length 133 cm
width 60 cm
height 197 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel

The stated dimensions do include chairs!

Prices in €

TRANSPORT DOLLIES CHAIRS

Lynx 12 pieces



9005/10
Max. 12 pieces
length 78 cm
width 58 cm
height 196 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel

435,-

Lynx 24 pieces



9005/20
Max. 24 pieces
length 133 cm
width 62 cm
height 196 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel

523,-

Lynx 6 pieces



9905/32
Max. 6 pieces
length 74 cm
width 50 cm
height 104 cm
wheels back: fixed

578,-

Manta 12 pieces



9002/00
Max. 6 pieces
length 103 cm
width 56 cm
height 181 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: fixed

446-

Manta 15 pieces



9002/10
Max. 15 pieces
length 77 cm
width 58 cm
height 180 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel

424,-

Monolink 12 pieces



9005/05
Max. 12 pieces
length 81 cm
width 58 cm
height 203 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel

435-

Monolink 24 pieces



9005/15
Max. 24 pieces
length 133 cm
width 64 cm
height 203 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel

523,-

Noa III 12 pieces



9008/80
Max. 12 pieces
length 108 cm
width 63 cm
height 184 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel

523,-

Onyx I 15 pieces



9006/50
Max. 15 pieces
length 98 cm
width 56 cm
height 181 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: fixed

424,-

Onyx III 12 pieces



9006/10
Max. 12 pieces
length 77 cm
width 58 cm
height 206 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel

405-

Onyx III 24 pieces



9006/20
Max. 24 pieces
length 133 cm
width 62 cm
height 206 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel

520,-

Brake (per castor)



14,-

The stated dimensions do include chairs!

Prices in €

TRANSPORT DOLLIES TABLES

Class 70x50cm (single)



9905/31 671,-
Max. 20 pieces
length 95 cm
width 95 cm
height 145 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel with brake

Class 80x60cm(single)



9905/315 671,-
Max. 15 pieces
length 105 cm
width 95 cm
height 145 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel with brake

Class 120x50cm (double)



9905/36 825,-
Max. 20 pieces
length 145 cm
width 90 cm
height 145 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel with brake


Class 140x60 cm (double)



9905/365 825,-
Max. 15 pieces
length 165 cm
width 95 cm
height 145 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel with brake

Blender



9908/30 
Max. 10 pieces
length 207 cm
width 72 cm
height 110 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel with brake

writing tablets 24x



9905/40 1045,-
length 113 cm
width 82 cm
height 164 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel with brake

writing tablets 48x



9905/45 1595,-
length 212 cm
width 82 cm
height 164 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel with brake

**Lacrosse/Pliana
Horizontal <160 cm**



9905/10 922,-
Lacrosse max. 10 pieces
Pliana max. 12 pieces
length 160 cm
width 58 cm
height 96 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel with brake

**Lacrosse/Pliana
Horizontal >160 cm**



9905/105 922,-
Lacrosse max. 8 pieces
Pliana max. 15 pieces
length 190 cm
width 58 cm
height 96 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel with brake

**Lacrosse Vertical /
Pliana Vertical <140 cm**



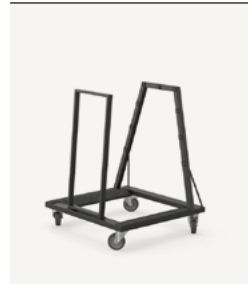
9905/16 1013,-
Lacrosse Max. 10 pieces
Pliana Max. 10 pieces
length 160 cm
width 80 cm
height 123 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel with brake


**Pliana Vertical
> 140 cm**



9905/165 1013,-
Pliana Max. 10 pieces
length 130 cm
width 80 cm
height 123 cm
wheels front: swivel
wheels back: swivel with brake

**Lacrosse
round**



9905/26 
Max. 5 pieces
length 90 cm
width 84 cm
height 110 cm
wheels front: swivel,
wheels back: swivel with brake

**Temo standing table
Temo III, Fliptop**



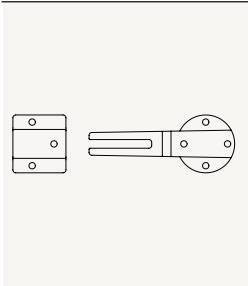
9905/75 1485,-
Max. 8 pieces
length 215 cm
width 70 cm
height 115 cm
wheels front: swivel,
wheels back: swivel with brake

The stated dimensions do not include tables!

Prices in €

OPTIONS TABLES

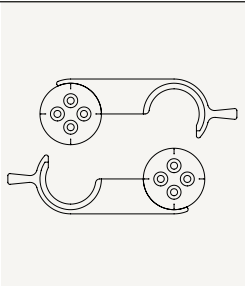
Click Catch connection



9100/25
(per table connection)
Tables: Lacrosse

9100/30
(per table connection)
Tables: Pliana

Plastic connection

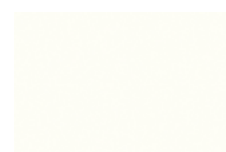


9100/35
(per table connection)
Tables:
Temo
Temo Fliptop
Labda Fliptop

Most table configurations need 2 pairs of connectors per table. Please contact our sales support department for advice.

TABLETOPS

Melamine & HPL



White **U11026***
Structure: VV
Brand: Pfleiderer
Reflection value: 0,88
Matching Laser edge



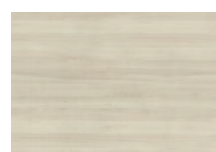
Light grey **U12188***
Structure: SD
Brand: Pfleiderer
Reflection value: 0,28
Bijpassende laserrand



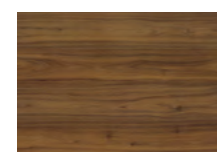
Platinum Grey **U12115***
Structure: SD
Brand: Pfleiderer
Reflection value: 0,28
Bijpassende laserrand



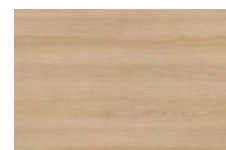
Anthracite **U12290***
Structure: SD
Brand: Pfleiderer
Reflection value: 0,16
Matching Laser edge



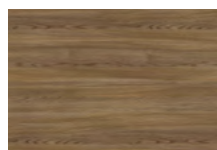
Talin Beech **R24053***
Structure: NW
Brand: Pfleiderer
Reflection value: 0,59
Matching Laser edge



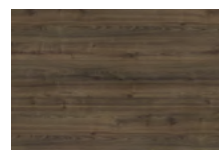
Madison Walnut **R30011**
Structure: NW
Brand: Pfleiderer
Reflection value: 0,16
Matching Laser edge



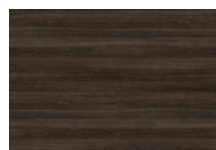
Lindberg Oak **R20021*/****
Structure: NW
Brand: Pfleiderer
Reflection value: 0,45
Matching Laser edge



Salisbury Elm grey **R37017**
Structure: NW
Brand: Pfleiderer
Reflection value: 0,19
Matching Laser edge



Chestnut **R38000**
Structure: NW
Brand: Pfleiderer
Reflection value: 0,13
Matching Laser edge



Dark Mountain Oak **R20065**
Structure: NW
Brand: Pfleiderer
Reflection value: 0,1
Matching Laser edge

Linked tabletops in configurations are not supplied with a continuous decor as standard. Continuous decor is possible, price on request.

Melamine & HPL info

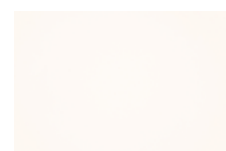
The standard Casala tabletop collection consists of 13 standard colours divided between melamine & HPL and Fenix NTM. With melamine & HPL there is a choice of 1 x finish with smooth structure (VV), 3 x solid colours (SD) and 6 x wood finishes with grain structure (NW). The melamine and HPL options are produced by Pfleiderer and are carefully selected from the Duropal, Wodego and Thermopal collections.

With Fenix NTM, there is a choice of 3 matt structures. The Fenix NTM properties not only provide a soft feel matt surface, but also hides fingerprints and allows small superficial scratches to repair themselves.

SCL is standard available in the colour white. If you are interested in another uni or wood decor please ask for a quotation. Please contact Casala sales support.

Casala is certified according to international quality marks PEFC™ or FSC®. These quality marks guarantee all wood- or wood based products, in our tabletops, are originated from sustainably managed forests. Ask for our PEFC™ and FSC® certified products.

Fenix NTM - Available against upcharge



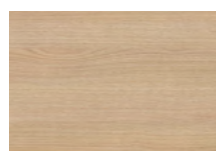
Bianco Male **0029***
Brand: Fenix NTM
Matching Laser edge



Nero Ingo **0720***
Brand: Fenix NTM
Matching Laser edge



Grigio Londra **0718***
Brand: Fenix NTM
Matching Laser edge



Solid Oak
Thickness: 30mm
Edge : M (see next page)
Finish: transparent matt lacquered or stained in standard Casala colours

*Also available in SCL

**No matching stain colour available

Solid tabletops

Tabletop shapes



Round



Square



Squircle



Rectangle



Racetrack



Barrel shape



Ellipse



Trapezoid

Solid tabletops info

The high-quality oak wood that we process comes from certified European suppliers. This type of wood can be finished with a transparent lacquer or stain colour. Our oak wood is of premium quality with hardly any knots present.

The tabletop is made up of several carefully selected parts. This makes the top look natural. However, small colour differences cannot be excluded. This is inherent to a natural product.

The colours in this publication may differ from the original product.
We recommend requesting a product sample via www.casala.com/samples.



The mark of responsible forestry



TABLE EDGES

Edge A



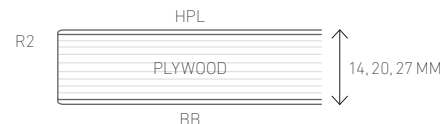
Tabletop : 12 mm SCL
Finish : white
Edge : SCL round shaped (black)

Edge B



Tabletop : 12 mm SCL
Finish : white
Edge : SCL straight (black)

Edge B

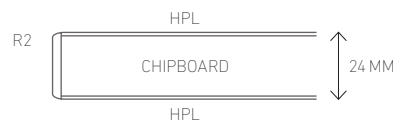


Core : 12, 18, 25 mm plywood
Finish : 0,9 mm HPL in standard colours
Edge : Plywood straight

Table edges

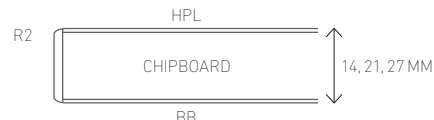
As a Standard all Casala tops are manufactured with Döllken Fusion edges enabling a glueless free narrow surface coating. The functional layer (2 mm ABS) is applied to the panel using a high performance laser or hot air system and bonds to the board during processing via an invisible adhesion joint. Compared to conventional gluing, joint tightness and water and moisture resistance are better, thanks to the union of edgeband and board.

Edge C*



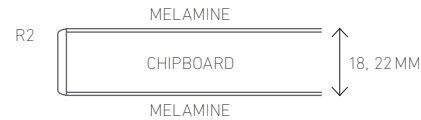
Core : 22 mm chipboard
Finish : 0,9 mm HPL in standard colours
Edge : 2 mm ABS in standard colours or plywood decor

Edge C



Core : 12 / 19 / 25 mm chipboard
Finish : 0,9 mm HPL in standard colours
Edge : 2 mm ABS in standard colours or plywood decor

Edge C

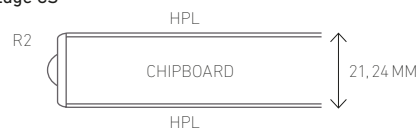


Core : 17 / 21 mm chipboard
Finish : 0,4 mm melamine in standard colours
Edge : 2 mm ABS in standard colours or plywood decor

Modesty panels

The dimensions in the pricelist are not exact dimensions. The mentioned length corresponds with the length of the tabletop. The dimension of the modesty panel is adjusted to fit the table.

Edge CS*



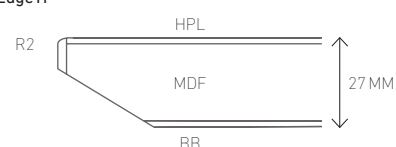
Core : 19, 22 mm chipboard
Finish : 0,9 mm both sides HPL in standard Casala colours
Edge : 2 mm ABS with black bumper in standard colours or plywood decor

Edge F



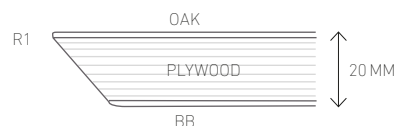
Core : 18 / 25 mm plywood
Finish : 0,9 mm HPL in standard Casala colours
Edge : plywood rand schuin afgefreest

Edge H



Core : 25 mm MDF
Finish : 0,9 mm HPL in standard Casala colours
Edge : 2 mm ABS in standard colours or plywood decor

Edge I



Core : 18 mm plywood
Finish : 0,9 mm oak veneer
Edge : plywood milled obliquely

Edge M



Core : 25 mm MDF
Finish : 0,9 mm HPL in standard Casala colours
Edge : Laquered in black or white

Edge M



Tabletop : 30 mm solid oak, transparent matt lacquered or stained in various colours

R = Radius
SCL = Solid Core Laminate
HPL = High Pressure Laminate
ABS = Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene
BB = Backing Board

*Available in 24 mm lightweight tabletop

ELECTRIFICATION

GENERAL

Cut-out



without electrification 38,-

Grommet Ø 60 mm



Stainless steel 82,-

Grommet Ø 80 mm



Stainless steel 88,-

Cable clips



Plastic black, per set of 2 size: 10 cm 19,-

930.050



Vertical Cabletray size: 75 cm 72,-

375.003



3m cable with plug size: 300 cm 19,-

375.038



2m connection cable size: 200 cm 19,-

940.040



3m CAT6a cable 19,-

Easy clamp set



1m Aluprofile, 4x easy-clamp cable fingers, 2x connection cable(1m), 1x Distribution block size: 100 cm 114,-

ELECTRIFICATION

TWIST

931.000



Twist, 2x Power
size Ø 115 mm

168,-

931.001



Twist, 1x power, 1x
Custom (for 2x data)
size Ø 115 mm

168,-

931.150



Twist black, 2x
Power
size Ø 115 mm

203,-

931.133



Twist black, 1x
power, 1x Custom
(for 2x data)
size Ø 115 mm

203,-

940.083



Keystone module
CAT6a

19,-

ELECTRIFICATION

PHASE & METRO TABLE

510.03



Phase,
2x power
dimensions:
115x67x62,5 mm

212,-

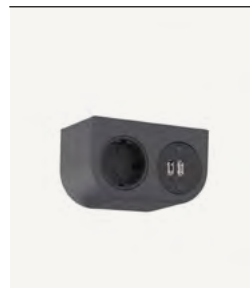
511.03



Phase,
1x power
1x A+C USB charger
dimensions:
115x67x62,5 mm

362,-

512.03



Phase,
1x power
1x A+A USB charger
dimensions:
115x67x62,5 mm

340,-

513.03



Phase,
1x power
1x CAT6a (x2)
dimensions:
115x67x62,5 mm

229,-

Price includes cabling.

840.01



Metro housing
Available colours:
black/white
Dimensions:
330x100x64 mm

142,-

840.02



Metro housing
flush mounted
Available colours:
Casala powder coat
collection
Dimensions:
340x150x47 mm

296,-

890.00



Metro Module
2x Power,
1x A+C USB charger,
1x CAT6a
Available colours:
black/white

136,-

891.00



Metro Module
2x Power,
1x A+C USB charger,
Available colours:
black/white

127,-

892.00



Metro module
4x Power
Available colours:
black/white

70,-

Prices in €

ELECTRIFICATION

POWER FRAME

317.000



3-way frame,
Silvergrey RAL9006
size 241x73 mm

88,-

317.001



3-way frame,
stainless steel
size 241x73 mm

113,-

915.000



3-way frame, black
RAL9005
size 241x73 mm

88,-

915.001



3-way frame, white
RAL9010
size 241x73 mm

88,-

915.500



3-way cover,
aluminium
size 241x73 mm

190,-

915.003



3-way cover,
aluminium white
RAL9010
size 241x73 mm

221,-

915.501



3-way cover,
aluminium stainless
steel
size 241x73 mm

221,-

317.100



Powerframe
powerstrip 3x power
size Ø 115 mm

90,-

9.160.040



Powerframe
powerstrip 2x power,
1x USB double
charger
size Ø 115 mm

163,-

916.000+917.000



Powerframe
powerstrip 2x power,
1x costum (with 2
keystone outlets)
size Ø 115 mm

106,-

916.000+917.001



Powerframe
powerstrip 2x power,
1x costum (with 1
keystone outlet)
size Ø 115 mm

103,-

* Price includes Cut out for power supply

Prices in €

ELECTRIFICATION

CONI

3.380.203



3-way frame,
Silvergrey RAL9006
size
248x151 mm

233,-

3.380.204



3-way frame,
Anthracite RAL7016
size
248x151 mm

240,-

911.002



3-way frame, black
RAL9005
size
248x151 mm

240,-

911.000



3-way frame, white
RAL9010
size
248x151 mm

240,-

911.004



3-way frame,
stainless steel
size
248x151 mm

515,-

911.026



2x 3-way frame,
Silvergrey RAL9006
size
505x151 mm

465,-

911.028



2x 3-way frame,
white RAL9010
size
505x151 mm

465,-

3.331.007



Coni powerstrip
3x power

90,-

9.120.156



Coni powerstrip
2x power, 1x USB
double charger

163,-

912.003 + 917.000



Coni powerstrip
2x power, 1x costum
(with 2 keystone outlets)

106,-

912.003 + 917.001



Coni powerstrip
2x power, 1x costum
(with 1 keystone outlet)

103,-

ELECTRIFICATION

KEYSTONE OUTLET

940.083



Keystone module
CAT6A

28,-

918.041



Keystone module
HDMI

50,-

917.057



Keystone module
socket cover

2,-

917.045



Keystone module
VGA + miniature jack

67,-

917.224



Keystone module
USB double charger

67,-

ELECTRIFICATION

FOR ROOM-IN-ROOM FURNITURE

220.01



2-way MEB
2x power
size: 112,5x52,5 mm

263,-

221.01



2-way MEB
1x power, 1x Custom
size: 112,5x52,5 mm

238,-

320.01



3-way MEB
3x power
size: 193,5x52,5 mm

301,-

321.01



3-way MEB
2x power, 1x Custom
size: 193,5x52,5 mm

276,-

230.01



2-way MEB-K
2x power
size: 115x55 mm

350,-

231.01



2-way MEB-K
1x power, 1x Custom
size: 115x55 mm

325,-

990.00



Keystone module
CAT6A

178,-

991.00



Keystone module
USB double charger

164,-

991.10



Keystone module
USB A+C double charger

194,-

992.00



Keystone module
light switch

211,-

Price includes Cut out for power supply and cabling.

Prices in €

LACQUER, STAINING AND VENEER

Staining colours



Black **S096**



White* **S082**



Light grey* **S12188**



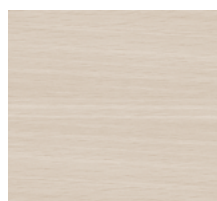
Platinum Grey* **S12115**



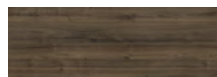
Anthracite* **S12290**



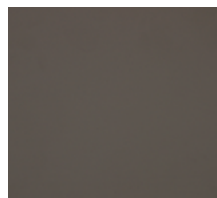
Talinn Beech* **S24053**



White Wash **S081**



Chestnut* **S38000**



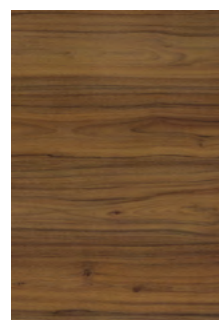
Bianco Male* **S0029**



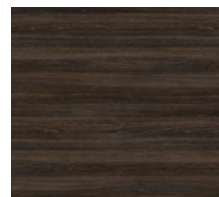
Grigio Londra* **S0718**



Nero Ingo* **S0720**



Madison Walnut* **S30011**

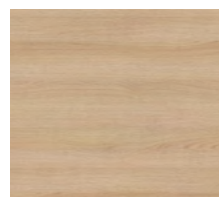


Dark Mountain Oak* **S20065**

Staining colours Metro massive oak

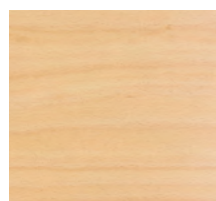


Salisbury Elm grey* **S37017**



Metro natural lacquered

Lacquer



Nat. lacquered **S084**

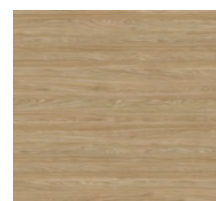


Metro Pepper



Metro Smoked

Veneer



Oak



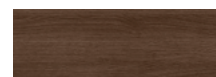
Walnut



Beech



Maple



Metro Whisky



Metro Misy

Lacquer- and staining colours that are not standard to the Casala collection can be used at the customer's request. An additional fee of 205,- NET per colour, will be calculated. When the colour is received, a sample will be produced, which will be sent to the client for approval. After approval the order will be finalised, the lead time after approval, is approximately two weeks.

Wood is a natural material with inherent colour and texture differences. For this reason, an exact match of the submitted samples cannot be guaranteed on the furniture. Also, as the wooden parts have constant exposure to light, the colour is subject to change. For this reason possible colour variations may occur on back orders.

Our wooden products are treated with water based lacquer and stains. No poisonous fumes are released during processing, therefore the lacquers are less harmful to both people and the environment. Wooden products can be treated with an optional fire retardant lacquer. When treated, the products are in accordance with European fire safety guidelines.

*Stain colours with corresponding HPL, melamine & Fenix NTM tabletops

The colours in this publication may differ from the original product.
We recommend requesting a product sample via www.casala.com/samples.

COATINGS

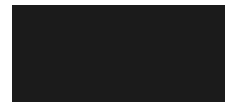
Silk Gloss



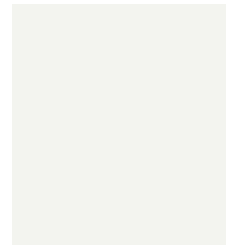
Light grey **SG11**



Aluminium grey **SG12**



Black **SG15**



Traffic white **SG16**



Tenor grey **SG17**

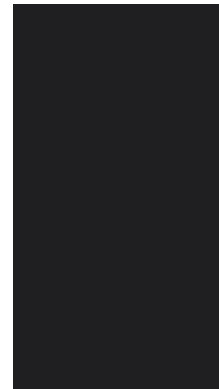


Traffic grey **SG20**

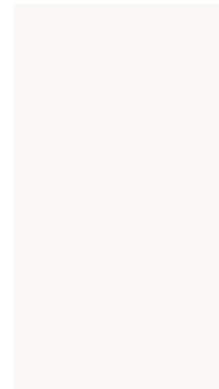


Silver grey **SG21**

Soft Touch



Black **SFT01**

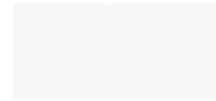


White **SFT02**

Fine Texture



Black **FT11**



White **FT12**



Olive green **FT16**



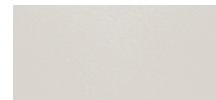
Sharkskin grey **FT17**



Soft ivory **FT18**



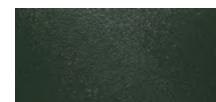
Midnight blue **FT19**



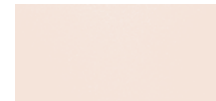
Dusty grey **FT20**



Pebble grey **FT21**



Pine green **FT22**



Soft pink **FT23**



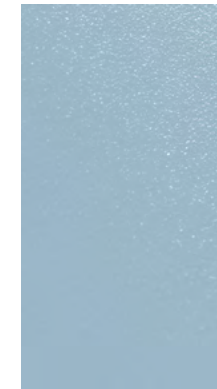
Sunflower yellow **FT24**



Maroon red **FT25**



Foggy green **FT26**



Frosty blue **FT27**

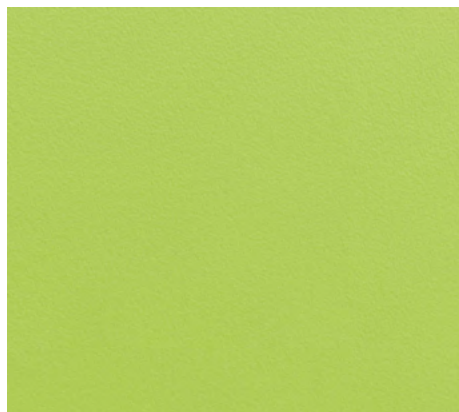
The powder coating used, does not contain toxic substances or components that hold heavy metals. During the production process, the redundant powder is intercepted and re-used in our production process.

The chromed metal parts in our products do not decrease dangerous chromium VI-alliances. The chroming process is strictly monitored. Production is in compliance with NEN-EN 7089 policy. All chrome-plated parts of Casala furniture are coated with Chrome-3. Chrome-3, unlike Chrome-6, is a healthy and ecologically responsible choice. The Chrome-3 used meets the strictest requirements for REACH and CSR guidelines.

Powder coating colours that are not standard to the Casala collection can be used at the customer's request. Special Powdercoat colours on request only. The additional price varies by colour and order quantity. When the colour is received, a sample will be produced, which will be sent to the client for approval. After approval the order will be finalized, the lead time after approval is approximately two weeks.

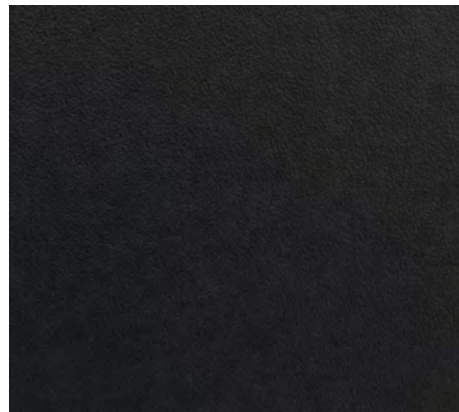
MELAMINE

Noa



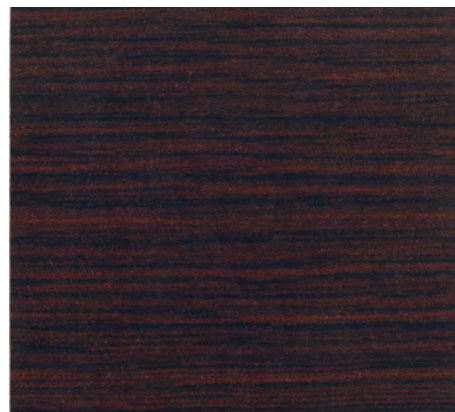
Lemon

M4



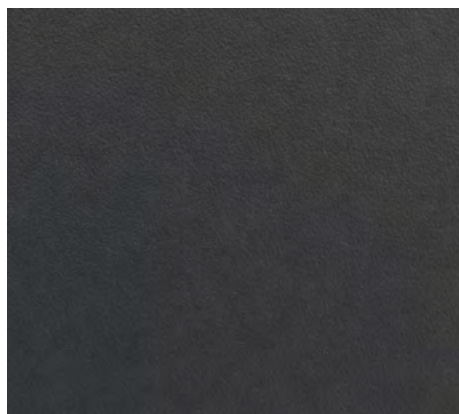
Black

M3



Wenge

M9



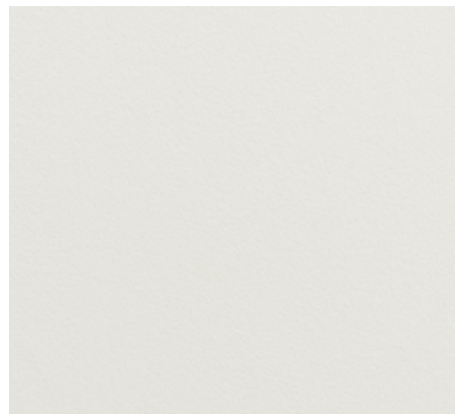
Antracite

M2



Red

M6



White

M1

The colours in this publication may differ from the original product.
We recommend requesting a product sample via www.casala.com/samples.

PLASTICS

AXA / CURVY FAMILY

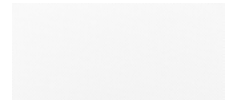
Axa

Curvy Family (Curvy, Carver, Cello, Cobra)

**Circular colours (100% recycled household waste)*



Black A01



White A02



Graphite A03



Lemon grass A04



Petrol A05



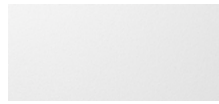
Sand A06



Sand C06



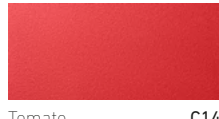
Black C01



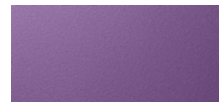
Clear white C02



Orange C11



Tomato C14



Violet C15



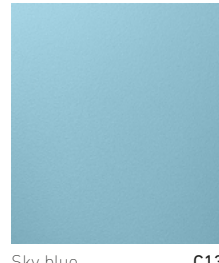
Azur blue C08



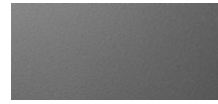
Lime green C10



Grey C05



Sky blue C13



Graphite C04



Brick C09



Clear white C02



Petrol C12



Crème white C03



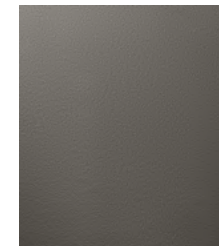
Ocean Blue* C11



Lava Black* C14



Forest Green* C12



Stone Grey* C13

PLASTICS

LYNX / ONYX / COOPER / MONOLINK

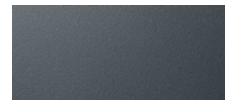
Lynx, Onyx



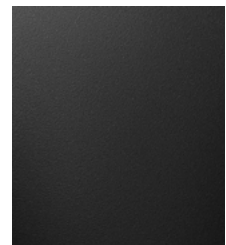
White L02



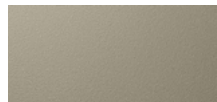
Light grey L07



Grey L06



Black L01



Beige L03



Soft Petrol L10

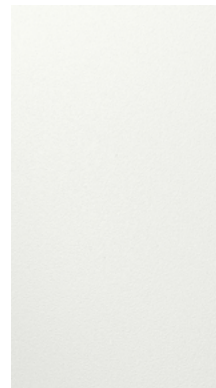


Blue L04



Fuchsia L05

Cooper



White C2



Sand C5



Dark blue C3

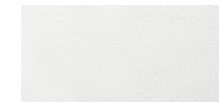


Black C1



Antracite C4

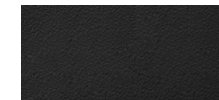
Monolink



White M02



Grey M03



Black M01

CAPSULE FABRICS COLLECTION

Fabric	Supplier	Composition	Width	Martindale
Nevada	Casala	100% PES FR	175cm	50.000
Mizmaze	Kvadrat	60% polyester 30% wool 10% nylon	163 cm	100.000
Uniform melange	Kvadrat	68% wool, 22% polyamide, 10% polyester	165 cm	100.000
Plecto	Kvadrat	50% wool, 34% polyester, 16% polyamide	140 cm	100.000
Planum	Kvadrat	44% wool, 42% polyester, 14% polyamide	160 cm	100.000
Drop	Kvadrat	60% new wool, 20%polyester,20% nylon	155 cm	80.000

FABRIC COLLECTION

Fabric band	Fabric	Supplier	Composition	Width	Martindale
1	C.O.M. fabrics Arizona	Casala	100% polyester	140 cm	100.000
2	C.O.M. vinyl, artificial leather, leather Alaska Xtreme Cura	Casala Camira Gabriel	100% Trevira CS® 100% polyester FR® 98% post-consumer recycled polyester, 2% polyester	140 cm 140 cm 140 cm	70.000 100.000 100.000
3	Dakota Floyd Fame Reflect	Casala Kvadrat Gabriel Kvadrat	100% Trevira CS® 50% polyester, 45% scheerwol, 5% nylon 95 % nylon, 5% polyamide 100% post-consumer recycled polyester	140 cm 140 cm 140 cm 140 cm	80.000 50.000 200.000 100.000
4	Georgia Remix Niroxx Mixed PUxx*	Casala Kvadrat Oniro Gabriel	100% Trevira CS® 90% new wool, worsted, 10% nylon 100% polyester 100% PU, Crib 5 & B1	150 cm 135 cm 140 cm 140 cm	75.000 100.000 75.000 90.000
5	Steelcut Trio Tonus Clara	Kvadrat Kvadrat Kvadrat	90% new wool, worsted, 10% nylon 90% new wool, 10% helanca 92% new wool, 8% nylon	140 cm 140 cm 138 cm	80.000 100.000 80.000
6	Divina MD Divina/Divina Melange Canvas	Kvadrat Kvadrat Kvadrat	100% new wool 100% new wool 90% new wool, 10% nylon	150 cm 150 cm 140 cm	45.000 45.000 100.000
7	Hallingdal	Kvadrat	70% new wool, 30% viscose	130 cm	100.00
Leather**	Leather, collection 1012	Ohmann Leather			

* PVC free upholstery leather made out of high value polyurethane. This product is characterized by an excellent abrasion resistance, leather touch, high light fastness, excellent resistance against cleaning agent, superior hydrolysis resistance, durability and high comfort. Different colours are available. The product is fully PVC- and phthalate free. Flame retarded according to BS5852 Crib 5, based on halogen free technology. A version complying with DIN 4102-B1 is also available.

**Leather is a natural product with natural variation in colour and structure. Small inconsistencies in the leather like folds in the neck, seams and insect bites, are therefore not considered legitimate reasons for complaints.

Creasing

Some creasing in upholstery is allowed and may occur due to the upholstery methods and the ability of fabrics and leather to stretch.

Customer's own material (C.O.M.) / Upholstering with report

Fabrics from the standard Casala collection, will not be accepted as C.O.M. fabrics.

Basic prices for submitted fabrics: fabric group 1
Basic prices for submitted leather: fabric group 2

If different fabrics are used on seat and backrest, an additional fee will be charged. Please contact Casala for more information.

Standard lead-time is calculated from the arrival date of the fabric. Casala is not responsible for overdue delivery when submitted fabrics are not received on the fixed date.

Dimensions stated in the pricelist, are only applicable to UNI-fabrics that are 140 cm wide. Contact Casala for an estimate for

fabrics with a deviated width, fabrics with a nap, stripes, fabrics that have to be processed on report or when large numbers of upholstered products are required.

Our guarantee does not apply to submitted fabrics, furthermore we will not review the quality of these fabrics. If instructions are not supplied by the client, the fabric will be processed at our own discretion. The fabric will be used in the most efficient way possible, regardless of any patterns or stripes. An inquiry for the calculation of the measurements is recommended when patterns, a nap, a deviation in fabric width, or if other specific wishes should be taken into account.

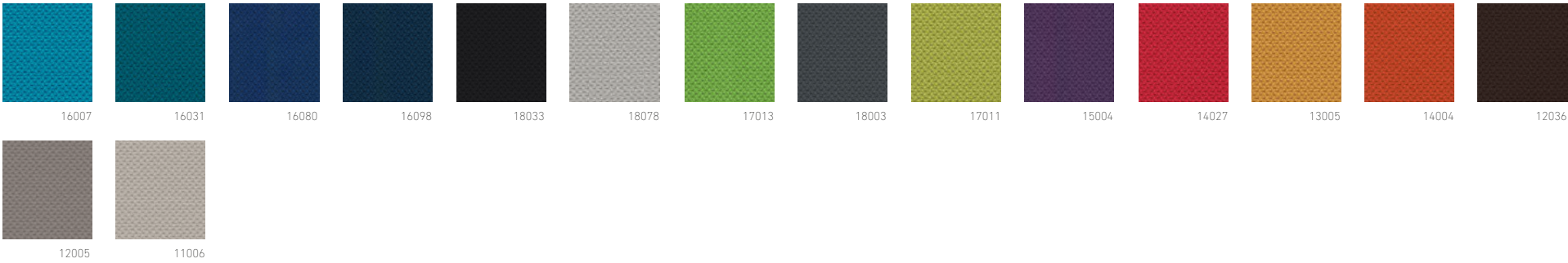
Additional fee for upholstery with report:

Seat: € 5,-

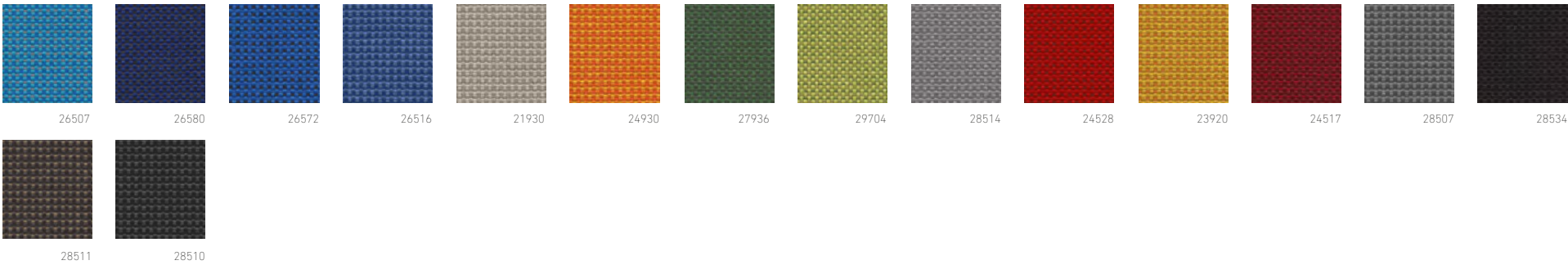
Seat + backrest or shell: € 9,-

Casala retains the right to deny fabrics and to calculate an additional fee for processing fabrics that are difficult to process.

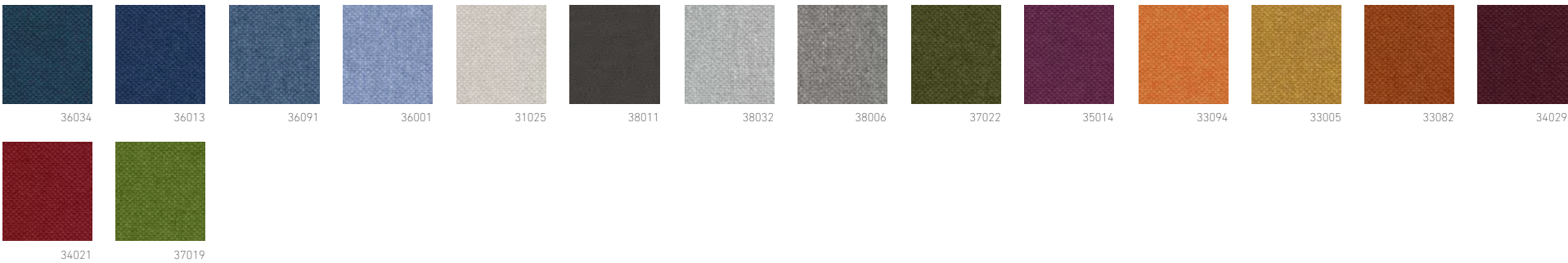
Arizona, Casala / fabric band 1 Sample service and further information: www.casala.com/samples



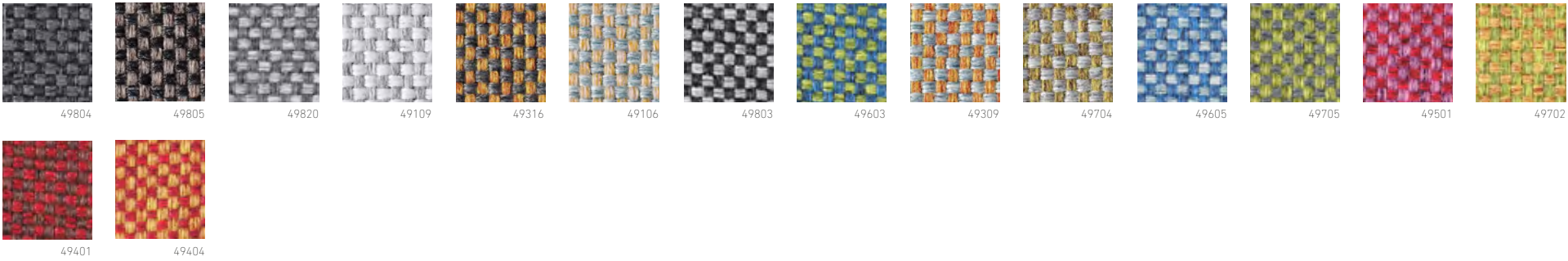
Alaska, Casala / fabric band 2 Sample service and further information: www.casala.com/samples



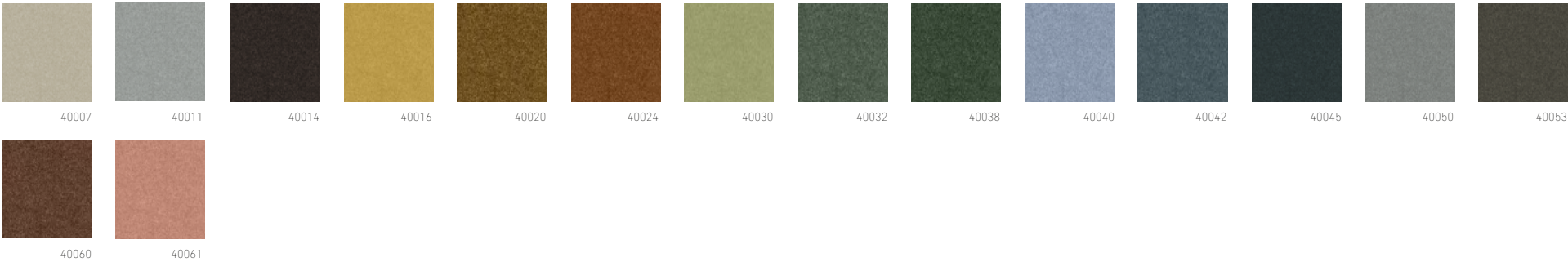
Dakota, Casala / fabric band 3 Sample service and further information: www.casala.com/samples



Georgia, Casala / fabric band 4 Sample service and further information: www.casala.com/samples



Nevada, Casala Sample service and further information: www.casala.com/samples



SUSTAINABLE ENTREPRENEURSHIP

During product development, Casala strives to reduce its impact on the environment. Responsible use of materials and production methods are considered throughout the designing process and are incorporated into our products. Casala has always cooperated with dedicated suppliers and producers. Together we continuously search for new technologies and sustainable materials.

Since 1993, Casala has been ISO 9001 certified. ISO 9001 is an internationally recognised quality-management monitoring system. Almost every supplier with whom Casala cooperates, produces according to the ISO 14001 standards. These standards are used worldwide to introduce and control environmental management systems. Due to the quality regulations and the monitoring systems for our production processes, Casala furniture is guaranteed to be durable, sustainable and of excellent quality.

Wood

To ensure that wood and paper products are originally from responsibly managed forests, Casala encourages its use of international certifications PEFC™ or FSC®.

Casala sees both visions and certificates as equal. Through integrating these standards we are able to adapt our current extract wood needs from forests without affecting harm the need of future users.

By purchasing products with a PEFC™ or FSC® certification we are able to make a positive contribution to one responsible consumption. When you want to make the right responsible choice, in wood or wood-related products such as furniture, Casala offers PEFC™ or FSC® certified products with a traceable origin from responsibly managed forests worldwide.

Lacquering, staining, powder coating and chroming

Our wooden products are treated with water based lacquer and stains. No poisonous fumes are released during processing, therefore the lacquers are less harmful to both people and the environment. Wooden products can be treated with an optional fire retardant lacquer. When treated, the products are in accordance with European fire safety guidelines.

The powder coating used, does not contain toxic substances or components that hold heavy metals. During the production process, the redundant powder is intercepted and re-used in our production process.

The chromed metal parts in our products do not decree dangerous chromium VI-alliances. The chroming process is strictly monitored. Production is in compliance with NEN-EN 7089 policy. The complete collection of Casala is chromed with chrome 3, material with the same colour as chrome 6, but with a much lower environmental impact. Chrome 3 meets the strictest requirements for REACH and CSR policies

Panels

Casala is certified according to international quality marks PEFC™ or FSC®. These quality marks guarantee all wood- or wood based products, in our tabletops, are originated from sustainably managed forests. These quality marks take in consideration the economical, ecological and social features of the forests. Casala exclusively uses wood based panels which confirm to international and European standards for quality. Ask for our FSC® certified products.

Textile and foam

All our furniture can be upholstered with recycled, compostable or climate neutral fabrics.

Chairs can be upholstered with fabrics and CMHR foam which meet the standards of the European regulations concerning construction- and fire safety principles. Both the fabric and foam comply with the strict guidelines concerning quality classes B1 (M1). The processed CMHR foam does not contain CFC's.

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS OF GUARANTEE

Casala states that the conditions of guarantee are valid worldwide and refer to the finish, the quality and overall functionality of original Casala products. The revised conditions of guarantee are valid as of January 1st 2010 and will be applied conforming the following procedures:

General

By this Guarantee, Casala warrants its products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 5 years from the date of delivery. The warranty will not be interrupted, obstructed or prolonged when a service performance has taken place. A complaint will be processed faster when Casala is provided with a clear description of the complaint, photos, the model number, the order number and the date of fabrication. You can find this information on the production sticker, which is located underneath the chair or table.

Expulsion of guarantee

Casala can not be held responsible for any damages that are the result of figurative use, wrong maintenance, accidents or damages due to neglect. Casala products are developed and produced for an average use of 8 hours per day. When the products are used more than 8 hours per day, (for example 16 hours per day) the period of guarantee will be shortened according to ratio.

Casala guarantee does not apply to the following circumstances or regarding parts stated below:

- > Parts that are subject to wear and tear (floor glides, castors, armrests, lacquer, fabric and leather).
- > Products that have been subject to maintenance and/or repair work executed by third parties that are not sent or instructed by Casala.
- > Damages that occur when products are improperly stored or used for purposes they are not designed for.
- > User damage that has arisen due to the normal daily use of the product.
- > Damage caused by misuse or improper use between the seat/backrest/armrests and the table edge
- > Damages that are caused by extreme weather conditions as well as acids, moisture and other external influences that the product is not designed to endure.
- > Damages that have arisen during transport, these damages are subject to our general Sales conditions.

Guarantee on fabric and leather

In case of defects that are related to upholstery fabrics, which can be ascribed to Casala, the cost of repair or replacement, including

transportation costs, will be charged to Casala as stated below:

- > Completely 3/3, within 1 year after date of invoice;
- > Partly 2/3, within 2 years after date of invoice;
- > Partly 1/3, within 3 years after date of invoice; The terms stipulated above can be prolonged by a maximum of 4 months if evidence can be provided that the employment of the furniture has taken place after the date of invoice.

Supplied fabric and leather (COM & COL)

The guarantee on upholstery expires, when the customer buys the fabric or leather and offers it to Casala for processing. The upholstery guarantee only applies to chairs that are upholstered with fabrics and leathers that are acquired by Casala and are included in the Casala pricelists.

Non-standard Casala materials

For a choice of material that is not mentioned in the standard Casala collection and which is bought by Casala, the guarantee is only valid when the quality of the fabric or leather is approved by Casala for processing on the specific product.

Original spare parts guarantee

In line with the extensive lifespan of Casala products, as of January 1st 2010, Casala gives a general original spare parts guarantee. Original spare parts for Casala products are available for ten years after the date of purchase. After an alteration or discontinuation of one of our programs, original spare parts will be available for at least ten years after discontinuation or alteration.

Service and repair

For questions concerning guarantee on one or several Casala products, you can contact your Casala dealer, the dealer shall execute the repair in consultation with Casala. When the repair is taking place within the term of guarantee, Casala will supply the spare parts without additional charge. Unless decided otherwise, Casala is not responsible for any cost of transport, cost of labour or other costs in relation to adaption, repair, replacement or other work in relation to the sold product.

If the dealer is not able to repair the defect, the products will be sent back to Casala, free of costs. Casala's service department is located in Culemborg, The Netherlands. Transportation costs will be inquired after by Casala. After repairs have taken place Casala sends the products back to the client, free of costs. When service is required for a larger amount of chairs or tables, Casala can decide to repair the chairs on site. In that case the client will be informed by their Casala contact person or the service department. If determined that

the complaint will not be covered by these conditions of guarantee, the client is contacted before any repairs will take place. If the customer decides to proceed with the restorations, the costs will be calculated as follows:

- > 45,- net per hour (ex. VAT) for cost of labour.
- > 95,- net per hour (ex. VAT) for cost of travel if the furniture is repaired on site.

For our general Sales conditions please contact the Casala Sales department.

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS OF SALE

THE GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS ARE VALID FROM 4TH MARCH 2015 AND ARE APPLICABLE TO ALL OFFERS, AGREEMENTS AND DELIVERIES MADE BY CASALA.

- > For orders below 2.000,- net we charge a 200,- net handling charge. For furniture parts we charge 30,- net administration costs excluding possible courier costs.
 - > Logistical additional prices; request tailgate 50,- net
 - request for fix day 50,- net
 - request fixed time and fix day 100,- net
 - change in delivery address 30,- net Unless it's more than 2 weeks before delivery.
 - > Casala reserves the right to make small changes and/or improvements to its products.
 - > The payment conditions can be found on the order confirmation and invoice. All of Casala's outgoing deliveries and invoices are assured by credit insurer Euler Hermes. Casala only supplies its orders when insured under these conditions. When this is not possible Casala requires a different form of payment guarantee. Casala does not accept payment discounts in combination with prepayments.
 - > Casala supplies its goods to the warehouse of its client behind the first lockable door on the ground floor. For deliveries directly to the final beneficiary Casala will charge the extra costs. For more information please contact your Casala sales office. Additional charges may occur for example for: fixed date deliveries, fixed time deliveries, waiting time to offload on site, deliveries in pedestrian areas, in house delivery of the furniture and unpacking and removal of packing materials.
 - > Alterations to orders will only be accepted if the request is made within 24 hours after the order is received. Order changes can be agreed later if production confirm it is technically feasible and possible costs of modifications may be charged.
 - > Requests for changes of the delivery period of goods will be investigated. For requests to hold orders in the Casala warehouse for more than 2 weeks after the initial week of shipment Casala will charge storage costs. These are 20,- net per week, per square meter/pallet/stillage. The invoice of the order will be sent on the day of the original shipment. > Orders can be cancelled without additional costs up to 3 days after the order is received.
 - > Casala guarantees its products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 5 years from the date of delivery. For more information please refer to the General Conditions of Guarantee.
 - > Planning data of our products is made available in the OFML planning program. Be aware that for technical reasons this data may not contain all the details that are possible on our programs. The written price list and its supplements are binding. We ask you to submit all planning data that is used outside of OFML, for approval, to Casala by means of a drawing. This is to prevent errors. We therefore do not accept a service for settlement under our warranty conditions if we have not given approval in advance.
 - > Until they are paid in full, all goods distributed by Casala remain property of Casala.
 - > Prices are Excl. VAT.
- This pricelist was carefully composed, however Casala is not responsible for printing errors. With the publication of this pricelist all previous versions expire automatically.**

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE

CASALA MEUBELN NEDERLAND B.V.

Article 1 Definition

1.1 In these General Conditions the terms listed below have the following meaning, unless otherwise expressly stated:

- a.** Contractor: Casala Meubelen Nederland B.V., having its registered office and maintaining a place of business in the Netherlands, Rolweg 10, 4104 AV, Culemborg
- b.** Principal: the party that gives the Contractor the Assignment for the supply of Products and/or the performance of Work;
- c.** Assignment: the request from the Principal to the Contractor to supply Products and/or perform Work against payment;
- d.** Work: all the things that the Contractor does and/or produces and/or performs and/or causes to be done and/or causes to be produced, and/or causes to be performed, all of this in the broadest sense of the word, including the design, production, transport, supply and installation of the Product, as well as advising and providing services on location;
- e.** Product: the object, of any nature whatsoever, that is produced and/or supplied by the Contractor in the context of the Assignment, either directly or indirectly, all of this in the broadest sense of the word;
- f.** Offer: an offer from the Contractor to the Principal to supply Products and/or to perform Work; and
- g.** Agreement: the rights and obligations of the Contractor and the Principal arising from the Offer and the Assignment, as confirmed by the Contractor in writing.

Article 2 General

2.1 These General Conditions apply to all Offers, Assignments and Agreements between the Contractor and the Principal, except insofar as the parties have expressly departed from the General Conditions in writing.

2.2 These General Conditions also apply to all Agreements between the Contractor and the Principal in the performance of which the Contractor uses the services of third parties.

2.3 Any additions to or departures from these General Conditions will be valid only if expressly agreed in writing.

2.4 The applicability of any conditions of the Principal is expressly excluded.

2.5 If one or more of the provisions of these General Conditions is/are void or is/are declared void, the other provisions of this General Conditions will continue to apply. The Contractor and the Principal will agree on new provisions to replace the provisions that are void or that have been declared void, whereby the purpose and scope of the original provisions will be observed.

Article 3 Offers and Assignment

3.1 All Offers from the Contractor will be without commitment, unless they specify a term for acceptance.

3.2 All information provided in the Offer, including but not limited to the information contained in catalogues, pictures, drawings and standardisation sheets, is provided by the Contractor to the best of its knowledge and ability, but without the Principal being able to base any rights on that information. The Principal is aware that the information provides a general impression of the Products and/or Work offered.

3.3 Prices and offers referred to in the Offer will not automatically apply to future Assignments.

3.4 If an Offer from the Contractor contains an offer without commitment and that offer is accepted by the Principal, the Contractor will have the right to revoke the Offer within five working days after receipt of the acceptance.

3.5 Offers must be accepted by the Principal in writing. If the Principal fails to do so, but nevertheless agrees to the commencement of the performance of the Offer by the Contractor, the content of the Offer will be deemed to have been agreed on.

3.6 The Principal will be bound by and upon the Assignment being given.

3.7 If a natural person gives an Assignment to the Contractor on behalf of the Principal or for its account, he or she declares by signing the Offer and/or the Assignment that he or she is authorised to do so. That person will be jointly and severally liable in addition to the Principal for all the obligations arising from the Assignment.

3.8 All agreements concluded by persons employed at the Contractor will be binding on the Contractor only after they have been confirmed in writing by the Board of Directors and/or by persons with representative powers at the Contractor, and after receipt by the Contractor of all the information and goods required for the performance of the Agreement.

3.9 Only what has been accepted as such in writing by the Contractor will be regarded as an Assignment. Written confirmation of an Assignment from the Contractor together with these General Conditions will constitute the entire Agreement between the parties. Any further oral agreements and conditions will not be binding on the Contractor until they have been confirmed by the Contractor in writing.

3.10 If the Assignment differs – whether or not on minor points – from the offer made in the Offer, the Contractor will not be bound by the Offer. In that case the Agreement will not be concluded in accordance with that differing Assignment, unless the Contractor indicates otherwise.

Article 4 Materials of the Principal

4.1 With the Contractor's approval the Principal may supply materials and/or raw materials that the Contractor may process into Products at the Principal's instructions.

4.2 The Contractor will not be liable for materials supplied by or on behalf of the Principal, irrespective of whether they correspond with the sample shown by the Principal.

4.3 The Principal and the Contractor will agree beforehand on the exact quantities and dimensions of the materials and raw materials to be supplied and on what exactly must be done with the latter.

Article 5 Price and costs

5.1 The Prices in the Offers will be denominated in euros or pounds and will be exclusive of VAT and other government charges and exclusive of any expenses to be incurred in the context of the Agreement, including but not limited to the costs of travel, delivery, research and administrative costs and any surcharges when purchasing a smaller number of products or less work than offered.

5.2 A composite Offer will not obligate the Contractor to perform part of the Assignment for a corresponding part of the specified price.

5.3 If the quoted price is exceeded due to additional work or interruption of the Work, at the request or due to actions of the Principal, the Contractor will have the right to charge those additional costs to the Principal and to adjust the ultimate invoice amount accordingly on the basis of the actual costs later to be specified.

5.4 The Contractor will have the right to charge callout charges to the Principal, unless otherwise agreed.

5.5 Work by the Contractor will be performed during normal working hours. Normal working hours are Mondays to Fridays, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. If the Principal wishes to have the Work performed outside those normal working hours, the Contractor will have the right to charge a supplement in addition to the normal hourly rate.

Article 6 Timetable

6.1 The Contractor will state a term for the performance of the Assignment in the Offer.

6.2 The term stated for the performance of the Assignment will be indicative only and may not be regarded as being of the essence, unless that has expressly been agreed.

6.3 The mere exceeding by the Contractor of the term for the performance of the Assignment may not be regarded as breach of contract by the Contractor and will not entitle the Principal to any damages, dissolution of the agreement or non-fulfilment or suspen-

sion of any obligation towards the Contractor.

6.4 The Contractor will inform the Principal in writing of the period by which the term will be exceeded, if and as soon as that is foreseeable, while setting a new indicative term for performance of the Assignment. The maximum extension period will be the same as the first period.

6.5 If the Contractor exceeds the term for a second time, the Contractor and the Principal will consult again. The second exceeding of the term referred to here will not entitle the Principal to any damages, but only to dissolution of the Agreement, provided that the Contractor is to blame for the exceeding of the term. If both parties so wish, the Contractor will submit a new Offer to the Principal.

6.6 If the Principal has already paid the Contractor the price due in full or in part before dissolution of the Agreement, the Contractor will repay the amount in question to the Principal, unless it is agreed that the amount will be set off against another or a new Assignment.

Article 7 Amendment of the Assignment

7.1 If it becomes apparent during the performance of the Assignment that proper performance of the Assignment requires amendments or additions to the Work to be performed, the parties will amend the Assignment accordingly in a timely manner in consultation.

7.2 If the parties agree that the Assignment will be amended or supplemented, the agreed timetable may be exceeded through no fault of the Contractor. The Contractor will inform the Principal accordingly as soon as possible. The provisions of Article 6.4 and 6.5 of these General Conditions will not apply in the case referred to here.

7.3 If the amendment or addition to the Assignment has financial and/or other qualitative consequences, the Contractor will inform the Principal accordingly beforehand.

7.4 If a fixed fee has been agreed on, the Contractor must indicate to what extent the amendment or addition to the Agreement will result in that fee being exceeded.

7.5 Any contract variations resulting from amendments or additions to the Assignment will be payable by or will benefit the Principal.

7.6 If the Principal makes such amendments during the performance of the Assignment that, in the Contractor's opinion, the Assignment can no longer be performed or is not or no longer suitable for the agreed purpose of the Assignment, the Contractor may dissolve the Agreement prematurely at any stage without owing any damages.

7.7 Such dissolution will be without prejudice to the Principal's obligation to pay the Contractor all the costs incurred until the moment of the premature termination, as well as the costs resulting from the premature termination.

Article 8 Supply of Products/Supply on trial or on loan

8.1 At the Principal's request, the Contractor can arrange for the transport of the Products. The risk in and costs of the transport will be borne by the Principal.

8.2 The Products will be deemed to have been delivered as soon as they have left the offices and/or warehouses of the Contractor or of the Contractor's supplier.

8.3 Delivery may be effected at a third party at the Principal's express written request.

8.4 If the Principal wishes the Contractor to store (whether or not temporarily) the Products already paid for by it, the Contractor will be entitled to charge a fee yet to be agreed on for doing so.

8.5 Products may be supplied on trial and/or a trial setup may be installed at the Principal.

8.6 The provisions of Article 8.5 will apply only to the Products as available at the Contractor. If the Principal expressly wishes the Products to be produced otherwise, the Contractor will arrange for this within the limits of reasonableness, but only against payment by the Principal of the costs (or extra costs) involved.

8.7 If delivery is made on trial, the Agreement between the Contractor and the Principal will be deemed to have been concluded subject to the condition precedent that the Products meet the Principal's wishes. The Principal must inform the Contractor within a term to be agreed on in writing that it does not wish to purchase the Products in question, failing which the Agreement will be deemed to have been concluded.

8.8 Products may be made available on loan. The provisions of Article 8.5 regarding the implementation required by the Principal will apply accordingly.

8.9 Products may be made available on loan for a specified period and for a fee to be specified in an Agreement.

8.10 The Principal will care as a diligent debtor for the Products made available on trial and/or on loan.

8.11 At the end of the agreed term (Article 8.8) or of no Agreement is concluded (Article 8.6), the Principal will be required to return the Products to the Contractor in a good condition and for the Principal's own account.

8.12 If at the end of the agreed term or before that time the Principal indicates that it wishes to keep the Products, the Principal will owe the price in question. Settlement and/or setoff against the usage fee and/or other amounts previously paid will in no event be allowed. In that case these General Conditions will apply in full.

Article 9 Performance of the Work

9.1 The Contractor will make every effort to carefully perform the Assignment, to promote the Principal's interests to the best of its ability and to aim for a result that is usable for the Principal.

9.2 The Principal will ensure that all information of which the Contractor indicates that it is necessary or which the Principal should reasonably understand to be necessary for the performance of the Agreement is made available to the Contractor in a timely manner. If information required for the performance of the Agreement has not been made available to the Contractor in a timely manner, the Contractor will have the right to suspend the performance of the Agreement and/or to charge the extra costs resulting from the delay to the Principal in accordance with the rates applied.

9.3 The Work will be performed in accordance with the Agreement between the parties and at the location on which the Principal and the Contractor have agreed in writing.

9.4 If changes to the Product prove necessary during the Work, the Contractor will have the right to make such changes without any prior consultation with the Principal, unless the changes are of such a scope and nature that they drastically change the final result of the Product. In the latter case the Contractor will consult with the Principal before continuing the Work.

9.5 The Principal must ensure for its own account and risk that the Work can be performed in the correct manner and in a timely manner, whereby the Principal will ensure, among other things: that the available rooms in which the Work will be performed meet the requirements of the applicable legislation on Working Conditions; that light and electricity in all those rooms function properly and are available to an adequate degree and at a reasonable distance; and that the goods and tools supplied by the Contractor for the performance of the Work can be transported to the place of the Work in an appropriate manner and using appropriate means of transport, without any hindrance from other work of the Principal or third parties engaged by the Principal, and can be stored in rooms that can be locked and that are accessible only to the Contractor and third parties engaged by it, whereby the Principal must ensure that it holds those goods as a diligent debtor.

9.6 If it has been agreed that the Agreement will be performed in phases, the Contractor may suspend the performance of parts that belong to a following phase until the Principal has approved the results of the preceding phase in writing.

9.7 The Contractor's advice will be given to the best of its knowledge. However, the Contractor accepts no liability whatsoever for any advice given orally and/or in writing.

9.8 Advice from the Contractor will in no event release the Principal from the obligation to perform an investigation of its own of the Products to be supplied and/or the Work to be performed to ensure that they are suitable for the purpose proposed by the Principal. The same applies to information on the composition of goods, parts of goods and their possibilities of use.

Article 10 Third parties

10.1 The Contractor will have the right to engage third parties in the performance of the Assignment.

10.2 If the Contractor contracts the performance of the Assignment in full or in part to one or more third parties at the Principal's request and with its approval, the Contractor will be deemed to be expressly authorised by the Principal to act as a lawful representative of the Principal in the relationship between the Contractor and the third party or third parties, unless otherwise expressly agreed in writing.

10.3 Agreements to be concluded with that third party or those third parties by the Contractor on behalf of the Principal will be deemed to have been directly concluded between the Principal and that third party or those third parties. The Contractor does not accept any liability in that context, by any name whatsoever and in any form whatsoever.

10.4 The Contractor will receive reasonable compensation for its Work in question in this context as a representative of the Principal.

10.5 The Principal indemnifies the Contractor against any claims from third parties that incur a loss in connection with the performance of the Agreement, for which loss the Principal or third parties is/are to blame.

Article 11 Guarantee and complaints

11.1 The Contractor will give a guarantee of 60 (sixty) months on the Product on the conditions set out below, commencing on the date of delivery, unless the Contractor sets a different term in writing upon the conclusion of the Agreement. Furthermore all products supplied by us are subject to the additional conditions of sales. These are attached to these General Conditions of Sales.

11.2 Any defects of the Product that manifest themselves to the Principal within that term will be repaired free of charge by the Contractor with due observance of Article 11.3 to 11.11. Any faulty parts will become the Contractor's property after being replaced free of charge.

11.3 Guarantee provisions will apply only if the Products supplied or Work performed is/are used in accordance with their intended use. Injudicious use of or inadequate care for the Products and/or Work by the Principal will preclude any right of complaint and will result in lapse of the guarantee(s).

11.4 The Principal is aware that hairline fractures in varnish are unavoidable in varnished products. Such complaints do not come under the guarantee or under the right of complaint. The Principal cannot derive the right to refuse to take delivery of the Product or to replacement, repair or damages, from decolouration of wood, textile or fibre materials that is unavoidable for technical reasons or is generally permitted by general trade practice, or from minor deviations of any other nature, such as minor changes in the construc-

tion and/or dimensions that do not essentially change the external appearance of goods compared with the offer and/or drawing and/or in the event of subsequent orders.

11.5 Complaints regarding the quality of Products supplied and/or Work performed by the Contractor must be made known to the Contractor by the Principal in writing, failing which the Contractor will be deemed to have made delivery to the Principal entirely in accordance with its obligations.

11.6 The following terms will apply to the written notification by the Principal: a. if the defect is visible: within 24 hours after delivery; b. in the case of hidden defects: within five days after the defect has been established or could have been established, all of this with due observance of the guarantee period stipulated by the supplier and accepted by the Contractor;

11.7 If a complaint has been filed in a timely and correct manner, the Contractor will investigate the defects reported, provided that they fall within the guarantee period and otherwise meet the conditions stipulated in the supplier's guarantee provisions and will in that case repair them to the best of its ability and as soon as possible.

11.8 The Principal will provide the Contractor with all the information that the Contractor considers necessary or relevant regarding the circumstances in which the defect occurred. The parties acknowledge that not all defects can be repaired.

Article 12 Liability, damage and insurance

12.1 The Contractor will not be liable for:

- a. errors or defects in the material and/or the information and/or the room and any and all things made available by the Principal;
- b. misunderstandings, errors or shortcomings in the performance of the Assignment, if they are related to or caused by actions of the Principal, such as failure to supply (or to do so in time) full, proper and clear materials and/or information and/or the provision of incorrect and/or incomplete materials and/or information;
- c. errors or shortcomings on the part of third parties engaged by or on behalf of the Principal;
- d. damage to the Principal or third parties (or their property) caused by improper use of the Product or arising from the properties of the Product;
- e. defects in quotations from suppliers or the exceeding of quotations of suppliers;
- f. errors or shortcomings in or defects of the Product if the Principal, in accordance with the provisions of Article 11, has not filed a complaint in writing and in time or has otherwise given its approval, or has not given the Contractor the opportunity to perform an inspection and/or to remedy the defects in a timely manner;
- g. errors or shortcomings in or defects of the Product if the Principal has failed to produce or cause the production of a specific model, prototype or trial, and those errors would have been visible

in such a model, prototype or trial; and

h. errors or shortcomings in or defects of the Product that are due to the assembly of the Product by the Principal.

12.2 The Contractor can be held liable only for direct damage for which it is to blame. Direct damage means only:

- a. reasonable costs incurred in establishing the cause and the scope of the loss, insofar as the establishing relates to damage as referred to in these General Conditions;
- b. any reasonable costs involved in having the defective performance by the Contractor comply with the Agreement; and
- c. reasonable costs incurred to avoid or limit the loss, insofar as the Principal demonstrates that those costs have resulted in limitation of the direct loss as referred to in these General Conditions.

12.3 Liability of the Contractor for all loss other than that referred to in the preceding paragraph, such as indirect loss, including consequential loss, loss of profit, damaged or lost data or material, lost savings or damage caused by business stagnation, is excluded.

12.4 Except in the event of intent or gross recklessness of the Contractor, the Contractor's liability for loss on the grounds of the Assignment or a wrongful act committed towards the Principal will be limited to the invoice amount that relates to the part of the Assignment performed, reduced by the out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Contractor and the costs of engaging third parties, and will in any event at all times be limited to the amount that the Contractor's insurer pays the Contractor in the case in question.

12.5 Any and all liability will lapse one year after the moment at which the Assignment was completed.

12.6 The Principal will be required, if reasonably possible, to keep copies and/or samples of data and materials made available by it until the Assignment has been completed. If the Principal fails to do so, the Contractor cannot be held liable for any loss that would not have occurred if those copies and/or samples had existed.

12.7 The Principal will be liable for any and all loss, by any name whatsoever, that is incurred or has been incurred by the property belonging to it, to the Contractor and/or to third parties, caused by the Principal itself, its staff or third parties designated by its staff.

12.8 The Principal will be liable towards the Contractor, in the same manner as for its own actions, for the actions of persons who use those goods with its approval and/or where the goods are delivered by the Contractor with its permission. The Principal hereby indemnifies the Contractor against any and all claims (by any name whatsoever) from third parties.

12.9 The Principal will be liable for all damage and/or injuries incurred by, or for the death of, the Contractor and/or third parties (or their employees or freelancers) caused by the Principal, its staff or third parties designated by its staff.

Article 13 Indemnity

13.1 The Principal indemnifies the Contractor against any third-party claims regarding the Products supplied and Work performed by the Contractor.

13.2 The Principal indemnifies the Contractor in particular against any and all claims from third parties regarding portrait rights and/or intellectual property rights in respect of data or material provided by the Principal that are used in the performance of the Assignment.

13.3 If the Principal provides the Contractor with data carriers, digital data files or software, the Principal guarantees that the data carriers, digital data files or software are free from any viruses and defects.

Article 14 Suspension and dissolution

14.1 The Contractor will have the right to suspend or cease the further performance of the Assignment and other running assignments, if the Principal in any way fails to fulfil its payment obligation(s) and/or fails to make the required down payment.

14.2 Suspension and/or cessation by the Contractor as described in paragraph 1 of this Article will be without prejudice to the Principal's payment obligation(s). The consequences of suspension and/or cessation will be entirely for the Principal's account and risk.

14.3 In the event of the breach on the part of the Principal in the fulfilment of one of its obligations under the Agreement concluded with the Contractor, the Contractor will give the Principal written notice of default and set a reasonable period within which the Principal may fulfil its obligation after all.

14.4 If the Principal is in breach of performance also within that period, the Contractor will have the right to dissolve the Agreement in full or in part, all of this without prejudice to the Contractor's statutory right to claim compensation of the loss incurred.

14.5 A shortcoming cannot be held against a party if it is due to a circumstance for which it is not to blame and that is not for its account by law or pursuant to a legal act or generally accepted principle.

14.6 Either of the parties may dissolve the agreement in full or in part in writing, without any notice of default, with immediate effect, if the other party – whether or not provisionally – is granted a suspension of payment, if a petition in bankruptcy is filed in respect of the other party or if the other party's business is liquidated or terminated otherwise than for a restart or a merger of businesses. The Contractor will in no event be required on the grounds of dissolution pursuant to this paragraph to refund any moneys already received or to pay any damages.

14.7 If the Principal at the moment of the dissolution as referred to in Article 14.6 has already received Products and/or Work in the performance of the Agreement, those Products and/or that Work and the related payment obligation will not be the subject of reversal, unless the Principal proves that the Contractor is in default in

respect of those Products and/or that Work. Any amounts that the Contractor has invoiced prior to the dissolution in connection with what it has already performed or delivered in the performance of the Agreement will remain payable in full with due observance of the provisions of the preceding sentence and will fall due immediately at the moment of dissolution.

14.8 The Contractor reserves the right to dissolve the agreement in full or in part in the event of such changes of circumstances that it can no longer reasonably be required to perform, or performance would involve risks under criminal law.

14.9 In such cases the Contractor must notify the dissolution to the Principal in writing, which will not have the right to claim any damages in such cases.

14.10 In the event of full or partial dissolution of an Assignment by the Principal, all the costs incurred will be charged to the Principal in full, increased by the costs involved in the cancellation.

Article 15 Payment and collection

15.1 All payments must be received within 30 (thirty) days after the invoice date, unless otherwise agreed in writing.

15.2 If at the end of that period the Contractor has not yet received full payment, the Principal will be in default by operation of law and will owe interest equal to the statutory interest.

15.3 The Contractor will have the right at the start of the Assignment to demand full or partial payment in advance of the total agreed amount. In that case the Contractor will not commence the performance of the Assignment until the Principal has made that down payment.

15.4 In the event of payment by bank or giro, the date of crediting of the Contractor's bank account will be regarded as the date of payment.

15.5 All costs incurred by the Contractor, such as costs of legal proceedings and judicial and extrajudicial costs, including the costs of legal assistance, bailiffs and collection agencies, incurred in connection with late payment, will be payable by the Principal. The extrajudicial costs are set at at least 15% of the invoice amount, subject to a minimum of 500,- or 500,- without prejudice to the Contractor's right to claim the actual costs if those costs are higher.

15.6 In the event of liquidation, bankruptcy, inclusion of the Principal in the statutory debt rescheduling arrangement under the Wet Schuldsanering Natuurlijke Personen (Natural Persons Debt Rescheduling Act) or a foreign equivalent of that Act, attachment or suspension of payment on the part of the Principal, the Contractor's claims against the Principal will fall due immediately.

15.7 If the Principal's financial position deteriorates after the conclusion of the Agreement but before the supply of the Products and/or the performance of the Work by the Contractor, and the Contractor can reasonably foresee that such deterioration will jeopardise the fulfilment of the obligations by the Principal, the Contractor will have the right to suspend the supply and/or the

Work or to demand an amendment to the payment conditions.

15.8 Payments will first be deducted from the costs, then from the interest due and finally from the principal and the interest then remaining.

15.9 The Principal will owe the purchase price even if the Products are lost or if their value is reduced due to an event of force majeure on the part of the Contractor.

Article 16 Retention of title

16.1 The Products supplied by the Contractor will remain the Contractor's property until the moment of full payment by the Principal of any and all amounts that it owes the Contractor. The entire risk in the Products will be borne by the Principal as from the moment of delivery and/or installation.

16.2 The Principal must reimburse to the Contractor all the costs that the Contractor must incur in having its ownership right acknowledged and maintained, including the costs of legal assistance on the part of the Contractor.

16.3 The Contractor will have the right to take back the Products if it may reasonably be assumed that the Principal will be unable to fulfil its obligations. The above will be without prejudice to the Contractor's other rights arising from the breach in the performance by the Principal, including but not limited to damages.

16.4 The Principal will be required to insure the risk of fire, theft and other damage to the Products that have not or not yet been paid for or paid for in full, and to provide evidence of such insurance at the Contractor's request.

16.5 The Contractor will not have the right to encumber the Products with any right, including but not limited to a pledge or mortgage, until it has fulfilled all its obligations towards the Contractor.

16.6 The Principal will immediately inform the Contractor of any attachment of the Products supplied under the Agreement concluded between the parties, and of any bankruptcy or petition for a suspension of payments on its part.

16.7 The Principal will be required immediately to inform the bailiff levying the attachment, the trustee or the administrator of the retention of title made by the Contractor.

16.8 In the event of full or partial damage to or loss of the Products supplied by the Contractor, due to any cause whatsoever, before the Principal has fulfilled its obligations arising from the Agreement, the Principal will transfer its rights towards the insurers to the Contractor up to the amounts then payable to the Contractor by the Principal, increased by interest and costs.

Article 17 Right of retention

18.1 If repair work that does not come under the guarantee provisions and/or maintenance work (insofar as applicable) is performed by the Contractor at the Principal's instructions, the Contractor will have the right to suspend the fulfilment of the obligation to surrender the Product until the costs of repair have been paid.

Article 18 Intellectual property

18.2 All possible and other intellectual property rights, including but not limited to patent, drawing, design, trademark and database right and copyrights – that arise from the Assignment and/or apply to the Products, will be vested in the Contractor. Insofar as such a right can be obtained only by means of a filing or registration, only the Contractor will be entitled to do so.

18.3 Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding paragraph, in particular the copyrights regarding the Products will be vested in the Contractor if the Principal or a third party, without any written transfer of copyrights, makes the Products public as originating from it or has them made public in the manner described in Article 8 of the Auteurswet 1912 (1912 Copyrights Act).

18.4 Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the performance of an investigation into the existence of intellectual property rights, including but not limited to patent, drawing, design, trademark and database rights, copyrights and portrait rights of third parties, does not form part of the Assignment.

18.5 Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the Contractor may at any time state his name on or remove his name from the Products (or cause the same to be done) in the customary manner and the Principal will not be permitted without prior permission to make the Products public or to multiply them (or cause the same to be done) without stating the Contractor's name, within the meaning of Articles 12 and 13 of the Copyright Act.

18.6 If the Contractor so desires, the Products to be multiplied must bear the © symbol, stating the Contractor's name and the year of first publication, or the year and/or number of the design registration.

18.7 The Contractor will have the right to protect or secure the Products (or to cause the same to be done) by means of technical or other facilities or measures. The Principal will not be permitted to circumvent, avoid or remove those technical facilities or measures made for the Contractor's benefit (or to cause the same to be done).

18.8 The working drawings, illustrations, prototypes, models, moulds, designs, design sketches, films and other materials and electronic or other files are and will remain the Contractor's property, irrespective of whether they have been made available to the Principal and/or third parties.

Article 19 Confidentiality

19.1 The parties will be required to observe confidentiality in respect of all confidential information that they have received from each other or from another source in the context of their Agreement. Information is confidential if that has been stated by the other party or if that arises from the nature of the information. All technical and cost-specific information regarding the Products and/or the Work will be regarded as confidential without exception.

19.2 If a party is required pursuant to a statutory provision or a court ruling to provide confidential information to third parties designated by law or by the competent court and in that context cannot invoke a statutory right or a right to refuse to give evidence acknowledged or allowed by the competent court, that party will not be required to pay any damages or compensation and the other party will not be entitled to dissolve the agreement on the grounds of any resulting damage.

Article 20 Disputes

20.1 These General Conditions, all Offers, Assignments and other agreements concluded between the parties will be governed by Dutch law, irrespective of the Principal's domicile and/or nationality and irrespective of the place of delivery of the Products and/or the performance of the Work.

20.2 The Court of Amsterdam, the Netherlands, will have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and decide on any disputes arising from these General Conditions and/or Offers and/or Assignments and/or other agreements concluded between the parties.

Casala Meubelen Nederland B.V., valid from 01-05 2023.

© Van der Steenhoven advocaten, Amsterdam

SHOWROOMS

Casala

Meubelen Nederland bv

Rolweg 10
4104 AVCulemborg
The Netherlands
+31 (0)345 51 73 88
info@casala.com

Design Post Amsterdam

Cruquiusweg 111m
1019 AG Amsterdam
The Netherlands
+31 (0)20 463 39 80
info@casala.com

Casala

Objektmöbel GmbH

Magirusstraße 16
31867 Lauenau
Germany
+49 (0)5043 71 0
casala@casala.com

Casala Ltd

2 Sycamore Street
Clerkenwell, EC1Y 0SF
London
United Kingdom
+44 (0)20 3958 0058
sales@casala.com

Casala S.à.r.l.

54 rue du 19 Janvier
92380 Garches
France
+33 (0)1 47 10 02 22
contact@casala.com

www.casala.com

casala®